IANUARY 18, 1969 . SEVENTY IFTH YEAR

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

RIAA Mounts Gold Wallichs Head LP Price Rise Tape Award Design Of Int'l Meet's On Steamroller

NEW YORK - A gold tape award, comparable to the gold record award, is in the works at the Record Industry Association of America. An RIAA committee is now preparing a design for a gold tape award which will be presented to the Association's officers and board for approval.

This development reflects the

NAL & WB's **Cutouts Tie**

NEW YORK—North American Leisure Corp. and Warner Bros.-Reprise have concluded an agreement whereby NAL will have exclusive 8-track rights to the record company's cut-out product, it was learned. The precedential deal, which was

(Continued on page 4)

Salute to MIDEM

See International Section

thriving condition of the tape industry, which is now estimated as close to \$250 million annually at the retail level. Many labels now figure that tape sales represent well over 20 per cent of their billings.

The gold tape award is expected to be based upon a package achieving sales of \$1 mil-

RIAA executives began mulling plans for a tape award at a (Continued on page 100)

Opening Panel

lichs, board chairman and chief executive officer of Capitol Industries, will chair the opening session of the International Music Industry Conference, sponsored by Billboard and its United Kingdom sister publication, Record Retailer, April 20-23 at Paradise Island, Nassau, in the Bahamas in the Bahamas.
(Continued on page 100)

Hot 100 Format at Head of **Class With College Stations**

By CLAUDE HALL

BETHLEHEM, Pa. — More than half the college radio stations in the nation are Hot 100 in format, according to a recent survey by the Intercollegiate Broadcasting System. The next most popular format among the 408 member stations was easy listening.

The survey, conducted by Pat West in his new position as director of record company relations for the IBS, revealed a growing commercial attitude and approach among college stations. And it also indicates considerable potential for expo-

sure of new product. (See ratings of record company service in radio-TV section.) Because of the increasing number of FM stations on campus, college radio stations now serve not only an enrollment among IBSmember colleges of 2,178,967 people, but a potential listen-(Continued on page 48)



Imperial Records Jackie DeShannon moves into the winners circle once again with a solid LP. "Laurel Canyon" #12415 shows off the unique DeShannon style at its very best. Album includes Jackie's hit single, "The Weight."

(Advertisement)

NEW YORK — An over-all industry increase in the suggested retail price of albums became imminent last week as CBS Records, Mercury Records, Motown and Musicor hiked their prices to the \$4.98, \$5.98 and \$6.98 levels. Comparative prices, heretofore, had been \$4.79, \$5.79 and \$6.79.

The move towards a higher

price range was started three weeks ago when RCA Records announced its new price schedule of \$4.98, \$5.98 and \$6.98. The price adjustments come to an increase averaging under 4 per cent. The record companies will put their new price schedule into effect Feb. 1.

The new price range brings (Continued on page 100)

'68 Year of Big Tape Sales Blast; 1.3M Car Units Rolled

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK - While sales NEW YORK — While sales of continuous loop tape CARtridge players have displayed impressive gains during the past three years, it wasn't until 1968 that sales began to mushroom. According to information compiled by the U. S. Department of Commerce, some 920,-

000 4, 8 and compatible 4 and 8-track automobile tape and s-track automobile tape cartridge decks were imported into the U. S. during the first 10 months of 1968. And with production surpassing 150,000 players per month for export to the U. S. in November and December, according to Jack Wayman,

(Continued on page 22) CBS, Guercio In Prod. Tie

staff vice-president of the Elec-

tronic Industry Association's Consumer Electronics division,

another 300,000 players reached the American public in time for

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — CBS Records has signed a two-year production contract with James Guercio, whereby the 23-yearold a&r man will create projects for Columbia's pop and Masterworks lines. Guercio's Poseidon Productions will be given full liner credit as part of the pact.

As a result of the Guercio-(Continued on page 4)

24 Tunes Go At San Remo

By MARILYN TURNER

MILAN—Twenty-four songs have been selected to participate in the forthcoming 19th San Remo Festival to be held Jan. 30-Feb. 1

Each song will be performed by two singers. In many cases the name of the second singer is still unknown and in some

is still unknown and in some cases both names are unknown.

Those selected are: "Piccola Piccola" (Little Girl, Little Girl), published by RIMI, performed by Brenton Wood (Belldisc); "Zingara" (Gypsy), MIMI/Ricordi, Bobby Solo (RIFI); "Zucchero" (Sugar), Ricordi, Rita Pavone (Ricordi) and I Dik Dik (Ricordi); "Il Treno" (The Train) Ariston Anna (The Train), Ariston, Anna Identici (Ariston); "Che Freddo" (Continued on page 76)

Set 500G Music **Teaching Center**

By BILL WILLIAMS

NASHVILLE-This city, one of the first where the guitar has been used in public education programs, will now have a complete music teaching facility for string and eventually, keyboard instruments. Plans call for the eventual construction of a onehalf-million-dollar complex.

The announcement of the plans was made here last week Wilbur Savidge, president, Phonic Music Systems, Inc.

(Continued on page 59)

(Advertisement)



It's pronounced

Tet'ra·gram'ma·ton

MONTENEGRO

gives the hit treatment he used on "FOR A FEW DOLLARS MORE,"
"HANG 'EM HIGH," and "A FISTFUL OF DOLLARS" to

Victor single #9712 c/w "TONY'S THEME"



RCA

Apple Will Be Simulreleased

will release simultaneously in the U. S. and England all Apple product. And for the first time Capitol will accept all finished albums with all the tracks. In the past, under a contract between Beatles and EMI, Capitol was not required to accept LP's with the same number of tracks as were sold to the English market.

Two factors are responsible for the new relationship with Apple, the Beatles own company. First, Apple and Capitol have renegotiated a new distribution contract under which Capitol is contractually obligated to simultaneously release Apple product in its original form. And second, the growth of American importers who have been buying albums by British rock 'n' roll bands and selling them weeks before the American licensee obtains the copies.

Importers have been buying LP's in the original form on the British label and very often obtaining airplay for the product in the U. S. While this was going on, the American label which distributed the U.S. version of the LP was either waiting for its own pressing plants to turn out the American version or was itself editing out songs for the U. S. copy.

Different in Number

There have been a number of 'Beatles' LP's released in the U. S. which did not contain the same number of songs available in the English version. Such British acts as John Mayall, Arthur Brown, and to an extent, Jimi Hendrix, obtained strong airplay because of the efforts of U. S. importers in obtaining British albums and getting them before the public.

The reason U. S. companies reduce the number of tracks in British LP's is based on the difference in the two countries' system of payment to publishers. In England, publishers are paid on the time length of a song.

In the U. S., the payment is on a tune by tune royalty.

Apple has named Jack Oliver its London-based export a&r man, to work with Bill Miller, Capitol's international a&r director. Next month, Apple releases albums by the Modern Jazz Quartet and by new vocalist James Taylor. The MJO was recorded in New York; Taylor in London by Apple's a&r head Peter Asher. Apple will introduce two additional acts in

ABC Bows 27 Albums, Release Program; Plans All-Front Push

MIAMI BEACH — Bud Katzel, vice-president, director of marketing for ABC Records, introduced a 27-album, twophase release program for January and February, at the company's 1969 sales convention at the Eden Roc Hotel,

He told executives, salesmen and distributors: "The quantity of albums presented for the first quarter of 1969 is minimal in comparison to previous quarters. There is a reason for this — by keeping our releases to a minimum throughout January, February and March, it will enable us to give full and total concentration to our prod-

"We can pay particular attention to the new rock groups that have recently joined the ABC family of sound."

At a later meeting at the convention, Katzel stressed that ABC would be concentrating on all aspects of promotion and advertising—particularly heavily towards local advertising via radio spots and in all areas of printed media. More than 90 per cent of ABC's dollar outlay

will be channeled to this end, he

LP Product

Album product introduced at the convention — an audio visual technique was used by Katzel in his presentation included ABC LP's by the Young Americans, Johnny Pate, Queen's Nectarine Machine, Impressions, Evergreen Blues, and two soundtracks, "Candy" and "Krakatoa - East of Java." A Wes Montgomery (Riverside) album was also previewed and John Bishop's Tangerine album was introduced.

During February, ABC will release albums by Glad, Bob Bishop, Strange Brew, Tams, Ray Charles and Wool. Riverside will release a Herbie Mann album.

Howard Stark, vice-president, director of marketing for ABC's Impulse and Bluesway labels, introduced LP's by Gabor Szabo, Emil Richards, B. B. Gabor King, John Lee Hooker, Chico Hamilton, Albert Ayler, Ornette Coleman, Jimmy Reed, and Rocky and Val.

Bluesway Expansion

Stark also told distributors that he planned to expand the Bluesway label by putting emphasis on the already established B. B. King and John Lee Hooker and by guiding it to more popularity by signing more pop-rock-blues groups.

ABC president Larry Newton welcomed guests to the convention by hosting a pre-meeting cocktail party.

Newton also introduced Ray Charles. Charles was there in a dual capacity, as a recording artist with a new album to be released and as president of RPM Enterprises and Tangerine Records.

Charles made a brief speech stating that his label would increase its recording activities in 1969 and introduced a 20minute tape of various Tangerine product. Also at the presentation was Joe Adams, executive vice-president of RPM.

On Jan. 7 representatives of Ampex and General Recorded Tape spoke. Tom Bonetti, marketing manager for GRT. presented Newton with a plaque awarded to ABC for "outstanding sales volume and growth in

Bonetti announced that GRT had just issued a new tape cat-alog featuring ABC product exclusively. Throughout the convention ABC instituted indi-Throughout the vidual meetings, at which the distributor met individual label executives.

Canned Heat, UA 'Writing' Contract

NEW YORK-Canned Heat, Liberty Records group, has signed a longterm writing contract with the United Artists Music group. The music company, according to executive vice-president Murray Deutch, is mounting an international exploitation campaign on new songs and catalog material by members of the group, Bob Hite. Henry Vestine, Frank Cook, Alan Wilson and Larry Taylor, all of whom have signed individual writing deals.

London Sets 'Blockbuster' Pitch

NEW YORK — London Records began its "blockbuster" sale pitch for its new 1969 product last week. The sales drive was launched at the Summit Hotel Tuesday (7) for the Eastern distributors, moved on to Cleveland for the Midwestern contingent Thursday (9), then fanned out around the country for separate meetings with distributors and dealers.

The campaign was pegged on "14 Blockbusters." It included releases on the London, Hi, Parrot, Sire and Deram labels. Fea-

tured on London's Phase 4 series were Robert Merrill, Molly Picon, and Stanley Black conducting the London Festival Orchestra and Chorus in music from "Fiddler on the Roof"; a new rock group called Stonepillow, and Leopold Stokowski. The new LP's on London feature John Mayall and Frank Chacksfield. The Chacksfield package is a specially priced two-LP set covering all the Academy Awadr-winning songs from 1934 to 1967.

On the Parrot label are LP's

featuring Engelbert Humperdinck and Savoy Brown. Featured in the two packages from Deram are Ten Years After and Lionel Bart. In the Hi release are albums by Bill Black's Combo and Willie Mitchell. The sole Sire release features an all-star cast in a package, "The 1968 Memphis Blues Country Festi-(The classical product is cov-

ered in a separate story in the Classical Section.)

At the New York meeting, Herb Goldfarb, London's national sales manager, indicated that all of London's "corporate power" would be put behind the merchandising of the new LP's, and that upcoming U. S. personal appearances by John Mayall, Ten Years After and Savoy Brown would be of special help in the promotion efforts.

39-Album Showing Will Highlight Atlantic Meet

NEW YORK—A peak release of 39 albums will highlight the Atlantic - Atco four-day sales convention at the Sheraton Oceanus Hotel in Freeport, Grand Bahamas Island, Thursday (16) where new product—8 jazz, 28 pop and 3 gospel LP's — will be introduced to distributors.

Attending the convention will be Atlantic executives Ahmet Ertegun, Jerry Wexler, Nesuhi Erteann, Henry Allen, Tom Dowu, Bob Kornheiser,

Len Sachs, Jerry Greenberg, Jerry Schoenbaum, Rick Willard, Arif Mardin, Phil Iehle, Juggy Gayles, George Furness, Joel Dorn, Tim Lane, Mario Medious, Johnny Musso, Bob Rolontz, Ted Williams, and Atlantic field staffers, Richard Mack, Bill Staton, Dick Kline, Leroy Little, Gunter Hauer, John Gagion, Charles Goldberg, Joen Galkin and Ralph Cox. Frank Fenter, Atlantic European representative, is flying in for the convention from London. Executives from Atlantic's Canadian licensee, Quality Records, will also attend.

Many of Atlantic's producers, and heads of labels distributed by Atlantic, will also be at the convention. They include Rick Hall, Quin Ivy, King Curtis, Buddy Killen (of Dial Records), Ollie Mclaughlin (Karen and Carla Records), and Emil La Viola and Lester Sills of the SGC label.

All of Atlantic's and Atco's distributors nationwide will attend the Freeport meet, as well as owner as owner ares managers and promotion men. Total attendance is expected to reach 300.

In addition to the presentation of new product, Atlantic will also introduce its new dealer and distributor sales aids. and its new consumer ad pro-

MGM Sets Up An Exploitation, Licensing Arm

and exploitation of all product stemming from all MGM-owned films, television programs and recording will be handled by a newly formed MGM subsidiary, MGM Merchandising Corp. Included under the subsidiary's domain will be MGM's premium record division.

David Jacobson, who had been president of his public relations and merchandising company during the past five years, has been named as president of the company. Jacobson was at one time president of the Transcom Co., director of public relations for CBS-TV, and public relations supervisor for the advertising agency, Young & Rubicam. Also an author of several publications, Jacobson was a staff writer for the New York Post and Esquire magazine.

Colonna & Clements

LOS ANGELES-Johnny J.

Colonna and Stanley Clements

have formed Sons of the Key-

stone Kops Productions, a pro-

duction - management - music

Initial group is Sons of the

Keystone Kops, a rock group. Product from the group will be

Firm Is Formed

publishing firm.

Autonomous Plan Bared by **Dunhill at Sales Meeting**

MIAMI BEACH - Dunhill Records, a subsidiary of ABC, will be "more autonomous in the areas of independent sales, pro-motion and creative develop-ment," said Dunhill vice-president Jay Lasker, in revealing a new policy and major staff appointments, at the label's sales convention here Jan. 6.

Lasker added that Dunhill would continue to work closely with ABC but under the new policy Dunhill could attempt to concentrate on key markets for its product and work toward a better means of "mechanized" sales and promotion efforts.

Staff changes include the appointment of Mary Helfer as director of sales and promotion. Barry Gross heads the national promotion department, reporting to Helfer.

Joe Sill becomes director of publishing, which encompasses the Wingate, Trousdale, Ja Ma and Canopy companies. Canopy is a publishing company belonging to writer Jim Webb, but is exclusively connected with Dunhill. In addition, Sill will represent Dunhill at MIDEM

New talent signed by Dunhill includes a San Fancisco duo, Rejoice, and singer Thelma Huston. Webb will produce Miss Huston for Dunhill.

Lasker said that Dunhill has nearly doubled its sales gross in 1968 from the previous fiscal year. The company had five singles and three albums in the Top 10 during 1968 and during the year released 16 LP's and 35 singles—none by the Mamas Papas, the label's major revenue earner during 1966 and

New product released in January and February include albums by Steppenwolf, Thelma Huston, the Grass Roots, U. K. group, Grapefruit, Brass Ring, and Rejoice.

Lasker also announced a new series of standards, "Goldies 45s" which will consist of backto-back previous hits, including "Eve of Destruction" and "Child of our Times" by Barry Mcquire, "California Dreamin" and 12.30, "Monday Monday" and "Look Through My Windows,"
"Creeque Alley" and "I Saw Her Again," by the Mamas and

DEADLINE ON GRAMMY POLL

is the deadline for mailing all first round ballots for the 1968 Grammy Award winners to NARAS in Los Angeles. All ballots are due in the offices of Haskins & Sell, Los Angeles,

NEW YORK—Monday (13) by Wednesday (15).

released on Public Records. Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices.

CBS Guercio in Prod. Tie

• Continued from page 1

Transcontinental-CBS association, Guercio has helped pro-Columbia with its first American International Pictures soundtrack LP, "Three in the The music for the film was written by Chad Stuart and produced by Sidewalk Productions, a Transcontinental company which previously released its film music through Tower Records. Columbia is reportedly paying the high royalty of 24 per cent for "Three in the Attic." the follow-up to AIP's highly successful "Wild in the Street."

While Columbia has a number of production deals with

other producers, including Lou this newest affiliation with Transcontinental Entertainment, a division of Transcontinental Investing Corp., which owns seven major rack jobbers, has great significance.

Total Control

Guercio has developed a total control concept for his artist and projects for Columbia. In signing the deal with Clive Davis, CBS Records president, Guercio has the freedom to sign artists, record them and influence the packaging. He will utilize a number of new and young producers already associated with Transcontinental, for his Columbia projects.



RICHARD H. PEIRCE, executive vice-president and general manager of Dot Records, chairs a seminar on sales promotion and ad mer-chandising at the recent Dot convention in Scotsdale, Ariz. Panelists are, from left, Norman Winter, Dot's director of press and information; are, from left, Norman Winter, Dot's director of press and information; Dorothy Vance, c&w promotion and artist relations; Lou Verzola, assistant sales manager; Ken Revercomb, sales-distribution vice-president; Arnold D. Burk, vice-president of Paramount Pictures Corp. for music operations and Dot president; Dick Bowman, Dot's national sales manager; John Rosica, national merchandising-promotion director; Jack L. Levy, vice-president for ad merchandising, and David Watts, Paramount music division controller.

RCA Cuts Performance of Serkin Playing Beethoven

PHILADELPHIA — RCA recorded Peter Serkin's performance of the piano transcription of Beethoven's "Violin Concerto" with Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra here on Saturday (11). Serkin performs the concerto with Ormandy and the Philadelphia at New York's Philharmonic Hall on Tuesday (14).

BMI Adds to Foreign Pacts

Music Inc. has enlarged the number of its agreements overseas. The expansion was made to meet the increase in the usage of BMI music in every part of the world and the growing quantity of foreign works in BMI's repertory.

Leo Cherniavsky, vice-presirelations department, recently added SAMRO, the South African society, and SAKOJ, the Yugoslav society, to the list. During the previous year the Czechoslovakian society, OSA, and the Brazilian society, UBC, entered into agreements with

BMI currently has contractual agreements with 28 foreign performing rights societies. Additional agreements with South American and East European organizations are expected in the near future.

Also in RCA's plans are the recording of Mendelssohn's "Eliwith Ormandy and the Philadelphia on April 8-9. Soloists will include soprano Jane Marsh, tenor Richard Lewis and baritone Tom Krause.

Miss Marsh also will appear in an RCA recording of Beethoven's "Symphony No. 9" with Erich Leinsdorf and the Boston Symphony, which will be cut in Boston on April 20-21. Other soloists will include tenor Placido Domingo and baritone Sherrill Milnes.

In these recordings, Miss Marsh, winner of the 1966 (Continued on page 54) Among the artists who will go through the Masterworks operation are the Firesign Theatre, an avant-garde repertory company (consisting of Philip Proctor, Peter Bergman, David Ossman and Philip Austin); Moondog, the blind New York

composer, and Guercio.
On the pop music front,
Guercio will work with Blood, Sweat And Tears whose LP he just produced; Chicago Transist Authority, whose name will be shortened to Chicago when their debut LP is released; Illinois Speed Train, singer Mark Spoelstra, and the Buckinghams, with whom he's had four single hits.

Guercio will continue producing an underground act, the Mint Tattoo, for Dot under a

previous contract.

But his emphasis will be with Columbia, which is paying a major royalty to keep him in its ranks. Columbia is also providing Guercio with an office in New York. The majority of his artists are located in Los Angeles. The Chicago Transit Authority, has been located in Los Angeles for the past year preparatory to its recording activties. The group was given a reported three-year guarantee of \$130,000.

As a basic aid in providing total direction for his acts, Guercio has established a management company and five publishing companies to handle their

Larry Fitzgerald, formerly with Richard O. Linke and the William Morris office, heads Epimetheus Management, which handles a number of the acts destined for Columbia.

The publishing companies include Diogenes, Athena, Aurelius, Aphrodite, and Antoninos. the last two ASCAP-affiliated.

Guercio also operates Theseus Ltd., a film production company which plans starring the Firesign Theatre.

One of the goals of Transcontinental Entertainment is to get involved with TV and motion picture films. Guercio says his record acts are all geared to the film medium.

Guercio sold his companies to Transcontinental last November and operates them as an autonomous subsidiary

GRT Records Will Handle Eye Product

LOS ANGELES-GRT Records will distribute product from Eye Records. Initial al-bum, "Love Country," is a package of instrumental music by the Hypnotic Harps. The LP carry both the GRT and

NAL & WB's Cutouts Pact

Continued from page I

concluded by Larry Finley, NAL president, and Mike Maitland, Warner-Reprise chief, provides that the material will be released only under the NAL logo and that the NAL logo be used in all advertising and promotion.

It is known that Finley intends to have this product on the market within 30 days, in a Twin-Pak line with a suggested list price of \$6.95, in contrast to other Twin-Paks retailing at \$9.95. The NAL price policy includes full markup for distributors and dealers.

This Twin-Pak line is termed Double Super Stereo 8 by NAL inasmuch as a package contains 16 selections and eight artists.

The initial release will total 32 different cartridges, covering a broad musical range, including pop, jazz, good music, vocals, and other cate-gories which are part of the contemporary bag.

Finley, it is known, will kick off the new line with a strong advertising and promotional campaign which will include use of all media as well as point of sale material and other dealer aids.

NAL inaugurated the Twin-Pak with its Tennessee Sound line retailing at \$6.95. The success of this line motivated Finley to conclude the present arrangement with Warner-Re-

Executive Turntable

Stan Gortikov named to the newly created post of executive vice-president of Capitol Industries. He con-



tinues as president of Capitol Records. George Novak has been named director of special product sales, a new post at Columbia Records. He'll report to sales and distribution vice-president Don England and be responsible for developing campaigns for national accounts. Novak had been manager of sales and market development for Columbia Tape Product. Mel

Price, formerly manager of tape operations at MGM Records, has been named manager of Tape Sales at Columbia Records. He'll report to Novak. His duties will include tape product for Columbia, Date, Ode, Immediate and Epic.

Tommy Allsup appointed a&r producer for Metromedia Records Nashville office, which is scheduled to open in late January or early February. Allsup, who previously owned and

PRICE

operated a recording studio in Odessa, Tex. wil be responsible for all production and a&r administration emanating from the Nashville office. . . . Nathan Keyes named San Francisco district general manager of Interstate United Corp.'s western division. Keys will be in charge of all food and vending operations in the Northern California area. . Bernardo

Cosachov has taken over as field service engineer for the Ampex Corp.'s professional audio products division. Cosachov is responsible for servicing Ampex multi-channel recorder/reproducers and special purpose audio products throughout the East. . . . Charles Goldberg joined Atlantic Records as West Coast regional sales manager. Goldberg, who had been West Coast regional sales manager for United Artists-Liberty, will cover Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle,

KEYES

PROCTOR

Denver and Phoenix. . . . Carl Proctor promoted to national r&b promotion manager for the Columbia, Date and Custom labels. Proctor will be responsible to Ron Alexanburg, Columbia's national promotion director, for national airplay exposure of Columbia and its custom label r&b product. . . . Christopher F. Coburn named director of marketing for General Recorded Tape. He will direct the company's ex-

panding corporate marketing activities. . . Harold Childs named national sales and promodirector for Creed Taylor Productions, which releases through A&M. He replaces John Rosica, who joined Dot Records as national promotion . Richard Gurleck named head of the new Ethnic Tape department of Roulette Records. Red Schwartz, national sales director of Roulette Records, has resigned to become execu-



tive vice-president in charge of product and promotion for the Hy Mizrahi firms in Los Angeles. Mizrahi's operations include Rama Rama Records, Remember Records, Big Bucks Music, Miz Music, and a TV production firm. Schwartz, who has been with Roulette for years, including one previous tour, joins the Los Angeles firm immediately. New sales director of Roulette will be Al Silver, who has been promoted from the promotion department.



Bobby Applegate has been appointed West Coast representative of Jubilee Records. He'll seek writers for the new publishing firm of Jubilant Music, as well as produce all new acts and other acts on the label. He had been a promotion man and a&r producer for Dot Records. . . . Harvey Lippert has joined April/Blackwood Music on the West Coast and will report to Al Kasha. Lippert had been with the California office of ASCAP. . . . Ronald A. Polster has been appointed general

manager of the special products division of Ampex Corp., Redwood City, Calif. . . . Lindy Blaskey has joined Chappell Music in Hollywood to guide the contemporary music division. . . Sy Marsh left William Morris after 16 years, to become Sammy Davis Jr.'s personal manager.... Dick Rising left Capitol, where he was International department vice-president.

Hans Sproeder has been named field service engineer for the Ampex Corp., while district sales manager posts have been assigned to Al Dobbins, Frank Rush, and Jim Thompson. . . . Jon Echevarrieta has joined the Campbell, Silver, Cosby Corp. as director of graphics and design. . . . Charles Mudd, Jerry Reeves, and Chris Parker have joined Lease-A-Tape as distribution managers. . . . Fred Koelzer, former vending service manager of Banner Specialty Co., Philadelphia, has been appointed administrative co-ordinator, succeeding Frank Wallen, who now acts as field representative. Steve Jablon, former field representative, has left the firm.

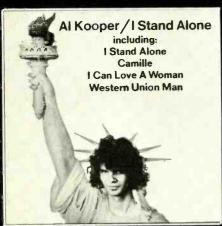
It was an incredible year!

Columbia didn't wait for the revolution in today's music to happen—we became a part of it with the explosive product you see below. Our ROCK MACHINE promotion last year was a multi-million dollar sales bonanza. And this year's promotion, detailed on the following pages, is going to be even bigger.



THE REVOLUTIONARIES is an intensive three-month program that focuses on Columbia's dynamic roster of musical revolutionaries. We call them revolutionaries because they are turning today's music around and causing a revolution in record sales. Columbia's campaign is also revolutionary in concept as well as content: For the first time both rock and switched-on classics will be included in one highly explosive turned on program.

OVER 200 ALBUMS in Columbia's rock catalog, and their tape cartridge counterparts, will be featured during this powerful money-making promotion.



JOHN KAY AND THE SPARROW

INCLUDING:

GREEN BOTTLE LOVER/SQUARE HEADED PEOPLE ISN'T IT STRANGE/DOWN GOES YOUR LOVE LIFE CAN'T MAKE LOVE BY YOURSELF

John Kay of Steppenwolf

had his beginning with The Sparrow...

The Live Adventures

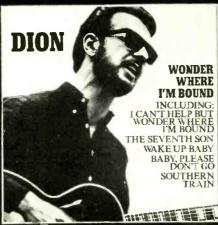
CS 9718/14 10 0596*/ 18 10 0596†/CQ 1095‡

CS 9758/14 10 0592°/ 18 10 0592†

Cryan Shames/Synthesis including: First Train To California/Let's Get Together Greenburg, Glickstein, Charles, David Smith & Jones It's All Right/Baltimore Oriole



CS 9719/14 10 0560°/ 18 10 0560†/CQ 1062



BLOOD, SWEAT& TEA including: Variations On A Theme By Erik Satie And When I Die/God Bless The Child You've Made Me So Very Happy

CS 9720/14 10 0552*/ 18 10 0552†/CQ 1057‡

TAJ MAHAL • THE NATCH'L BLUES including: YOU DON'T MISS YOUR WATER ('Til Your Well Runs Dry) DONE CHANGED MY WAY OF LIVING SHE CAUGHT THE KATY AND LEFT ME A MULE TO RIDE THE CUCKOO / CORINNA



CS 9698/14 10 0554 18 10 0554†



THE ELECTRIC FLAG INCLUDING: SOUL SEARCHIN' SUNNY NOTHING TO DO WITH TIME THERE IS CHANGE MY WOMAN THAT HANGS AROUND THE HOUSE

DON ELLIS

CHILD OF ECSTACY
PUSSY WIGGLE STOMP/SCATT AND FLUGGS VARIATIONS FOR TRUMPET/KC BLUES





I Got A Line On You/It Shall Be/Poor Richard Silky Sam/It's All The Same

of Mike Bloomfield and Al Kooper

including: The Weight/The 59th Street Bridge Song Don't Throw Your Love On Me So Strong That's All Right/Green Onions



14 10-0614*/18 10 0556†/ 18 10 0614†/CQ 1025‡/CQ 1026‡

THE CITY **NOW THAT EVERYTHING'S BEEN SAID** INCLUDING: SNOW QUEEN/I WASN'T BORN TO FOLLOW PARADISE ALLEY/MY SWEET HOME

THE BEGINNING BRITISH BLUES

JEFF BECK/CYRIL DAVIES
THE ALL STARS/STUFF SMITH
ERIC CLAPTON AND JIMMY PAGE
SANTA BARBERA MACHINE HEAD



Z12 52018/Z14 52018* Z18 52018†/ZQ 1094‡

INCLUDING: WHAT OF I / LEAVIN'TRUNK / DAVID'S RUSH POURSCHA POE / ANTIQUE LOCOMOTIVES



Powerhouse Revolutionaries

THE BATTLE PLAN:

- Ads in underground newspapers and contemporary music magazines.
- Saturation spot radio campaigns during January, February and March.
- Local advertising kits which include mats, minnies, artist photos, readlines, layouts, cartridge minnies—the works!
- Special inner sleeve on all new contemporary LPs illustrating forty best contemporary albums.

THE TACTICAL SUPPORT:

Major lighted display illustrating ten revolutionary new LPs. With additional displays to come.



Wire rack fixture which holds over 100 albums. Seven facings.

Winged display on our fantastic-selling British Blues series.



 Aids and posters on our key rock artists.



 Bacn-to-Rock posters on our switched-on classics.

THE REVOLUTIONARIES
ARE GOING TO MAKE THINGS HOT FOR YOU!
On Columbia® Records and Tapes

0

SG-Col. Catalog Promo Album

NEW YORK—Screen Gems-Columbia Music has put its catalog on an LP, for use as a promotion tool. The LP, "101 Hits," contains the highlights of 101 of the biggest hits from the Screen Gems-Columbia catalog. Almost all of the "cuts" are excerpted from the original hit records.

The LP is being sent to artist & repertoire men, recording companies, independent producers, performers, and others in the recording and music busi-

According to Emil LaViola, vice-president and general manager of the music division of Columbia Pictures and Screen "the ready reference Gems,

record was compiled in order that the recipients who will listen to it will want to re-do some of the songs in contemporary

He cited a number of recent Screen Gems-Columbia songs from the late 1950's and early 1960's which have been recorded in today's sound and have achieved chart success: "Will You Still Love Me Tomorrow?' by the Four Seasons; "Halfway to Paradise" and "Take Good Care of My Baby" by Bobby Vinton and Vinton's current hit. "I Love How You Love Me."

The record offers a crosssection of the company's hits from all areas-contemporary rock, motion picture themes and

soundtracks, country, etc. Al Altman, the firm's general professional manager, conceived the idea for the LP and was responsible for the research and the production.

Anyone desiring a copy of "101 Hits" or who requires sheet music, demonstration records or any other assistance on the Screen Gems-Columbia catalog should call or write to his nearest Screen Gems-Columbia Music branch office.

Plans are being set for a re-lease of Volume II of Screen Gems-Columbia Music's "greatest hits.

PICKETT RIFI PICK AT REMO

NEW YORK - Richard H. Romer, U. S. attorney for the Italian record company Rifi, has set Atlantic singer Wilson Pickett to represent the company at the San Remo Song Festival, Jan. 30-Feb. 1. Pickett placed fourth in last year's Festival.

BUDDAH WRAPS 'GUM' IN A NUDITY PACKAGE

NEW YORK—Album cover nudity has hit the "bubblegum" field. Neil Bogart, vice-president and general manager of Buddah Records, has fashioned an album containing some of the label's best sellers under the title, "The Naked Truth," with an album cover that displays six nudes.

Bogart said the nudes in the album cover depict "what life is really all about" and that they also represent "the freedom of expression common to music today and the new attitude toward

living. Some of the hits included in the album are "Simon Says," "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy" and "Chewy, Chewy."

Bogart has lined up an advertising, publicity and promotion drive for the LP, that will include trade and consumer advertising, radio spots, billboards, button, in-store promotional material, and a drive on the disk jockey and press levels.

Atl. Will Give Cartoone

NEW YORK — Cartoone. a new British group, has been primed for a big promotional kickoff in the U. S. by Atlan\$30,000 to support the more than \$200,000 it paid to secure the group. The campaign, conceived by

June Harris who recently joined Atlantic to publicize its stable of acts from England, is tied in with the release of Cartoone's first album and single later this month. Miss Harris opened her campaign with trans-Atlantic interviews with the four members of the group, Derke Creigan, Mike Allison, Charles Mo Trowers and Chick E. Coffils, for use in a press kit. In addition to the kit, the group will be heralded with a cartoon book, written by Jack Maher and illustrated by Alyse Koylan, Atlantic's staff artist, and a four-page newspaper, Cartoons News, which will be inserted in the Jan. 17 issue of Go magazine. It's estimated that about 750,-

000 inserts will be used. Meantime, Atlantic has been "sneaking" advance copies of the album to pop and rock sta-tions around the country, and is preparing a hefty radio and press advertising campaign.

The group is due to arrive in the U. S. Feb. 2 and Atlantic is scheduling press parties in about 14 major cities.

The Led Zeppelin, another of Atlantic's recently acquired groups from England, is also getting a promotional fling by Miss Harris. Her press kit is being directed primarily at the underground press. The Led Zeppelin, too, will be given the cocktail party treatment when they arrive in the U. S. at the end of the month.

Cycle. Classical released geared for pop action are "Switched-On Bach," Terry Riley's "In C,"

"Rock and Other Four Letter Words" and "Bernstein Conducts

Ampex Award to Aretha Franklin

CHICAGO — Ampex Corp. has named Aretha Franklin as the recipient of its Ampex Stereo Tape Artistry in Sound Award for 1969. In addition, the company has announced a nationwide distributor and dealer sweepstakes, which will be conducted in connection with the award.

Previous winners of the award, given annually for outstanding contributions in the field of recorded sound, have been Mantovani, Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass and Frank Sinatra. This year's award will consist of a metal sculpture depicting Miss Franklin's first 10 gold records.

As for the sweepstakes, the theme is "Soul 69" and the first prize for each contest will be a vacation trip for two. Distributors and dealers will receive promotional materials to coincide with the Atlantic-Atco January release.

ECA Purchases

LOS ANGELES-Rex Devereaux has purchased Encore Productions and Suto Music from Tommy Oliver for Entertainment Corp. of America. Publishing companies owned by ECA include Lesdan Music and Rae Paul Music,

Major Blastoff in U. S.

tic Records. It's understood that Atlantic is laying out about

Col. Campaign Keys 'Revolutionaries'

NEW YORK - Keyed to the tag, "The Revolutionaires," Columbia Records has inaugurated an extensive promotionmerchandising-advertising campaign on the label's pop product already on the charts and on the way. Twenty "switchedon" classical albums, as well as tape product, will also be featured during the next three

With the emphasis on the individual artists and their product, the campaign will focus on Al Kooper, the dup of Kooper and Mike Bloomfield, Taj Mahal, the Cryan Shames, the Blood, Sweat and Tears, Electric Flag, Spirit, Don El-

Dot in Country Para. Catalog

NASHVILLE—Dot Records is building its activity in the country field and tieing in its efforts with Paramount Music's growing Nashville catalog. Arnold D. Burk, Paramount Pictures Corp. vice-president in charge of music operations and president of Dot Records, has named Henry Hurt to the newly created post of Nashville representative for the Paramount music division with responsibilities including production for Dot Records. Also. Overstreet, country Tommy singer, has joined the firm as Nashville representative for Paramount Pictures music publishing companies.

Pictures record and music publishing subsidiaries are at 1605 lis and his orchestra, John Kay, the City and the Wilkinson Tri-

Bartok."

The drive, which will also feature over 200 albums in the Columbia catalog, will be pushed through in-store, radio and national publications, and include illuminated store displays rock racks, posters, oneminute radio spots and fourcolor magazine ads.

Build-Up; Uses

Dot Records and Paramount's music operation are encouraging an "open door" policy and have moved to larger quarters here to afford easier access to both companies. The new facilities housing all of Paramount Hawkins Street.

Grossman Fete Chairmen Named

NEW YORK - Division chairmen have been named for the testimonial luncheon being given for Jack Grossman, president and board chairman of Merco Enterprises, Feb. 4 at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The luncheon is sponsored by the Music and Performing Arts Division of the Anti-Defamatior

Named were: Distribution Harry Apostoleris (Alpha Distribution Corp.); Special Divisions, Floyd Glinert (Shorewood Packaging Corp.); Rack Merchandisers, Al Levine (New Deal Records); Publishing, Ed ward M. Cramer (Broadcas Music, Inc.); Records, Herber Goldfarb (London Records): Publicity: Richard Gersh (Rich ard Gersh Associates); Music and Performing Arts Lodge Herbert Goldfarb, president; and Retail, David Rothfeld (E. J Korvette).

CLASSICAL54 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING40 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS59 RADIO48 Hits of the World **FEATURES** Hot Country Albums Stock Market Quotations10 Hot Country Singles Vox Jox49 Hot 100 . New Album Releases New Tape Cartridge Releases . . 91 Top 40 Easy Listening 53 **CHARTS** Best-Selling Classical LP's54 Top Records of 1968 Best-Selling R&B Albums34 RECORD REVIEWS Best-Selling R&B Singles .

CONTENTS

Billboard

Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman
Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross
Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel
Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall
Classical and Specials Editor: Fred Kirby
International Editor: Ian Dove
R&B Editor: Ed Ochs
Tape Cartridge Editor: Hank Fox

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett CHICAGO

Audio, Coin Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Paige & Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

Research Director: David Luxner
Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko
Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens
Manager, Charts: Laurie Schenker
Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman Promotion Director: Herb Wood Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt. L, Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER:

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 110 21st Ave., Room 710. Area Code 615, 244-1836 **WASHINGTON**, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580

PUBLISHER: Hal B. Cook, New York Office ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

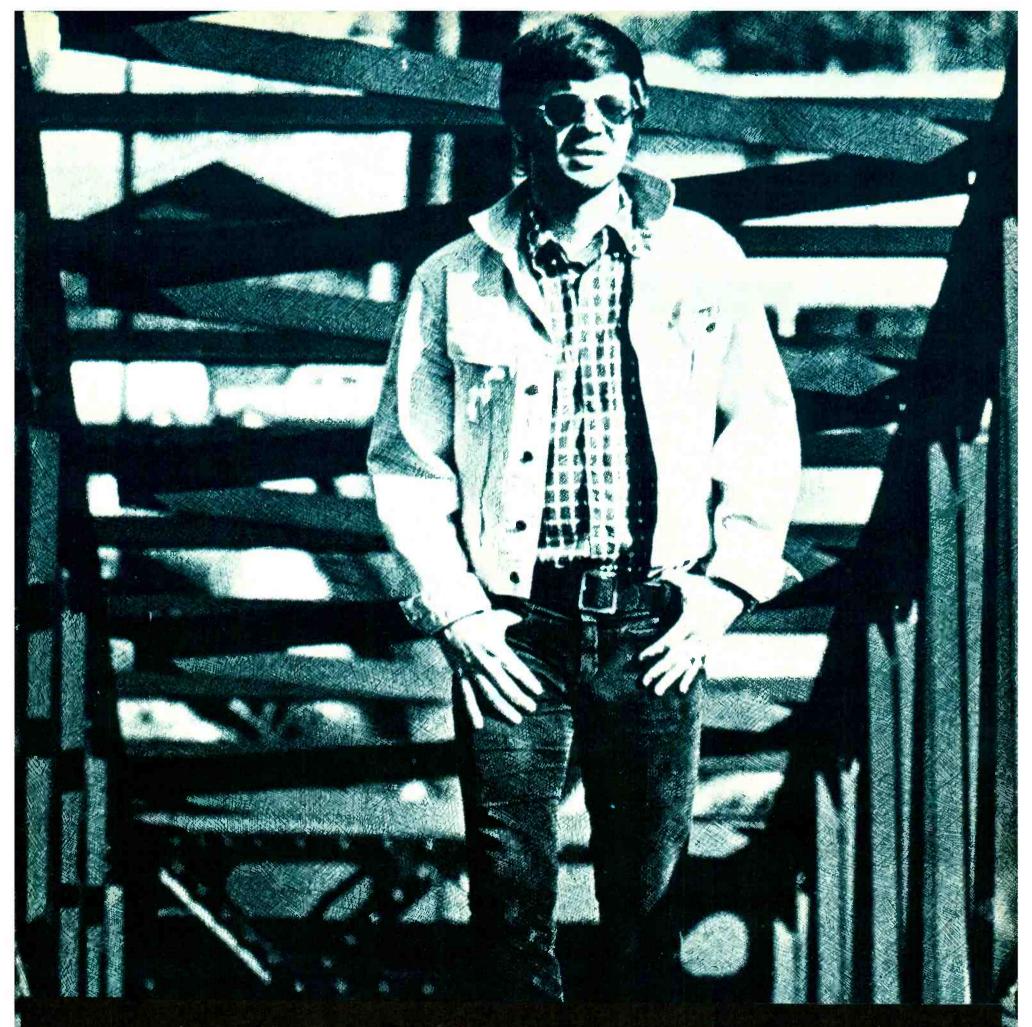
ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy, Phone: 70.15.15 JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico. Phone: 125002

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on requests. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business. High Fidelity. American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214,



Vol. 81

No. 3



BOBBY VEE

(I'm Into Looking For)

"SOMEONE TO LOVE ME"

#56080

a super hit in Chicago smashing into another world-wide chart-buster for Bobby Vee!

PRODUCED BY DALLAS SMITH
ARRANGED BY DALLAS SMITH AND ROBERT VELLINE



6 Composers Lined Up By UA to Do Movie Scores

NEW YORK — United Artists Music has lined up movie-scoring chores for composers Dominic Frontiere, Henry Mancini, Shelly Manne, Benny Golson, Michel Le-Grande and Kenyon Hopkins. The new scores are aimed at boosting the publishing complex to top revenues for the new year.

Frontiere, represented on the charts with his score for "Hang 'Em High," recorded for pop play by Booker T. and the M. G.'s, is set to score "Popi," a comedy, and "Pro," a football saga starring Charlton Heston. Mancini is at work on "Gaily," while Shelly Manne is scoring "Young Billy Young," starring Robert Mitchum. Benny Golson is composing for "Where It's At."

LeGrande will score Robert Brook's "The Happy Ending" and Kenyon Hopkins will handle the scoring for "You Don't

Talent Finders Bows 1st Single

NEW YORK—Talent Finders, a newly formed personal management record production and publishing company, has released its first single. The disk, "I Will Sacrifice" b-w "Day Dreams," by Irma Routen, has been released by MGM Records.

Headed by Charles P. Rudnitsky and Leslie M. Wolff, Talent Finders is also the name of the company's BMI music wing. A BMI publishing company is being established.

In addition to the single, Talent Finders has scheduled the release of singles and albums of six other artists during the year's first quarter.



Need Pajamas at Rosie's." United Artists Music is making sales gains with the scores for "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly" and "Hair."



D. H. TOLLER-BOND, president of London Records, chats with Martin Starger, vice-president and national programming director of ABC-TV, at a screening for London Records' executives of "This Is Tom Jones," a color special starring Jones, who records for Parrot Records, a product of London Records. The special was aired Thursday (9).

Technical Tape's W. Va. Division ITCC Fold

NEW YORK - Technical Tape Corp. has concluded an agreement to sell its magnetic tape division of Wheeling, W. Va., to International Tape Cartridge Corp. for an undisclosed amount in cash. The agreement furnishes ITCC with its first facility for the manufacturer of raw consumer magnetic recording tape and cassettes. Prior to this agreement, ITCC manufactured and distributed only prerecorded magnetic tape and tape cartridges under license from record companies, and has also produced records.

Fred Kantor, formerly manager of Technical Tape's Magnetic Tape Division, has been retained by ITCC as general manager of the newly acquired operation.

Ditchburn Lists A Profit Increase

LONDON — The Ditchburn Organization, British distributors of Wurlitzer, has reported its pre-tax profits for the sixmonth period ending Sept. 30, 1968, as \$223,000. This compares with \$208,000 for the same period of the previous

Billboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 75th year of industry service

Subscribe Now

SUNSCIING MAM
Just mail request order today
BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Olfio 45214 Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for
☐ 1 YEAR \$25 ☐ 3 YEARS \$50 ☐ New ☐ Renew
☐ Payments enclosed ☐ 2 EXTRA issues for cash ☐ Bill me later
Above subscription rates for Continental U. S. & Conada.
Overseas rates on request.
Company
Name
Address
CityState & Zip
Type of Business Title

Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, January 9, 1969

1968 Week's Vol. Week's Week's Week's Net

NAME	High	Low is	100's	High	Lew	Close	Change
Admiral	251/8	161/2	388	201/8	19	191/8	-11/2
American Broadcasting	76 % 8	433/4	414	703/4	653/4	69 ⁵ /8	+ 41/
Ampex	423/8	261/2	1065	393/8	35	35%	-27/
Automatic Radio	263/4	153/4	354	251/2	217/8	223/4	-13/
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	125	723/4	113	1151/4	1073/4	1081/4	-4
Avnet	431/2	201/2	3771	353/4	311/2	345/8	+ 21/
Canteen Corp.	34	201/2	256	313/4	291/4	295/8	-15/
Capitol Ind.	371/2	24	235	31	291/4	293/4	-11/
CBS	603/4	433/4	792	533/8	495/8	505/s	-21/
Chic. Musical Inst.	38	241/4	143	333/8	31	313/8	- 1/
Columbia Pic.	451/4	231/2	1251	411/2	36	36	-51/
Commonwealth—United	241/8	63/4	4654	221/8	197/8	221/2	+13/
Consolidated Elec.	47%	34	356	451/8	41½	421/4	-23/
Disney, Walt	931/2	417/8	186	83	76	791/2	-31/
EMI	81/4	41/2	780	7 1/8	7	71/4	- 1/
General Electric	1003/8	801/4	1609	961/4	90 5/8	917/8	-3
Gulf & Western	661/8	38 7/8	2300	497/8	461/4	473/4	-17
Handleman	443/8	21	530	421/2	417/8	42	- y
Harvey Radio	331/2	153/4	100	207/s	19	191/2	-11/
Kinney Services	893/4	533/4	154	82	771/4	771/4	-33
Macke Co.	297/s	165/8	451	291/2	28 ⁵ /8	285/a	_ 3
MCA	531/4	403/4	649	441/8	403/4	403/4	-27
Metromedia	571/8	341/4	249	50%	471/4	47 ³ /8	-21
мдм	55	353/4	472	441/4	403/4	417/8	-17
3M	1193/4	81	628	104	1001/8	101 %	-13
Motorola	1533/4	97	552	1327/8	1273/8	1233/4	-83
Pickwick Int.	45	15	203	431/2	40	411/2	-11
RCA	55	441/4	2166	481/8	451/4	453/8	-21/
Trading Suspended N. Y.				, .	,-	,0	
Servmat	591/2	35	126	49	47	471/2	-15
Trans Amer.	871/4	437/8	1296	743/4	671/2	73	Unch
Transcontinental Invest.	261/2	133/4	1037	241/8	203/4	211/2	-21
Triangle	46	343/4	104	37³/8	343/4	35	_ 5
20th Century-Fox	403/4	241/2	2069	34	315/8	33	-1
Vendo	34	231/4	273	323/a	285/a	285/a	-3
Viewlex	333/8	141/2	316	293/4	26½	281/8	-13
Warner Bros7 Arts	493/8	26½	433	433/4	395/a	395/8	_33
Wurlitzer	251/2	185/s	98	221/4	21½	215/8	+ 3
Zenith	651/2	505/8	704	57 3/8	565/8	551/4	-13

As of Closing Thursday, January 9, 1969

OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	
Data Packaging Corp.	43	38	40	
Fidelitone	6	51/2	51/2	
GAC	181/2	13	13	
General Recorded Tape	77	65	65	
ITCC	153/4	141/4	141/4	
Jubilee Ind.	34	291/2	31	
Lear Jet	323/4	291/4	30	
Lin Broadcasting	301/4	271/2	301/4	
Merco Ent.	111/2	11	111/2	
Mills Music	315/8	31	31	
Newell	32	30	30	
NMC	14	113/4	113/4	
Telepro Ind.	37/8	27/8	31/8	
Tenna Corp.	33	28	28	

*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock

Lyn-Lou Studios on Move

By JAMES KINGSLEY

MEMPHIS — Lyn-Lou Recording Studios has undergone remodeling and expansion and

Danny Engel Active

CINCINNATI — Danny Engel, veteran music promotion man, for 36 years with Chappell & Co., Inc., covering this city: Dayton and Columbus, Ohio; Louisville, Indianapolis. St. Louis and Pittsburgh, has been forced by company policy to retire from that post. He plans to remain active, however, and is at present angling for a new connection. Engel maintains an office at the Song Shop on East Sixth Street here. North American Philips Co., which recently acquired Chappell, in stituted the policy calling for retirement at age 65, effective Jan. 1.

has installed 4 and 8-track Ampex equipment. The firm becomes the city's ninth studio and makes this city one of the leading recording centers in the U.S.

The studios are co-owned by Lyn-Lou Music, a publishing house of which the late Bill Black of the Bill Black Combo was president, and partners Larry Rogers and J. R. Enochs

Rogers writes and produces for the company. He produces artists Joe Arnold, and the Promise, for Scepter/Ward Recording Co.

The first artist recorded in the remodeled strain was James Carr on "Freedom Train." The record was produced for Goldwax Records of Memphis, which is distributed by Amy-Mala-Bell Records.

Douglas Eyes New Areas—To Sell Studio

LOS ANGELES — Steve Douglas, who recently left his post as West Coast a&r director for Mercury Records, is now leaning towards business affairs and is talking along those lines with a number of local companies. He also plans selling to Omega Equities his 30 per cent interest in the Amigo recording studio in North Hollywood.

Douglas and Snuff Garrett were partners in the studio which was sold to Omega as part of the recent sale of Snuff Garrett Productions and its divisions.

Douglas also will continue production on his own LP for Mercury. He was halfway through his instrumental LP when he suffered a heart attack last June. He was out of action for six months and, consequently, wants to carefully select his next job.

Ripp, Steinberg Form Pub. Co.

NEW YORK — Artie Ripp and Phil Steinberg, heads of the Kama Sutra group of record companies, have formed Buddah Music (BMI), and will make new world-wide publishing affiliate designations for Kama Sutra Music (BMI) and Buddah Music at the upcoming MIDEM conference in Cannes beginning Saturday (18)

Ripp said that the reorganization of both Kama Sutra Music and Kama-Rippa Music (ASCAP) has been attendant on the solidification of Kama Sutra and Buddah Record companies. A completely "new direction" for the publishing firms will be presented by Ripp during interviews he will hold with various overseas publishing firms at MIDEM.

James Forms A Prod. Firm

NEW YORK — Tommy James, Roulette Records artist, has formed his own production company. Tommy James and the Shondells Production Co. has launched its operation at 2 West 60 Street here, and Jo Ann Adler has been set as administrator of the company and will supervise all business affairs.

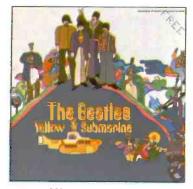
Although he will be producing for other groups and solo artists, James will first concentrate "on redirecting the Shondells musically, writing new material and building a new stage presentation," said Miss Adler.

Marx Forms DMA —Studios Opened

CHICAGO — DMA Records has been launched by Dick Marx & Associates, producer of music for radio-TV commercials and film. The label has opened new 8-track recording studios at 664 North Michigan Avenue. Paul Gallis is national promotion director of the record label; Steve Sperry will head up a&r; Dick Jahn will administrate.

Billboard Album Reviews

JANUARY 18, 1969

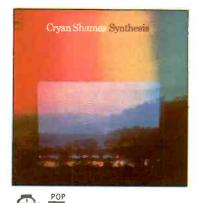




POP

THE BEATLES— Yellow Submarine, Apple SW 153 (S)

Featuring the songs and music from their highly successful cartoon feature, this LP boasts four new Beatles songs (plus "Yellow Submarine" and "All You Need Is Love") along with an intoxicating score by George Martin on side two. New numbers included are "Only a Northern Song," "All Together Now"; "Hey, Bulldog," and "It's All Too Much."





CRYAN SHAMES-Synthesis. Columbia CS 9719 (S)

With this LP, the Chicago-based group emerges as a formidable talent. Instrumentally, they are at least as good as most rock groups, while vocally they are a lot better. Most of the cuts were written by members of the group and two of these, "A Master's Fool" and "20th Song," are vocal standouts. Included also is their recent single, "Greenburg, Glickstein, Charles, David Smith & Jones."

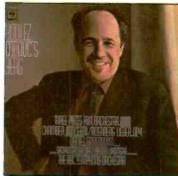




CLASSICAL

R. STRAUSS: EIN HELDENLEBEN
—Frisina/Los Angeles Phil-harmonic (Mehta). London CS 6608 (S)

Zubin Mehta and his superb Los Angeles Philharmonic come through with an exceptional reading of Richard Strauss' magnificent tone poem. Violinist David Frisina and horn Sinclair Lott are the excellent soloists. Mehta's heavy performance and recording schedules and his TV exposure also will help sell this pressing.





CLASSICAL

BERG: THREE PIECES/
CHAMBER CONCERTO/
ALTENBERG LIEDER—
Barenboim/Gawriloff/
Lukomska/BBC Symphony
(Boulez). Columbia MS 7179 (S)

The foreboding and dramatic beginning of the "Chamber Concerto" signals a detailed job well done by Barenboim and Gawril-off. Boulez's mastery shines here, too. The "Three Pieces" gets fine reading as does the "Altenberg Lieder," with soprano Haalina Lukomska's voice especially poignant.





POP

TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS -Crimson & Clover. Roulette SR 42023 (S)

Heading the line-up of unusual sounding songs on this album is Tommy James' current chart climbing disk "Crimson and Clovers." From there on the group goes to other original numbers such as "Crystal Blue Persuasion," an excellent song with an interesting sound, to "Sugar on Sunday" on the slower and softer side, to a catchy "Kathleen McArthur." Also included, their recent single hit "Do Something to Me."





COUNTRY

BUCK OWENS & HIS BUCKAROOS —I've Got You on My Mind Again. Capitol ST 131 (S)

There's always a place for Buck Owens and His Buckaroos on the charts, and with his singles hit "I've Got You on My Mind Again," he'll soon be riding at the top of the LP chart. Owens' two duets with his son, Buddy Alan, "Let the World Keep On a Turnin'" and "(I'll Love You) Forever and Ever" are also here and add to the sales impact of the package. "I Wanna Be Wild and Free" is a standout.





CLASSICAL

SOLER: SIX DOUBLE CONCERTOS FOR TWO ORGANS—Biggs/ Pinkham. Columbia MS 7174 (S)

The response between both artists in these six concertos is positively brilliant. They play together with delight, confronting, chasing, cavorting, all with technical skill and purity. An old organ and a new one are used, with exceptionally fine sound results.





SWINGLE SINGERS— Back to Bach. Philips PHS 600-288 (S)

In this album, the Swingle Singers return to Bach for a topnotch program in the group's vocalise style, which brings classics to life in jazz style. The Swingle Singers' first Bach disk, "Bach's Greatest Hits," was a big success for the French choral group and this alhum should do likewise





POP

PEGGY SCOTT/JO JO BENSON— Soulshake. SSS International SSS 1 (S)

A big, explosive soul-flavored album that contains two very big hit singles—"Lover's Holiday" and "Pickin' Wild Mountain Holiday'' and ''Pickin' Wild Mountain Berries.'' This LP should reap sales in both pop and r&b markets, "Soulshake" is an other powerful tune by this fine duo of Peggy Scott and Jo Jo Benson





COUNTRY

CAL SMITH-Drinking Champagne. Kapp KS 3585 (S)

A strong package for the country market. Album includes Smith's hit single, "Drinking Champagne," and is spiced with a good number of additional sides of real appeal, such as "Empty Arms," "Next in Line" and "Loser's Lounge."





CLASSICAL

STRAVINSKY: FIREBIRD SUITE/ BARTOK: MUSIC FOR STRINGS, PERCUSSION AND CELESTA— BBC SYMPHONY (Boulez). Columbia MS 7206 (S)

Boulez conducts the much recorded "Fire-bird" with relish and a deeper emotional thrust than other leaders. And the re-sults are for more color and shadings rather than pure dramatic effect. The Bar-tok work gets much the same treatment, with the highlight a violently intense allegro. The string work is excellent here.





TITO RODRIGUEZ-Estoy Como Nunca. UA L L 31033 (M); LS 61033 (S) UA Latino

Tito Rodriguez, one of the mainstays of the Latin beat in the U. S., sustains his top position with this set which features a "big band" sound, five Latino dance forms, and his own fetching vocalizing. He wins on all counts and will gain more fans herause of these musical favoritos





POP

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL—Bayou Country, Fantasy 8387 (S)

Led by the phenomenal John Fogerty, an exciting singer-guitarist, Creedence Clearwater Revival has another big album here as the San Francisco group is reminiscent of the strong early days of rock combined with the musicianship of today's blues. In addition to the new single "Proud Mary," this set contains such Creedence Clearwater favorites as "Born on a Bayou" and "Penthouse Pauper."





SACRED

JOHNNY CASH-The Holy Land. Columbia KCS 9726 (S)

A powerful album, made up of songs and narrative. Cash, in his dramatic style, describes scenes in the Holy Land and tells of their significance. Narratives include "A Mother's Love," "On the Via Dolorosa" and others, and the songs include his big single, "Daddy Sang Bass" and many more. Very broad appeal.





CLASSICAL

ENTREMONT PLAYS
THE CHOPIN WALTZES—
Columbia MS 7196 (S)

Entremont's keyboard style is at once sensitive and brilliant. His performances of the Chopin waltzes on this album must appeal tremendously to all who appreciate the Chopin repertoire. This is must merchandise, particularly so in view of the fact that Entremont is now receiving strong promotional backing.





INTERNATIONAL

UA Latino L 31036 (M); LS 61036 (S)

Featuring one of Raphael's biggest hits among Latin American consumers, this album brings some of this Spanish troubadour's best interpretations to the UA Latino label. "Cierro Mis Ojos" is a strong number in the style of "Digan Lo Que Digan," while "Verano" and "Que Nadie Sepa Mi Sufrir" are good lilting cuts. The other eight songs also receive Raphael's





POP

BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS— Columbia CS 9720 (S)

Blood, Sweat & Tears has a new lead singer here David Clayton-Thomas, but the same ingenuity and musical ability that make it one of the best groups on today's pop scene. This unit has all it takes for another sales winner. They even go classical with Satie variations. And spritual, too ("And When I Die"). "Smiling Phases" is one of the best numbers along with "Sometimes in Winter," which features a Steve Katz vocal. Katz vocal.





CLASSICAL

CLAIR DE LUNE-Philippe Entremont. Columbia D3S 791 (S)

Entremont is showcased in a beautiful three-record package containing some of the very best, and most familiar, classical piano music. The special price (1 LP free) makes it an especially good bargain, and it should find much favor among buyers of both pop and classical repertoire. Needless to say, Entremont's performances are excellent.

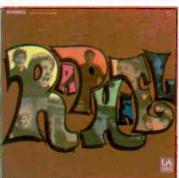




CLASSICAL

BARTOK: PIANO CONCERTOS Nos. 2 & 3—Entremont/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein). Columbia MS 7145 (\$)

Vigor, knowledge and striking color by all principals spark the interpretations on both concertos. Entremont is superb, playing passages with authority and grace. They're not easy to handle but, aided by Bernstein's know-how, the pianist scores handily.





INTERNATIONAL

RAPHAEL—UA Latino L 31037 (M); LS 61037 (S)

Although Spanish, Raphael is probably the most popular male singer in Latin America and this album shows some of the reasons why. Possessing a warm romantic voice, this young artist offers Spanish-language versions of "Love Is Blue" and "Goin" Out of My Head" and both carry their proper impact and then some. His Latin selections, such as "La Primera Piedra," also are winners as is his Mediterranean-flavored



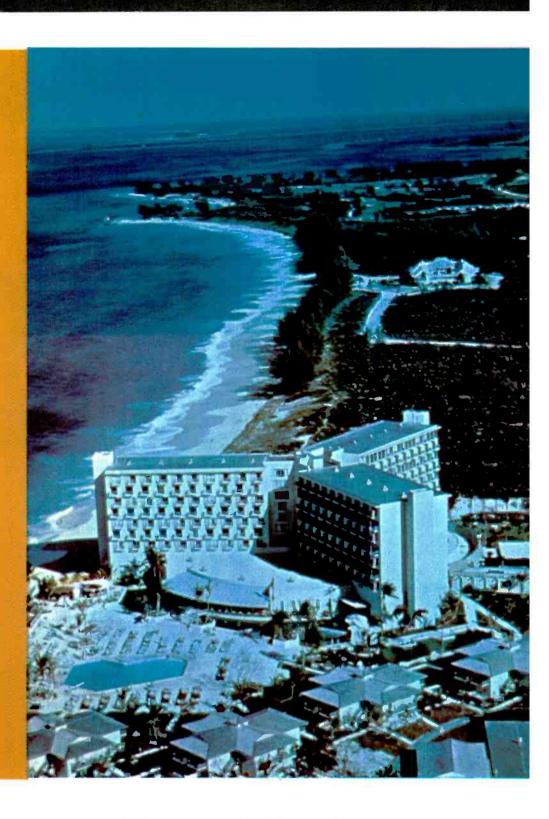
An Event of Historic Significance for

International Music Industry Conference

April 20-23, 1969

Paradise Island Flotel & Villas

Nassau in the Bahamas



Sponsored by Billboard and Record Retailer

Management Executives from Record Companies, Publishers, Production Companies, Distribution Firms, Performing Rights Societies, Mechanical Licensing Organizations, Law Firms, Radio and TV Organizations, Trade Associations and Other Individuals with a Stake in the Music Industry including Talent, Artists Management, Investment Bankers and Advertising Agencies.

To provide an idea exchange and study new concepts which will contribute to an expanded worldwide music and recording industry.

SPEAKERS The world's leading authorities on the various subjects to be treated.

Every Executive the Music Busin

The First International Music Industry Conference April 20-23, 1969, Paradise Island Hotel, Nassau in the Bahamas

-	Join the leaders from	every	part of the Music World	d who	will be there
	Challenges to the Music Industry How the Roles and Relationships Between Record Companies and Pub-	Session 8	The Emergence of the Individual Artist/ Composer/Producer as a Self-Contained		Significance of the Popularity Charts How the Major United States Chart Are Developed and Should be Use
Talk B	lishers Are Changing The Universal Numbering System— a New Approach to Increasing Reve-	Talk /	A. Organization and Operation of These Groups and the Direction of Their Growth	Talk B	The Development and Use of th New English All Industry Chart
	nue and Income	Talk I	How the Record Company and the Publisher Can Deal With Their Impact	Session 17	Formulas for Buying and Selling Copy
Session 2	International Forces of Social and Economic Significance		Merchandising the Artist and Music		Setting the Value of a Copyright
Talk A	Music—a Key to International Understanding	Talk A	A. The International Tour—Its Importance and Keys to Its Success	Talk B	 Avoiding Litigation in the Purchas of a Copyright
Talk B	National Barriers to the Free Flow of Music Among Countries	Talk 8	Music Festivals as an International Promotional Tool	Session 18	New Methods of Transmitting Music . Space Satellite Broadcasting—It
Section 3	Changing Patterns in the Distribution and		O Income Potential in Different Music		Potential Effect on Industry Sale and Profits
	Retailing of Records	Talk A	A. Exploiting the Jingle and Spot Music in Advertising	Talk B	. CATV—as a New Marketing Medium
Talk B	Within the United States and Canada In Central and South America	Talk E	3. The Mini-Disc (pocket disc)—a New Singles Market	Session 19	The Influence of Law on the Industry's
	Approaches in Europe In the Far East	Talk (C. Audio-Visual Cartridges—Their Prospects for Growth	Talk A	Future Is International Law Currently Helping
C		Session 1	1 The Source of Music Income—A Com	Talk B	or Hindering the Music Business The Meaning of Prospective Change
Talk A. Talk B.	New Techniques to Expose the Artist Getting Teamwork Among the Agent, Publisher, and Record Company		A. The Breakdown of the Total Sales Dollar—by Product and Source 3. The Comparative Increments of Expense and Profit	Talk C	in the United States Copyright Lav The Implications of Recent Copyrigh Legislation in Other Principa Countries
Talk C.	Merchandising the Artist—a Growing Method of Importance	Session I.	2 Adapting Music and Lyrics for Sale in	Session 20	How to Increase Revenues for the Juke
	New Strategies for Problem Markets Prospects for Marketing in Russia	Talk A	Changes Needed for Sale in Europe B. Adapting Foreign Lyrics and Music for Sale in United States		What is Required in the United States What is Required in Europe
Talk B.	and Other Eastern Countries Creating an Operational Plan for the	Session 1	New Sounds in Music		Mechanical Royalties
Talk C.	Underdeveloped Countries Organizing an Effort to Combat Piracy	Talk E	Trends in Sound in the United States Emerging Musical Sound in Europe Innovation of Sound and Music by the Engineer	Talk B	. In the United States . The Changing European Scene . In the Far <mark>Eas</mark> t
Session 6	Performance Rights—Logging, Monitoring, and Distributing Funds: in the United States		Interrelationship of the Broadcast and Music Industries		The International Tape Systems Market Its Impact to Date on the Record
	The ASCAP Approach The BMI Method		 Programming Concepts of Nation- Owned Broadcasting Systems—Their Impact on Promoting Records Privately Owned Radio Station Pro- 	Talk B.	Business Achieving Full Exploitation on a Worldwide Basis
Sassian 7	The Options for Establishing a Foreign		gramming—Changing Need for Music	Session 23	Mergers and Amalgamations—Their Effect
	Facility—Weighing Their Advantages and Disudvantages		Performance Rights for Artists and Record Labels—Logging, Monitoring, and		on the Music Industry Their Influence on Future Sales and Growth of the Industry
	Setting Up Your Wholly Owned Company	Talk A	Untributing Fands In England and Europe What Are the Prospects in the United	Talk B.	Their Impact on the Position of the Independent Publisher and Record
	Developing Joint Ventures Selecting and Working With a Li- censee or Subpublisher	Talk C	States . In Central and South America . In Japan and the Far East	Talk C.	Company Their Effect on the Creative Effort or People
		-			

KEGISTKATION FORM The International Music Industry Conference Sponsored by BILLBOARD and RECORD RETAILER

Registration Fee: \$150 (U. S.) per person or £62—10s. in sterling Fee includes attendance at all sessions, work materials, cocktail reception, three luncheons. It does not include hotel accommodations. Please make your check payable to the International Music Industry Conference. Check must accompany your registration.

If check is in dollars, send to: International Music Industry Conference Ninth Floor 300 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017

If check is in sterling, send to: International Music Industry Conference Record Retailer 7 Welbeck Street, London, W1 England

Please register the following people to attend the International Music Industry Conference. Check is enclosed for all registrants. PLEASE PRINT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Name of Each Registrant	Title	Full Address	
Your Name and Title			

Full Address

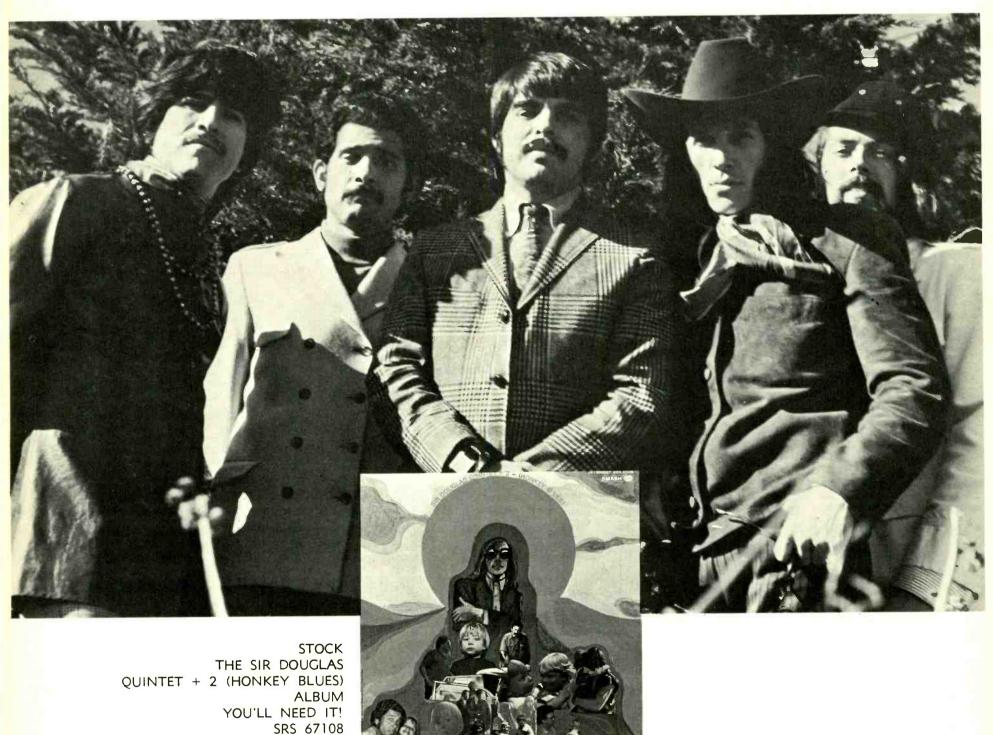
WEST COAST GIANT **MOVES EAST**

AND YOU'LL BE MOVING WITH IT

MENDOCINO

S-2191

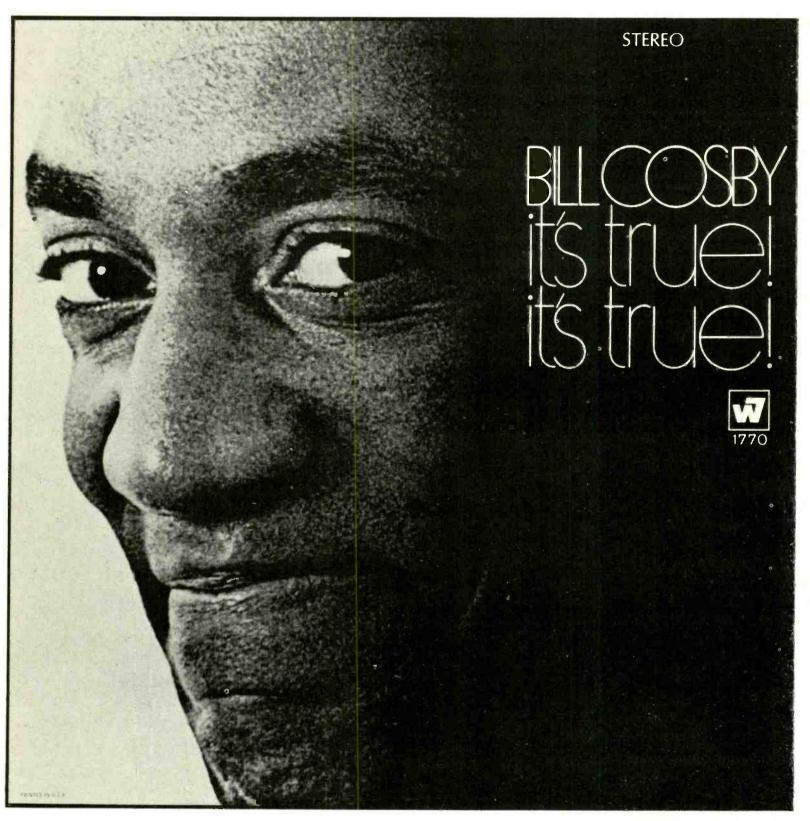
SIR DOUGLAS QUINTET



SRS 67108



COSBY CROWNS HIS RECORD CAREER!!





WARNER BROS. - SEVEN ARTS RECORDS INC.

Suggested Retail List Price: \$4.79

You Can Pay More, But You Can't Buy Better

Talent

Lesley Gore Makes It With a New Bag

NEW YORK - The new year should be a good one for Lesley Gore. In her first date and opening night Jan. 3 at the Plaza Hotel's Persian Room, the Mercury Records singer flashed not only the stuff from which her performing year will be made, but displayed the form of an accomplished contemporary artist which will make her endure for many years to come.

This is no easy trick for a former teen-age best-selling singer who has had to look to the newer horizons of folk-rock and underground music, and to the musical stage, to achieve recording recognition again. And indeed, and in deed, she captured in her act the three types of musical expression to put her in a class with the more seasoned club performers. For example, she ignited the room with opening blasts "The Beat Goes On" and "Light My Fire," then drifted with assurance into "Feel-ing Groovy" and "Harper Valley PTA." A soothing "All Over the World," and "Sunshine and Lollipops and Rainbows" and Jimmy Webb's "Didn't We?" were shaped with full-toned

Miss Gore centered most of the second half of her act on the musical stage, highlighting "Look, Look to the Rainbow," from "Finian's Rainbow"; "Happy Birthday to Me," from "Zorba"; and "The Music That Makes Me Dance," from "Funny Girl." During the summer, the young singer toured in both "Finian's

Rainbow" and "Funny Girl."

However, in seeking to reestablish a "Funny Girl" scene, the production was a bit too theatrical and too forced. It was an enterprising effort but failed as a club concept. But this is of no real consequence. Generally, the staging, the mood, and the arranging by Milt Farber, and the support of his orchestra, jelled behind Miss Gore's talented performance.

ROBERT SOBEL

Blues in the Night, Earth And Musselwhite Styles

NEW YORK - Two good blues bands made it blues band night at Steve Paul's Scene Jan. 2, as Mother Earth opened its first local club date and the Charley Musselwhite Blues Band





The Gourmet's Haven for Italian Cuisine

- THIS WEEK WE SALUTE -ALBERT R. BROCCOLI

PRODUCER OF "CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG"

- Diners' Club
- American Express
- Carte Blanche

continued its one-week engagement, which began Dec. 30.

Both groups were strong musically and vocally, with Earth Opera displaying three talented singers, including the strong-voiced Tracy Nelson with a voice similar to Janis Joplin's, but with more power. B. Powell St John Jr., a good harmonica player, also showed a strong voice, while tenor saxophonist Rev. Stallings used his bluesy voice effectively. In addition to Stallings, topnotch instrumental work was turned in by lead guitarist John (Toad) Andrews, organist Clay Cotten, drummer Lonnie Castille, and bass guitarist Bob Arthur. The variety of Mother Earth's material afforded opportunities for dancing and for listening by members of the packed audience.

Musselwhite opened with a strong instrumental, "Juke," which is featured on the unit's latest Vanguard album. This tightly knit group featured solid musicianship by all its members and outstanding solo work by Musselwhite on harmonica and Tim Kaitsu on lead guitar. Musselwhite also carried the lion's share of the blues vocals, although Kaitsu capably handled the vocals in "Black Nights."

Skip Rose also excelled on piano and organ, as did drummer Lance Dickerson and bass guitarist Karl Severeid. Rhythm (Continued on page 18)

NEW YORK - New Dawn

Artists Management, a new man-

agement and production firm

formed by Zach Glickman, pres-

ident of the operation, and Ess-

more Enterprises. Ltd., its sub-

sidiary production company.

have entered into an exclusive

agreement with Fred Haayen,

managing director of Red Bul-

let Productions of Amsterdam.

Dawn will manage all Red Bul-

let acts in the U. S. and Can-

ada, while Essmore will handle

the release of recordings by

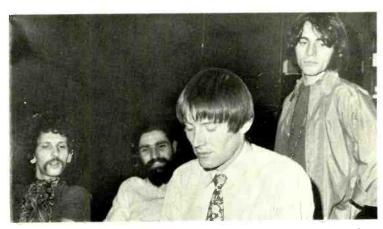
Under the agreement, New

New Dawn and Essmore

Enter Pact With Red Bullet



DAVID KAPRALIK, right, vice-president of a&r at Epic Records, discusses plans with Dan Hicks for the release of the debut featuring Hicks and his five-man group, the Hot Licks.



EDDY BRIGATTI, right, of the Rascals; Felix Caveliere, second from left, Rascals member and producer, and Felix Pappalardi, left, watch Adrian Barber, new Atlantic Records' producer, manipulate the dials at a recording session for the Rascals' next Atlantic Records album: "Freedom Suite."

Blood, Sweat and Tears Go Gutsy in Driving Display

LOS ANGELES— Blood. Sweat and Tears, Columbia Records group, forgot it was playing in The Troubadour Tuesday (7) and presented instead, a gutsy brand of music more appropriate for a large

The overbearing dynamics of the eight-piece band totally wiped out whatever sensitive feelings were being presented by lead singer David Clayton-Nevertheless. Thomas. group's direction and its soulful

'FIG LEAVES' DOES FALL

NEW YORK — "The Fig Leaves Are Falling," Broadway musical scheduled to be recorded by RCA, folded Saturday (4) after three performances.

The score for the musical was written by Allen Sherman (lyrics) and Albert Hague (music). Sam Fox Music had the publishing

Red Bullet groups in America. Among Red Bullet's acts are

Golden Earrings, whose album, "Miracle Mirror," is slated for

release on Capitol next month,

and Boots, whose "In the Begin-

ning" single will be issued shortly

New Dawn's initial client

roster includes Sam the Sham.

Sheila Anthony, the Times

Square Two. Jordan & Dennia.

and the Echoes, and the Alternate Route. Neil C. Reshen,

Inc. is business manager for New

in the U.S.

Dawn.

concept for blending r&b, jazz solos and hard-driving ensemble playing, were clearly evident. And much appreciated by an enthusiastic opening night audience.

The year-old band contains five of the original players with Clayton-Thomas, two trumpeters and a trombonist, the newest additions to what shapes up as a major attraction for Columbia Records.

In 45 minutes the band worked through six numbers with a verve and drive in the horns reminiscent of the power displayed by Maynard Fergu-

son's swinging jazz band. Vocalist Clayton-Thomas is of the James Brown school; he is a blue-eyed soul singer with a screaming style which maintains its control and a forcefulness appropriate to blues-tinged

A contrast in sound was offered by singer Gordon Alexander and his three associates who opened the bill, working through nine folk songs, none well known or especially significant. Alexander has a good voice but his material is weak. Blood. Sweat and Tears' material may not be especially familiar, but it certainly is dynamic.

ELIOT TIEGEL

Kragen Plans New TV, Film Projects

LOS ANGELES - TV producer and personal manager Ken Kragen will develop TV and film properties following his departure from the recently formed Kragen-Smothers-Fritz.

Kragen retains a continuing financial interest in the company's projects like the West Coast version of "Hair" and the 'Smothers Brothers' TV series.

His future projects will be of à non-musical nature.

Miami Fest Lures 100,000 -40 Acts Play

MIAMI - More than 100, 000 persons attended the threeday Miami Pop Festival at Gulfstream Park on Dec. 28-30. The event attracted over 40 rock. r&b, jazz and folk acts, including Steppenwolf, Jose Feliciano. the Joe Tex Revue, Flatt and Scruggs and Hugh Masekela.

Other attractions included Procol Harum, Marvin Gaye, Iron Butterfly, Paul Butterfield Blues Band, Grass Roots, Grateful Dead, Canned Heat, Turtles. Joni Mitchell, Richie Havens, Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Terry Reid, Country Joe & the Fish, Box Tops, Charles Lloyd Quartet, Ian & Sylvia, Buffy Sainte-Marie, Pacific Gas & Electric, Sweet Inspirations, Sweetwater. Three Dog Night, Chuck Berry, Blues Image, and Wayne Coch-

Attendance was 21,000 for the first day. 35,000 for the second, and 46,000 for the third day. Miami Pop Festival consists of Tom Rounds, Mel Lawrence, Ron Jacobs, Tom Moffatt and Mitchell Fisher.

Tamba 4 Hits The Latin Mark

NEW YORK — Tamba 4, a musically sound Brazilian quartet strong in bosa nova and samba, opened a one-month stand at Shepheard's on Monday (6) with a first-rate first set. The unit included several top selections from their latest A&M album, including "Reza," a number utilizing the quartet's instrumental and vocal style.

Other good numbers from the LP included "Slick," "Weekend" and "Palladium." The "Girl From Ipanema" and "Felicidad," from "Black Orpheus," were other good numbers. Tamba 4 posseses a good pianist and leader in Luiz Eca. an exceptional drummer in Ohana, and capable musicians in Beeto, who played flute and double bass. and Dorio, who played bass and guitar. Ohana's solo was outstanding. FRED KIRBY

Signings

The Good Earth. DynoVoice group, has signed to the J. L. Caulfield Agency and to Mary Jane Public Relations Co. . . The Floating Bridge to Vault Records. . . The Springfield Rifle, Burner of the Springfield Rifle, Burner of

dette group, has signed with General Entertainment Corp. in Seat-tle for booking. . . . Rainbo. whose answer to John Lennon's controversial album is "John, You Went Too Far This Time," is recording for Roulette. Ron Haffkine was

d as her exclusive producer. Roger Miller re-signed a fiveyear contract with Smash Records Sons of the Keystone Kops, rock group, and Bill Patterson, country singer, to Public Records.

The Steve Baron Quartet to Tetragrammaton. Soul singer Solomon Burke has signed with Bell Records and will bow with

agement Combine, which will re-him for Capitol. . . . The Rose Garden, Atlantic group, to Panart for management.

We'd like to make you a star.

The new 1969 Schaefer Talent Hunt is hunting for you!

Last year, the Schaefer Talent Hunt discovered ten talented new groups and soloists. And gave them a chance to be heard on radio all over the East—singing the popular Schaefer Beer Jingle. With as much public exposure as they'd have received from a hit record!

And it paid off. With recording contracts. Club dates. Personal appearances. And—for one of the winning groups—TV exposure in an upcoming Schaefer Beer commercial.

Now the new 1969 Schaefer Talent Hunt is hunting for another ten new groups and soloists to record the Schaefer Jingle. And receive the same kind of public exposure. One of them could be you!

Who can apply? Any vocal or instrumental soloist or group. Anybody who sings or plays any kind of music—whether it's Rock, Pop, Folk, Soul, Jazz, or Country and Western.

You must be at least 21 and must submit a demonstration record or tape (on a reel) of your own choosing. You must provide all the information requested on the application, although you need not use the form itself.

Application materials are not returnable and must be received no later than February 10, 1969—so don't delay!

SCHAEFER TALENT HUNT APPLICATION FORM

Mail to: The Schaefer Talent Hunt, Dept. Q P.O. Box 5467, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Name______Age_____

City_____State_____Zip____

Performing Experience

Applicants must be at least 21 years of age and must provide all information requested on this form, plus a demonstration tape or record of their own choosing. (Application materials are not returnable.) Applications must be received no later than Feb. 10, 1969. Not eligible to apply: Alcoholic Beverage Licensees and their employees, employees of The F&M Schaefer Brewing Co. or any of its subsidiary companies or its advertising agency, and the immediate families of any of these persons.





Schaefer Breweries, New York and Albany, N.Y., Baltimore, Md.

WE'VE GOT A HIT ON **OUR HANDS**

"NOT ON THE OUTSIDE"

MOMENTS

Stang 5000



in Billboard

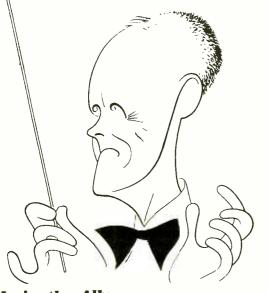
For DJ Sample Please Contact:

ALL-PLATINUM RECORD COMPANY

106 West Palisades Ave., Englewood, N. J. Tel: (201) 569-5170

The Hit Version of:

"CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG"



Is in the Album:

CINEMA '69 **LEROY HOLMES**





LITHOGRAPHED ON HEAVY KROMEKOTE 1000 8X10s \$175.00

At only 171/2 cents each, these full color prints can be sold by fan clubs or to audiences at a large profit. Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10, plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details on

ALSO OUR TOP QUALITY BLACK & WHITE 8X10s

STILL UNDER 4 CENTS EACH 500--\$18.85 1000--\$29.75



Pentangle in 1st U.S. Tour

NEW YORK - Pentangle's first U. S. tour next month includes appearances at the Fillmore East here, Feb. 7 and 8; Boston's Unicorn, 13-15; and San Francisco's Fillmore West, 27 and 28. Reprise Records is issuing the five-member British group's second album in conjunction with the tour. One disk of the two-record set contains a live concert at London's Festival Hall, while the other LP was cut in the studio.

The group, which uses all acoustic instruments, including double bass, is performing at Coventry Cathedral on Jan. 29, a concert being taped by the BBC for a color TV special that may also be shown in the U. S. The quintet's American tour is being booked by CMA. Joe Lustig is the Pentangle's personal manager.

McKuen Slates 1-Man Concerts

SPOKANE, Wash. - Rod McKuen begins his schedule of one-man concerts at the Coliseum here on Wednesday (22). Other dates are Queen Elizabeth Theater. Vancouver, Thursday (23); Seattle Opera House, Friday (24); New Ĉivic Auditorium, Portland, Ore., Saturday (25); San Francisco's Basin Street West, Jan. 31 to Feb. 8; Dallas Music Hall, 21, and Houston Music Hall, 22.

His first half-hour TV special. "Rod McKuen: The Loner," will be taped in Burbank on March 10-11 for showing on NBC on April 5 under the sponsorship of Coca-Cola. NBC and Coca-Cola have options on two more McKuen specials, one of which probably will be titled "The World of Rod McKuen," and filmed in San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, London and

Concert Bookings For Nina Simone

NEW YORK-Nina Simone has been set for several concert appearances early in February. She will appear at jazz festivals in Boston Feb. 1 and in Cleveland Feb. 2. Both events are being sponsored by George

Also, Miss Simone will be the first jazz artist to perform in a series of jazz concerts to be held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art beginning Feb. 4. Meantime, she's riding high with her latest RCA single, and is playing week-ends through the end of this month at the Village Gate.

Blues in the Night

• Continued from page 16

guitarist Lary Werker was out with the flu.

The evening opened with a short set by Major Wiley, a country folk-blues performer. who has recently signed with Verve/Forecast. He worked with a backup drummer and a bass guitarist. FRED KIRBY

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

DEXTER'S SCRAPBOOK

By DAVE DEXTER Jr.

HOLLYWOOD - You never know just who may be carrying a protest placard these days.

It was astounding enough to watch men like Stan Kenton, Nelson Riddle, Gerald Wilson and the usually gentle and tolerant David Rose marching up and down Hollywood's Vince Street, as pickets, lending their efforts to AFM Local 47's strike against the major television net-

But bumping into an old and oft-remembered love, Nellie Lutcher, was something else.

Nel looks healthier and more robust than ever. She still sings and plays in nightclubs occasionally, exhibiting the same mad, wonderfully humorous musicianship she parlayed into millionselling records in the late 1940's. But now she's a full-time, highly respected employee of Local 47 under president John V. Tranchitella, and her placards and picketing helped her follow musicians win substantial salary increases from the big webs.

Hurry on down, Nellie. There has never been anyone quite like

You think your job is tough? Phil Berle has been put to work by his brother Milton plugging Uncle Miltie's more than 100 songs with recording and TV executives on the West Coast.

One of our neighbors in the vast San Fernando Valley, softspoken Roger Williams, is as excited about his 52d album for the Kapp label as he was the first, which he made in 1955 while his "Autumn Leaves" was No. 1 on the charts. Now 43, Rog sadly recalls an album called "Family Album of Hymns" which he adamantly tabs as the best thing he ever recorded. "It just brings tears to your eyes when you listen to it," he said with some emotion. "On some of the tracks I played organ, some I played piano, but

it didn't sell anything."
Williams gives Dave Kapp the credit for making him one of the most popular artists in the world. His fancy pianistics have sold more than 15 million packages and Williams has the check stubs to prove it. He also has scabs. That's right—scabs. Once an amateur boxer in Iowa, where he grew up, Rog still regularly punches a bag in his beautiful Royal Oaks residence atop the Encino hills. "A jab is a jab," he said "whether it's to the body or to the keyboard of a pano. I have small hands and I hit the piano harder than anyone else. I hit it so hard I bleed a

But then so do his competitors-internally.

For several years now we've heard consistent reports from record producers that United's studios in Las Vegas are, if not the largest extant, the "most fascinating" on the North American continent.

We now will go along with that.

Producing an album by the Detroit Tigers' brash, organpounding hurler, Denny McLain the other day, we dived to the floor in the middle of a promising take on "What the World Needs Now" when a terrifying rumble shook the building. Action stopped. The floor trembled. Overhead lights flickered. Mc-Lain grabbed his big Hammond

X-77 for support.

Don Henderson at the United console quickly assured us there

was no danger.
"That's just the Union Pacific streamliner," he said. "It runs outside the back door here. When the freights come by it's even worse—like a California earthquake.'

Yeah, baby. "Most fascinating" is strictly understatement.

Ensemble Singing at Its Best Sparks 'Don Giovanni'

NEW YORK - Ensemble singing at its best was offered by the Metropolitan Opera in Mozart's "Don Giovanni" Saturday (4) with an all-star cast headed by Cesare Siepi, who has sung the title role on complete recordings of the opera on London and RCA.

Soprano Martina Arroyo, who has recorded "Donna Elvira" for Deutsche Grammophon, was full-voiced yet flexible in the difficult role of Donna Anna, which she is singing for the first time at the Met this season. Ezio Flagello, who possesses one of the richest bass voices around. sang and acted Leporello well. a role he also sings on the DGG recording of "Don Giovanni." His catalog aria was excellent as was his masquerading as the

Also making a strong impression was soprano Teresa Zylis-Gara, who made her debut earlier in the season as Donna Elvira. Miss Zylis-Gara, whose latest Angel recording is Richard Strauss' "Ariadne auf Naxos." also will appear in a forthcoming Angel package of Bach's "St. Matthew Passion," according to an Angel program ad.

The ad also plugged another "Ariadne" star, tenor Peter Schrier, whose Don Ottavio was superb, especially his "Dalla sua pace." Schrier also has recorded on DGG and Nonesuch. Rosalind Elias, who has recorded for

RCA, was a fine attractive Zerlina, ably partnered by Theodore Uppman's Masetto. Uppman has recorded for RCA and Capitol. Bass John Macurdy, who appears on Columbia and CRI. was a good Commendatore.

London's program ad, which plugged Siepi and Flagello, also cited Silvio Varviso, who conducted capably. Flagello also has recorded extensively for RCA. Among the many high points of the afternoon were the arias of Miss Zylis-Gara, Miss Arroyo and Siepi. FRED KIRBY

Richie Havens, Verve/Folkways artist, plays the University of California at Berkeley Friday (17). . . . The Rascals, Atlantic Records. play Mercer University, Macon. Ga., Saturday (18) and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Jan. 27. . . . Violinist Itzhak Perlman, RCA Records, will appear in concert at Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. on Feb. 1. . . . United Artists' Josh White Jr. plays Oakland University, Rochester, Mich. land University, Rochester, Mich., Saturday (18) and West Carolina University, Cullowhee, N. C., on Tuesday (21). . . . Novella Nelson has been held over at the Village Vanguard through Feb. 1,









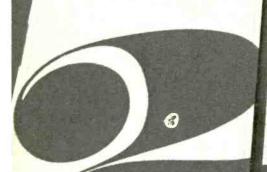
t'apolical Heatmords Destrobusting Cour

Orintol

Check List



Corning Soon!



TITLE	ALRUM NUMBER NEY DADER	B-TRACK
THE BEST OF WAYNE NEWTON, VOL. 2	SKAO 137	8XT 187
THE BEST OF THE LETTERMEN, VOL 2	SKAO 138	ONT 138
THE BEST OF GEORGE SHEARING, VOL. 2	SKAO 139	8XT 139
THE BEST OF DEAN MARTIN VOL. 2	SKAO 140	BKT 140
THE BEST OF HAWAII CALLS	SKAO 141	9XT 141
THE BEST OF FERLIN HUSKY	SKAO 143	83T 143
THE BEST OF SONNY JAMES	SKAO 144	GXT 144
THE BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 3	SKAQ 145	8XT 146
THE BEST OF JACKIE GLEASON, VOL. 2	SKAO 146	8XT 146
THE BEST OF DEAN MARTIN	ST 2601	SXT 2601
THE BEST OF CARMEN DRAGON & THE NOLLYWOOD BOWL SYMPH, ORCH, IN STEREO	SPAO 8674	8XP 8674
THE BEST OF LEONARD PENNARIO IN STEREO	SPAO 8675	8XP 8675
THE BEST OF LEONARD PENNARIO, ALBUM 2	SPAO 8689	8XP 8689
	SPAO 8703	
THE BEST OF FRANCO CORELLI	BNAC 167	B N T 152
HE BEST OF MATT MONRO	ST 2554	BXT 2554
HE BEST OF THE LETTERNEN	SKAO 2939	8XT 2939
HE BEST OF CANNONBALL AUDERLEY	SKAO 2940	BXT 2940
HE BEST OF GUY LOMBARDO, VOL.	SKAO 2944	BNT 2944
HE BEST OF NAT KING COLE	DKAO 2945	BNY 2045
HE BEST OF THE BEACH BOYS, VOL. 3	SHAD 2948	BHT 2946
HE BEST OF AL MARTING	SKAO 2947	8XT 2947
E BEST OF NAMEY WILSON	SHAD 2948	6X7 2948
E BEST OF LOU HAWLS	SKAO 2949	8XT 2940
E BEST OF TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD HYMNS	and the second second second	8X1 2954
E BEST OF FRANK SINATPA	DRAG 2950	8X1 295
E BEST OF MERLE HAGGARD	SKAO 2963	8XT 297
E BE UT OF CHRISTMAS	STBB 2979	











SKAO 138



SKAO 146



SKAO 140



SKAO 145



SKAO 143



SKAO 152



SKAO 139



SKAO 14



SKAO 14



LEISURE TIME TIPS

by: Larry Finley

Dealers and distributors throughout the nation report that the Christmas Season brought unprecedented amounts of sales of STEREO 8 cartridges, as well as both home and automotive playback units. Many distributors report that even though they had stocked their bins with what they thought would be sufficient merchandise to carry them, for the Christmas Season as well as the month of January, now find that their shelves are empty.

This is proof positive that the STERFO 8 concept has been most readily accepted by the public, and playback units as well as tapes are among the most wanted items in today's market.

Also interesting to note was the very slight increase in the sale of the pre-recorded cassettes. However, pre-recorded cassette sales are very "spotty" throughout the country and the fact that the automotive industry has pledged themselves to the STEREO 8 concept for at least the next three years, insures the success of the 8-track market for many coming years.

1969 will be a banner year inasmuch as manufacturers in the United States are tooling up for far greater quantities of playback units than ever produced before and importers of 8-track units from Japan have told this column that the Japanese manufacturers are tooling up so that they will be able to meet this year's requirements which are estimated at approximately three times the sales of this past year.

There is no question that 1969 will be THE YEAR OF THE 8-TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE and NAL is gearing its sales staff as well as production department to fill the needs that will be there for NAL SUPER STEREO 8.

If you are a dealer who would like to hear from your nearest NAL SUPER STEREO 8 distributor or if you are a distributor who would like to carry America's fastest selling line of SUPER STEREO 8 cartridges, cassettes or open-reel tapes, please phone NAL collect at (212) 265-3340 or use our incoming WATS line (800) 221-7270, which is toll-free

lape CARtridge

Package Spurs Recco Sales **GRT Setting** By GRIER LOWRY Its Aim on KANSAS CITY-Tape softworked out a blister pack for

By BRUCE WEBER

Specialty Field

LOS ANGELES-The next marketing aim of General Recorded Tape is to get involved in the specialty tape market, including children's and classical and foreign-language product.

Already involved with inter-

national music, GRT plans to broaden its line in that area and develop 8-track and cassette product for the children's and classical markets.

Although the concentration will be in 8-track, including budget lines, GRT also will gear its operation to produce the material in cassette, "as it becomes necessary.

Tom Bonetti, GRT marketing manager, said the company is aiming at a summer goal to be fully involved in the specialty field. Currently, GRT has a catalog of 18 titles in international music, 24 titles in Mexican music and 12 titles in Puerto Rican sounds.

Two other areas scheduled for increased activity are rhythm and blues gospel, where it has 24 titles in release, and a budget country line, with 12 albums in release, including material from George Jones, Buck Owens and Roger Miller.

Its classical line also will be a budget line, with material being obtained either via outright purchase or through master lease arrangements.

The children's line, available (Continued on page 51)

ware sales have jumped from 16 to 50 per cent of total store volume in an outlet here where Recco, Inc. is testing a newly developed CARtridge package. The new package is 12 inches and the same width and depth of a cartridge. Three of the packages fit side-by-side in regular LP browser boxes.

The package, which costs Recco 2.2 cents each to produce, was designed to curtail pilferage, allow customers to physically inspect product and utilize present fixtures designed for long playing albums.

It has two plastic windows on each side at the top for viewing the enclosed cartridges, prominent graphics at the bottom detailing Recco's warranty and a free tape accessory in the bottom open space.

The package also features tabs so that it can be merchandised on peg board racks and revolving spinner racks. It is heat-sealed at the ends.

Recco vice-president Jerry Smith, president Harvey Laner, merchandising manager Ron Edgerton and Tom Malia of International Tape Cartridge Corp., jointly designed the unit and are now working on one for cassettes.

A 10-year-old firm, Recco operates 74 leased record departments and 19 audio departments in discount centers and drug chain stores in 20 States. It also operates six of its own free standing stores in this area and will open two more in 60 days. Called Record Rendezvous, the outlets occupy between 2,000-3,000 square feet. Smith said he and Laner had cartridges a year ago but that it did not prove successful. "In conjunction with Tom Malia, we finally decided on a package similar in design to that adopted by tie manufacturers.'

Smith said Recco recognizes it is not a packaging firm and thinks more improvements can be made on the package. He is co-operating with several tape duplicators which have expressed interest and said the package is not patentable.

He said the one disadvantage of the package's increased size. taking up more room in shipping, could be overcome by putting two cartridges in the

Recco expects to have the new package in 30 per cent of its stores within the next month.



CARTRIDGE MERCHANDISING PACKAGE, developed by Recco, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., fits three wide in regulation LP browser boxes. The package is 12 inches high and holds a 4 or 8-track cartridge in the upper inside which features front and rear windows. A free tape accessory item is enclosed in the bottom of the piece.

Auto Sound's Success Key

By EARL PAIGE and RON SCHLACHTER

SKOKIE, Ill.—Keeping a careful watch for the locations of new car dealers has helped Auto Sound to choose the right areas for its expansion, according to its president, Gordon Friedenberg. The firm, organized in 1967 as a wholesale radio distributor, will soon open its third specialty

outlet. Both of the new stores will be situated in areas where there are several car dealers. The firm may also expand bevond Chicago.

Friedenberg believes that next to choosing the right location, tape outlets must stock a complete selection of soft ware and playback units. "You can't sell from empty shelves," he said.

Over 6,000 titles are maintained at the original store at Skokie Boulevard here and at another outlet at West 111th Street opened six months ago in an abandoned gasoline station. Auto Sound buys cartridges in case lots and purchases from at least three wholesale firms.

Auto Sound's tape club is another important merchandising feature. Customers are offered a membership upon purchasing three cartridges and receive a small discount. A bonus tape is given with each playback unit and to anyone bringing in a new customer.

"Most of our business comes as a result of customer referral." Friedenberg said. "We advertise in newspapers and use 60 second commercials in drive-in

Installations are made right on the premises "but only by appointment. We have found it pays to discourage customers from watching the installation."

(Continued on page 23)

1968 Was Year of the Big Tape Sales Blast

• Continued from page 1

the Christmas holiday season. Further added to the number are 105,000 cartridge decks built here during the year's first 10 months—thus registering a total of 1,325,000 units manufactured for the automobile after-market.

(In an earlier story, Billboard reported that some 205,000 8track cartridge decks were factory-installed in new automobiles from Detroit during the 1968 model year (Sept. 1967-Aug. 1968.)

Of particular significance in the Department of Commerce data is the dramatically crescendoing rise of the continuous loop system. Dollar volume of automobile tape cartridge decks imported into the U.S. from January through October is pegged at \$21 million-four times the amount realized from the total number of players imported during all of 1967. The figure is also in line with the exploding volume in tape cartridge software, estimated at \$250 million for 1968 (Billboard, Dec. 7). And with a projected dollar volume of \$6.8 million for Novem-

ber and December combined, the automobile player market should surpass \$27,950,000.

During the last six months of 1968, Japanese manufacturers moved into high gear on continuous loop player production. For the first half of the year, total export to the U. S. from Japan was about 400,000. By the end of September, Japanese output for U. S. exportation climbed to 907,800.

Because the tape cartridge market has taken hold so rapid-

A&M, Ampex Cut

NEW YORK - Due to an error in transmission in a story about Dot Records taking over its 8-track tape CARtridge marketing and duplicating (Jan. 4). MGM Records was listed as another company who had severed 8-track connections with Ampex. It was A&M Records who did not renew its licensing agreement. Ampex continues to duplicate and market MGM prod-

ly, the Department of Commerce has not yet broken down its tape player data by configuration and by home and portable types. However, industry observers believe that the lion's share of the imported tape players are the 8-track and compatible 8 and 4-track automobile models. The number of cassette car players entering this country is still minimal.

WHY PAY MORE?





Auto Sounds Success Key

• Continued from page 22

The outlet here has one bay for installations. The other store has two bays and the new outlets will feature at least two bays. "Our record for an installation is 22 minutes," said chief installer Corky Peterson.
"This was a four-door car with two of us working at once"

two of us working at once."
Friedenberg encourages door installations because he claims this achieves a better sound. "At least 90 per cent of our installa-tions are in the doors."

An Aiwa distributor, Auto Sound carries such brands as Automatic Radio, Gibbs, Borg Warner, Mecca, Panosonic, Craig and Ampex. "Our best selling price range is from \$90 to \$120, and this price includes installation installation.

A special display of play back equipment features a switch panel allowing the demonstration of any of 14 different units. Most of these units are 8-track with 4-track capability through

use of a "gidgit." The firm carries no 4-track units.

An important part of the display area is devoted to home play back equipment. Software inventory is maintained by mu-sic category displays behind the counter in tiers and in special counter units. The categories are rock 'n' roll, instrumental, psychedelic, classical, easy listening, jazz, ethnic, male vocal, female vocal, vocal groups and c&w.

Speaking from firm's corporate viewpoint, Philip Bloom, a lawyer, board chairman and general administrator, said, "We keep a chart showing monthly sales from the inception of the business," said Bloom. "One look at the chart shows that our sales have climbed straight upward.

"The '68 graph for our Skokie store is as straight upward as the '67 graph, except it is twice as high. In short, the dollar volume has doubled. Meanwhile the chart for our second store

(Continued on page 51)

CLassified Mart

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodles at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings, All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. ffn

GEAUGA RECORDS HAS OPENING for Singers and Bands. Records released within 30 days. We will press, distribute and promote records coast to coast. Geauga Records, Geauga Station B, Aurora, Ohio 44202.

SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone License is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, \$360. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 3357, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. tfn

LARGEST SELECTION OF 8 TRACK tapes under one roof at all times. Try us and see. Eastern Automotive & Tape Dist., 201-5 Essex St., Hackensack, N. J. 07601. (201) 342-3945.

Classified Advertising Department

1. Please run the classified ad copy shown below (or enclosed

2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed:

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18.

Box rule around all ads. FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES

American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Adver-

tising Director. Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1,

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency

advertisers of

__STATE & ZIP CODE_

☐ BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

☐ DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

☐ EMPLOYMENT SECTION

☐ MISCELLANEOUS

☐ RECORD SERVICE

toward an international market.

ADDRESS

PAYMENT ENCLOSED

CITY

discounts as above apply.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

PUBLISHING SERVICES

☐ INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

toreign

BILL ME

USED COIN MACHINE

WANTED TO BUY

USED EQUIPMENT

issue(s):

BILLBOARD MAGAZINE 165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036

separately) in ____

PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND Record your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Publishing Co., Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02102.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

WRITERS AID SERVICE: COMPLETE information on publishing, recording, rressing, distribution and promotion. Also a complete writers service. For free information write: Derby City Record Corp., 1003 S. 28th St., Louisville, Ky. 40211.

365 DAYS OF LAUGHTER: DAILY radio gag service. Sample a month, \$3. Box 3736. Merchandise Mart Station, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

35,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES: Forty speaker's Joke books and current comedy, a topical humor service. Catalog free. Samples, \$5. John Rain Associates, Inc., Dept. A, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw it in

Billboard

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

HELP WANTED

SALES MANAGER WANTED: IF YOU can take responsibility and sell pre recorded tape products, send you resume to: Jim Neiger, Certron Corp 1701 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim Jal.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG MAN DESIRES RECORD PRO motion. Advertising work Chicago area Please forward information on employ ment opportunities to Ken Rochman 2615 W. Howard, Chicago. III. 60645.

MISCELLANEOUS

BARGAINS
Large packager of oldie 45's retiring. Closing out entire inventory at low, low prices.
(Large quantity of Books & Adjustable Steel Shelving too.)
Every Record guaranteed in brandnew, perfect condition.
Appearance—Each in Paper Sleeve.
5 Asstd. 45's in heat-sealed ctn. of 65 Asstd. Pkgs., \$13.00.
TRANSPARENT POLY PKG. (No duplicates in the same Pkg.)
Ctn. of 120 Asstd. Pkgs., \$24.00.
(Works out to .20 per pkg.—
.04 per record.)
Same Records as above—each in 1,000 Asstd. 45's, \$30.00.
Paper Sleeves, but not in Poly Pkgs.
(Works out to .03 per record.)
5% Free Goods for Orders \$500.00.\$1,000.00.

10% Free Goods for Orders \$1,000.00.\$2,000.00.
Write for Special Prices for orders over \$2,000.00.
Full Payt. With Order Except for National Chains.
F.O.B. Atlantic City, N. J.
(Maximum freight for smallest shipment to farthest point in U.S.A. ½c per record, less for larger shipments —shorter distances.)
Our References: D&B, Guarantee Bank & Trust Co. Atlantic City, N.J.
MILTON KATZ
Phone: (609) 822-2995
1 East Drive, Margaie, N.J. 08402

MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS Excellent composers, 50-50 ownership basis. Revise, publish, record and promote. Sound, Box 833, Miami, Fla. 33133

READ "SONGWRITER'S REVIEW magazine. 1697-B Broadway, N.Y.C 10019. *3 year; 35¢ sample. Guidin Light of Tin Pan Alley. Est. 1946. fe

WANTED — MAGNETIC RECORDING Tape, permanent—seconds, used, an, condition, size, etc. Cassette, regular Tremendous quantities needed. Cash Write Box 540, c/o Billboard, 165 W 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. fe

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION ANI Publicity, Pressing. No job too small Consultation: questions answered re recording, publishing, distribution Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

National Record Promotion

National Record Promotion

(You Record It—We'll Plug It)

Music Makers Promotion Network

* New York City *

20 Yeors' Dependable Service

Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio

Covering All Major Cities, Nashville,

Chicago, Hollywood, Etc.

* ISTRIBUTION ARRANGED

* MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS

* NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE

* BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS

* MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY

* RECORD PRESSING

General Office:

* RECORD PRESSING

General Office:
209 Stahlman Bidg., Nashville, Tenn.
Mailing Address:
14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio
Send All Records for Review to:
Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook,
Newbury, Ohio
CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211
tfn

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DOESN'T IT PAYS.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

ENGLAND

ORDER NOW! BEATLES NEW DOUBLE Album with 30 new cuts (boxed with words to all songs) air mailed on release date November 22 for \$13, mono or stereo. Traffic or any English album, \$6.50 or single, \$2. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England.

ATTENTION, JOBBERS & DISTRIBUTORS

The newest and fastest selling Tape Cartridge Cases are availabe at Le-Bo





TA-52 Deluxe Tape Cartridge Case Holds 15 cartridges





TA-54 Deluxe Tape Cartridge Case Holds 24 Cartridges

For the best in tape cartridge and cassette accessories Cassette

Blank Loaded

Cassettes |









Head Cleaner

4 & 8 Track Head Cleaners

All blank loaded cassettes available in dispenser boxes

LC-90 0.0 1...

4 Track 35 Min.

LC-120

8 Track 35 Min. 8 Track 70 Min.



71-08 51st AVE., Tel. (212) 458-7700 WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard



Duplicating At Its Finest

Our high speed duplicating remains faithful to your master throughout . . . no flutter . . . no wow. Cassette and 8 track reproduction from your master with brilliant fidelity.

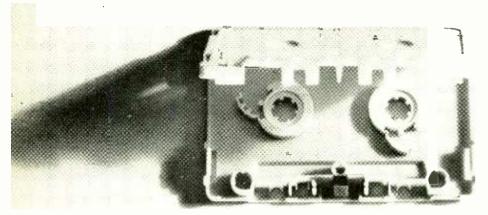
For superior tape reproduction contact:



Royal Oak, Michigan 48073 Phone (313) 576-2777

Make a Four-Tune

When you fly on the wings of song, have the correct wingspan. Pop is a 12-minute market, so we designed an EP cassette to match. It's far simpler than the standard cassette. Only three parts inside, loads without threading, snaps or welds shut. And you can fly now with quantity deliveries.





Data Packaging Corporation, 205 Broadway, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Tel. (617) 868-6200 TWX 710-320-0840. Manufacturers of 4- and 8-track cartridges, standard and EP compact cassettes, and reels and cases for the computer industry. Free EP cassette and brochure.

Billboard has the ... "IN" side story on Tape

Eash: Trade Remiss On Raising Quality

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES - George Eash, inventor of the Fidelipac continuous loop cartridge, believes the tape industry has been laggard in improving quality control of its product.

Presently a consultant for Muntz Stereo-Pak and some Japanese companies, Eash says cartridges are performing well and the players are working nicely. But the problem lies in the quality control departments of the tape duplicators.

Eash sizes up the cartridge

field as a "rat race" in which price cutting has taken over the (Continued on page 100)



Licensed by N.A.P. Made in U.S.A.
Pre-Loaded with our own FIDELITAPE.
Standard lengths.
Packaged in mailer or clear plastic boxes.
Pre-Leadered or unassembled for duplicators. Immediate delivery!
Private labeling available. • Head Cleaners.

TELE PRO
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

makers of FIDELIPAC* Cherry Hill Industrial Center Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Phone: (609) 424-1234



Spar tapes

110 TWENTY-FIRST AVENUE, S



PERSONAL SERVICE TO ALL JUKEBOX OPERATORS AND RECORD DEALERS (Oldies But Goodies) FREE TITLE STRIPS All Lines of 8 Track and 4 Track Cartridge Tapes and F-A-S-T ONE DAY SERVICE at STAN'S RECORD SERVICE 3 Texas Street, Shreveport, Call Collect (318) 422-7182

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN CASSETTES — CHANNEL MARKETING HAS THEM... NOW



PRIVATE LABEL RACK CARD OR BOX PLASTIC OR CARD

In cassettes and loaded cartridges we're your everything: supply, sales, merchandising service. You name it — Channel Marketing has it **now.** Blank-loaded! Leader· loaded! ALL Accessories! Americanmade for quality.

Nobody but nobody knows the field like we do. Call or write:

CHANNEL MARKETING, INC. 342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 TEL.: (212) 682-2848

Rhythm & Blues

BEST SELLING

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 1/18/69

Rhythm & Blues Singles

★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

		* STAR Performer-LP's registering great	test p
This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart	1
llboard Award	1	I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE. 8 Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54176 (Jobete, BMI)	
2	3	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE	
3	4	TOO WEAK TO FIGHT	1
Û	15	CAN I CHANGE MY MIND 5 Tyrone Davis, Dakar 602 (Dakar, BMI)	
5	5	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME 6 Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations, Motown 1137 (Act Three, BMI)	
6	6	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick 55391 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	
7	2	CLOUD NINE	
8	16	THIS IS MY COUNTRY	
9	7	WHO'S MAKING LOVE	
1	13	ARE YOU HAPPY	
11	11	PAPA'S GOT A BRAND NEW BAG 7 Otis Redding, Atco 6636 (Lois/Tocca, BMI)	
12	12	ROCKIN' IN THE SAME OLD BOAT 9 Bobby Bland, Duke 440 (Don, BMI)	
13	8	BRING IT ON HOME TO ME	
14	14	READY OR NOT HERE I COME	
	18	EVERYDAY PEOPLE 5 Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10407 (Dale City, BMI)	
16	20	HEY JUDE	
17	17	THERE'S GONNA BE A SHOWDOWN	
18	10	MY SONG 7 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2574 (Lion of Houston, BMI)	
19	19	NOT ON THE OUTSIDE	
20	22	I FORGOT TO BE YOUR LOVER 5 William Bell, Stax 0015 (East/Memphis, BMI)	
21	21	CALIFORNIA DREAMIN'	
22	24	BEGINNING OF MY END 6 Unifics, Kapp 957 (Cuydra, BMI)	
23	9	SEE SAW	
24	27	SOUL SISTER, BROWN SUGAR 3 Sam & Dave, Atlantic 2590 (Walden-Birdees, ASCAP)	
25	23	JUST AIN'T NO LOVE	

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
26	31	DOES ANYBODY KNOW I'M HERE 2 Dells, Cadet 5631 (Chevis, BMI)
27	26	SLOW DRAG Intruders, Gamble 221 (Razor Sharp, BMI)
28	-	BABY, BABY DON'T CRY 1 Smokey Robinson & Miracles, Tamle T 54178 (Jobete, BMI)
29	25	GOODBYE MY LOVE
30	33	THERE'LL COME A TIME
31	34	IF IT WASN'T FOR BAD LUCK
32	32	ALMOST PERSUADED
33	29	LOVE CHILD
34	36	YOU'VE GOT THE POWER 8 Esquires, Wand 1193 (McLaughlin, BMI)
35	38	DON'T BE AFRAID (Do as I Say)10 Frankie Karl & the Dreams, D.C. 180 (Proud Tunes, BMI)
36	37	RAY OF HOPE
37	39	TILL I CAN'T TAKE IT ANYMORE 2 Ben E. King, Atco 6637 (Eden, BMI)
38	35	HANG 'EM HIGH
39	42	FREEDOM TRAIN
40	41	ISN'T IT LONELY TOGETHER 4 O. C. Smith, Columbia 4-44705 (United Artists, ASCAP)
4	-	OB-LA-DI OB-LA-DA
42	_	1'M JUST AN AVERAGE GUY 1 Masqueraders, AGP 108 (Press Music, BMI)
43	44	DON'T PAT ME ON THE BACK AND CALL ME BROTHER
	-	THIS OLD HEART OF MINE
45	45	LOOKING BACK
46	43	DRESSES TOO SHORT 9 Syl Johnson, Twinight 110 (Midday/ Michelle, BMI)
47	48	UNTIE ME 4 James & Bobby Purify, Bell 751 (Lowery, BMI)
48	49	HANG IT UP
49	50	MY BABY SPECIALIZES
50		GRITS AIN'T GROCERIES 1 Little Milton, Checker 1212 (Conrad, 8MI)

EDITORIAL OBSERVATION

Quo Vadis Station WQXR?

A mighty giant is falling. Valter Neiman, general manger of WQXR, the nation's sading classical music station, announced last week that the ation would begin to play Beatles, Simon & Garfunkel, and Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass "to keep pace with the time and to make the station attractive to young people of taste, culture, and substance."

In truth, however, the station is trending toward block pro-

Say You Saw It in Billboard

gramming—something that belongs to radio's past. Throughout this month, the station will be adding programs featuring everything from popular music to rock. This change in programming results from economic reasons. Advertising is down; agencies want to buy spot announcements instead of whole programs, like in the past. So, rather than adapting commercially, the station hopes to adapt in music.

This programming move, in the nation's largest classical music record market, leaves WNCN-FM as the "purest" classical station in New York. Un-

gramming—something that belongs to radio's past. Through-aural.

WQXR-FM is stereo. Classical music belongs on an FM stereo station. But instead of taking advantage of this fact WQXR-FM has been broadcasting the AM programming a week later via tapes.

As the situation stands now, WQXR (and thus WQXR-FM) will be mixing in progressive rock and pop music with classical music. What effect this will have on classical music record sales remains to be seen. At any rate, it's not good radio. It satisfies no programing vacuum.

CLAUDE HALL

SOUL SAUCE



DEST NEW RECORD

OF THE WEEK:

"TAKE CARE OF

YOUR HOMEWORK"

JOHNNIE TAYLOR

(Stax)

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: Aretha Franklin, fully recovered from her leg injury in Hawaii, officially opens the new soul year with her brand new LP, "Soul '69," due next week. Her latest sessions, guided by Jerry Wexler in Muscle Shoals, Ala., boast a who's who roster of top jazz and soul musicians: King Curtis on tenor sax, David Newman on tenor sax and flute, and guitarist Kenny Burrell. Aretha did many of the piano parts herself, spelled by Junior Mance and Joe Zawinul, composer of "Mercy, Mercy" and pianist with Cannonball Adderley. Bruno Carr, drummer for Ray Charles and Herbie Mann, and Grady Tate provided the percussion. Muscle Shoals has become Atlantic's South Pole of Soul, the hatchery of home-grown soul for Wilson Pickett, whose "Hey Jude" album was cut there, featuring Pickett's reworking of recent pop hits. Otis Rush has also recorded his first LP at Fame Studios, co-produced by Mike Bloomfield and Nick Gravinites for Atco. . . . Ready from Motown: albums by Junior Walker, Tammi Terrell, Smokey Robinson & the Miracles' "Live." Also: Jimmy Ruffin, "Ruff and Ready"; Temptations, "Cloud Nine"; "Best of the Fantastic Four" and volumes 1-2 of "The Winner's Circle" (hits). . . . From ABC: "The Versatile Impressions"; "Portrait of the Tams"; Ray Charles, "I'm All Yours Baby"; "The Electric B. B. King—His Best." . . . Upcoming from Stax-Volt: Johnny Taylor, "Who's Making Love"; Staple Singers, "Soul Folk in Action"; "Soul Explosion" (featuring the Stax roster of soul stars singing their best of '68) and for May—an album combining the talents of Steve Cropper, Albert King and Pop Staples in a gold record performance for the spring. . . . At the Apollo for one week beginning Friday (10): Joe Simon, Delphonics, Peggy Scott & Jojo Benson, the O'Jays and Jean Wells. . . . MIDEM in Cannes will honor Aretha Franklin for having sold the greatest number of records around the world in '68. . . . "Lady Soul" returns to the stage Feb. 2 at Newark's Symphony Hall. . . . Atlantic's 39-album release for this month will be the label's heaviest yet.

FILETS OF SOUL: John Marshall of EMI Records in London writes that Motown artists Billy Eckstine, Stevie Wonder and Junior Walker are due for club tours early this year. Eckstine is in England doing club dates and TV appearances. Stevie Wonder is due in March, with Junior Walker soon after. . . . Marshall also adds that EMI is running a "British Motown Chartbusters" campaign during January and February. First prize is an automobile. . . . The Isley Brothers follow-up in England to their hit revival of "This Old Heart of Mine" will be another oldie, "I Guess I'll Always Love You." . . . New by Bull & the Matadors: "I Can Never Forget." . . . The Temptations will appear in concert at the Stanley Theater in Jersey City, N. J. on Feb. 27. . . . James Brown's "Say It Loud" classic, the best selling soul disk for '68, has been buried in Brown's "Soulful Christmas" album along with his latest single, "Tit for Tat." . . . Robert Spencer, formerly of the Cadillacs, has been named executive secretary of newly formed Rojac Records, 112 W. 78 St., headed by Booker Johnson. First release by the new firm is an LP, "Saga of the Good Life and Hard Times," by Big Maybelle. A single from the album "Old Love Never Dies" will also be released, along with "Blame It on Your Love," by Wesley Paige. Taking calls for the firm is Nicky Newkirk. . . . Bay Sound Records, a division of Caravelle, Baltimore, is pioneering the "Baltimore Sound" with soul disks by the Bleu Lights, Reflections, Chefs of Soul and Changor. The Chaumonts, Fuzzy Kane Trio and Brass Lamp round out the independent label, headed by Milton A. Dugger at 400 York Road, Towson, Md. . . . The Atlantic-distributed Dakar label is humming with Floyd Smith's vocal version of the "Soul Strut," now makin' fire in Chicago and Detroit. Dakar is also rush-releasing an LP by Tyrone Davis called "Can I Change My Mind." . . . Diamond Records is high on Ruby Winters' "I Don't Want to Cry." . . . Peggy Scott & Jojo Benson's debut LP on SSS Int'l features their "Lover's Holiday" and "Wild Mountain Berries" hits, as well as the title tune, "Soul-. . . New Eddie Floyd: "I've Got to Have Your Love. New Carla Thomas: "I Like What You're Doing to Me."...

Deanie Parker of Stax Records in Memphis reads Soul Sauce. Do

Arhoolie Adds Canada Distrib

NEW YORK—Arhoolie Records, the Berkeley, Calif.-based blues label specializing in vintage soul, bowed its winter and spring releases last week and reported the addition of Campus Records Distributors of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, to its distributors.

January releases include a third LP by Louisiana blues accordion player Clifton Chenier, "Blake Snake Blues," and the original version of "Ball and Chain," by Big Mama Thornton on an album also featuring Lightnin' Hopkins and Larry Williams. The blues classic was popularized by Janis Joplin.

Spring LP releases feature guitarist-singer Johnny Littlejohn, Chicago guitarist Earl Hooker, Bee Houston and his Nightsteppers, a double-LP anthology of "Mississippi Delta Blues," George Coleman's "Bongo Joe" and a second album by Juke Boy Bonner, "The Struggle."

Catalogs of Arhoolie and the Arhoolie-distributed Blues Classics, Old Timey and Raglan Records can be obtained by writing Chris Strachwitz, P. O. Box 9195, Berkeley, Calif. 94719.

RESERVICED

STILL WALKING
AND S-T-R-E-T-C-H-I-N-G OUT



'LET'S WALK DOWN THE STREET TOGETHER'

A-BET 9432



BY

CHUCK & MARIANN



ASK:

KSOL—San Francisco, WWIN—Beltimore, KXLW, KATZ—St. Louis, WJLD—Birmingham, WCIN—Cincinnati, WRBD—Fort Lauderdale, WGEE—Indianapolis, WBOP—Pensacola. **BEST SELLING**

Rhythm & Blues LP's

★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

		★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest	pro
This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart	Ĭ
oard ard	1	TCB	2
2	1	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS	2
3	2	ARETHA IN PARIS	2
4	4	SOULED	2
5	3	LOVE CHILD	3
6	6	MARVIN GAYE—I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE	3
7	8	IN PERSON AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO 7 Otis Redding, Atco SD 33-265 (S)	3
8	9	PROMISES, PROMISES	3
9	5	JAMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLLO, VOL. 2	3
10	11	CHEAP THRILLS	;
11	12	FOOL ON THE HILL	;
12	10	FELICIANO!	;
13	23	LIVE AT THE COPA	;
14	15	ELECTRIC LADYLAND	
15	14	SPECIAL OCCASION	
16	16	THIS IS MY COUNTRY	
17	17	ARETHA NOW	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
18	18	SUPER HITS, VOL. 3	•
19	19	TIME PEACE/GREATEST HITS	
20	13	LADY SOUL	
21	20	200 M.P.H.	
22	35	SOULFUL STRUT	
23	33	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS	
24	28	WHEELS OF FIRE	
25	22	THE WORM	

1	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
	26	30	ARE YOU EXPERIENCED
	27	36	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS110 Gordy 919 (M); S 919 (S)
	28	21	HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED29 O. C. Smith, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)
	29	24	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES "LIVE" AT LONDON'S TALK OF THE TOWN 16 Motown (No Mono); MS 676 (S)
	30	32	LOOK AROUND
	31	25	HOLD ME TIGHT
	32	34	THE ICE MAN COMETH
	33	26	THE BEST OF THE IMPRESSIONS13 ABC ABCS 654 (S)
	34	27	YESTERDAY'S DREAM
	35	31	JOHN W. ANDERSON PRESENTS KASANDRA 9 Capitol ST 2957 (S)
	36	39	SILK 'N SOUL
	37	37	MAIDEN VOYAGE
	38	38	THERE IS
	39	41	THE TIME HAS COME TODAY
	40	42	ROAD SONG
	41	29	THE IMMORTAL OTIS REDDING28 Atco (No Mono); SD 33-252 (S)
	12	_	I'VE NEVER FOUND A GIRL 1 Eddie Floyd, Stax STS 2002 (S)
	43	_	FLY ME TO THE MOON
	44	40	YOU'RE ALL I NEED
	45	46	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE
	46	45	THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS 45 Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)
	47	43	SUPER HITS, VOL. 2
	48	48	THOSE WERE THE DAYS 4 Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 9705 (S)
	49	44	THE TEMPTATIONS WISH IT WOULD RAIN
	50	49	

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 1/18/69

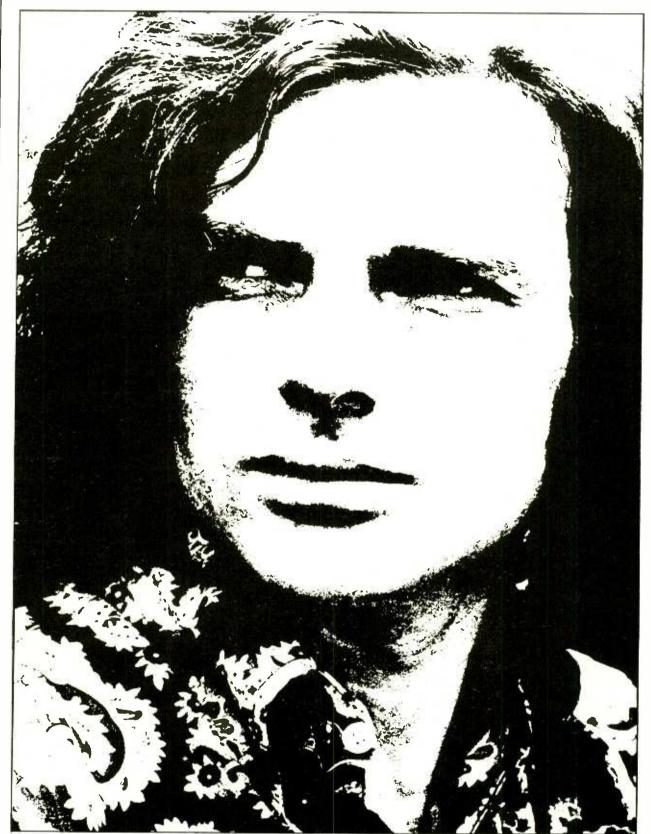


A HARLEM FAMILY receives a turkey and a ham—one of 500 turkeys and 200 hams—donated by Atlantic Records to the Fair Play Committee of Harlem recently when the committee asked for contributions for needy families in the community. Cotillion promotion man Bill Staton, left, and Atlantic's Richard Mack distribute the holiday gifts, supplied by the label through the efforts of Atlantic Records vice-president Henry Allen.

The charts tell the story— Billboard has THE CHARTS



Born In Belfast
Started "Them"
Wrote "Gloria"
Made "Brown Eyed Girl"



NOW - ON WARNER BROS. / 7ARTS RECORDS - THE WORDS AND MUSIC OF

WAN MORRISON

PRODUCED BY LEWIS MERENSTEIN FOR INHERIT PRODUCTIONS, DIVISION OF SCHWAID-MERENSTEIN

THE ALBUM: ASTRAL WEEKS - WS 1768



Country Music

WVOL Announcers to AFTRA; 'Opry' to Float High Nashville Membership Booms

NASHVILLE — The American Federation of Television and Radio Artists (AFTRA) has 'scratched the surface" with a radio station here, but has more than tripled its entertainer membership in six months.

Unable to make any headway over the years, AFTRA made its first strong move last June 6 when it hired Paul

Country Network Show Offered

NASHVILLE - A new daily five-minute syndicated radio talk show produced by Country Net-work has been placed on sale to radio stations, hosted by Grant Turner.

Turner, senior announcer on the "Grand Ole Opry," will conduct interviews with artists, discuss events in the music industry, and deal with "items of interest." The shows retail from \$1 to \$2.50 each, depending upon the size of the market.

The executive producer of the show is Charles Outland, owner of the Music City Playhouse. and sales promotion is handled by Harry Moody. John Denny is a consultant in the operation, and the facilities of Cedarwood Publishing are being utilized for the taping.

Wilder as executive director. Wilder, a graduate psychologist, was retained after seven years of virtual inactivity on the part of the organization locally.

On Dec. 6, Wilder signed the announcing staff of WVOL, an r&b-formated station here, which was a breakthrough for Nashville radio.

"We now have enough entertainers in the fold to have power, Wilder said, "and we are going to become stronger." He said that almost all musicians coming "from the outside" into the city are AFTRA members, and local membership has grown incredibly.

On the date of Wilder's take-over, AFTRA membership here was only 82. At the end of the year it stood at 246, and early in 1969 had gone over 250.

Big Problem

One of the big problems facing AFTRA is indifference, but this has been greatly overcome by the pension and welfare program and the continued network exposure of country music. In the past, a select few made the network appearances, and only those joined the union. The steady increase in the numbers of those appearing on network, where AFTRA membership is compulsory, has helped consider-

Wilder still looks at WSM

and the "Grand Ole Opry" as the big nut to crack. Some "Opry" members have joined. members have joined; many have not. WSM, which does not recognize AFTRA, still sends checks for all performers-musicians and singers ---to the AFM. AFTRA members thus are compelled to pay the 2 per cent charge to the AFM to pick up their checks, even though they are not members of that union. The musicians union is recognized by WSM.

The recording companies, however, now send checks directly to the AFTRA office, which has found a home on Music Row. This, in itself, is a change from the past.

Richard Law has been appointed Nashville editor of the AFTRA publication, the first time this local has been represented in the national magazine.

President of AFTRA here is Louis Nunley, member of the Nashville Sounds, one of those early members of the group. Gordon Stocker, a member of the Jordanaires, is vice-president, Delores Dinning is secretarytreasurer, and Ray Walker is a member of the board.
"Our big concentration still

will be on the radio stations here," Wilder said. "We are making overtures to announcers, producers and the like, and we expect even more headway."

At D. C. Inaugural

NASHVILLE — A \$15,000 float, honoring the "Grand Ole Opry" and country music generally, will represent the State of Tennessee in the Washington parade preceding Richard Nixon's inauguration, Monday (20).

On the float will be at least one "Opry" act, and a square dance group. However, arrangements at this time were still tentative pending schedule arrangements.

The Tennessee Republican organization was well represented by country music during the recent campaign. Both Roy Acuff and Tex Ritter worked voluntarily for the party. Because of this, the offer was made to WSM and other interested parties to sponsor the float.

The float is being constructed by Hargrove Displays, Inc., a Washington-based firm dealing in parade floats. The "Opry float, costing in the neighborhood of \$15,000, will consist of a gigantic fiddle covered with tufted satin with a scroll at the base of the neck bearing the words "Grand Ole Opry." The display, over 50 feet in length and some 12 feet wide, will be one of the largest in the parade. The "Opry" float will appear

at about the halfway point in the four-hour long procession. The University of Tennessee's "Pride of the Southland Band" also will be in the parade, and will precede the appearance of the float.

WSM president Irving Waugh who co-ordinated the float project with GOP officials said he was pleased "that our 'Grand Ole Opry' is being recognized as a Tennessee asset. We feel we are not only extending the State's and the 'Opry's' good wishes to Mr. Nixon, but the regards of the entire country music industry as well.'

Efforts now are under way to give country music greater na-(Continued on page 40)

Nashville Scene

Cal Young is leaving country music radio. Young already has sold his interests at Bessemer, Ala., sold his interests at Bessemer, Ala., and has made a handshake agreement with Pathe Educational Scienes, Inc., for the sale of WSHO, New Orleans; WENO. Nashville, and WGUS-AM and FM, Augusta, Ga. Among leading stockholders in the firm is John J. Hooker, who heads the Minnie Pearl chicken empire. . . The Richard Law Singers have signed with RCA as the Sugartown Kids. RCA bought the master of an independent production put together by Mike Wiesner, Norm Putnam and Bobby Bond, of Mother Dog Productions. Danny Davis picked (Continued on page 47)

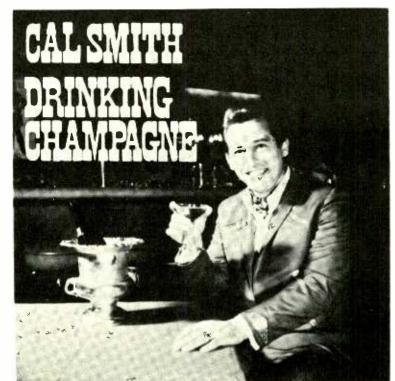
CAL SMITH'S IP IKING CHAMPAG

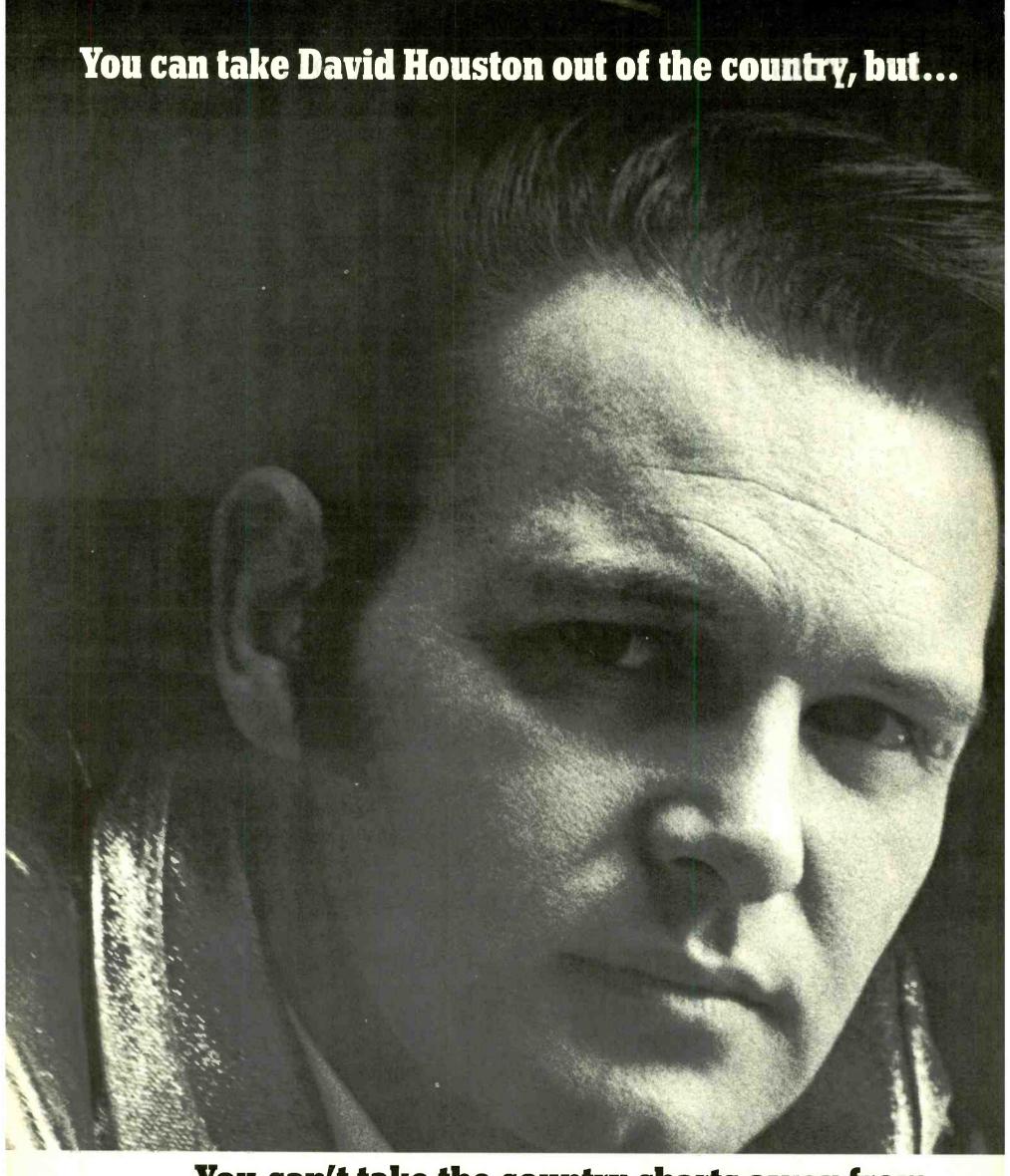
and higher on the charts.

Just released, his new hit single, "SO MUCH TO DO". Watch it fly. K 960



A Division of MCA, Inc.





You can't take the country charts away from **David Houston.**

His new single,

"My Woman's Good to Me,"

is destined to make it big as a country best seller.

(He's had eight number-one singles on the country charts.)

But "My Woman's Good to Me" will go to the country market and beyond.

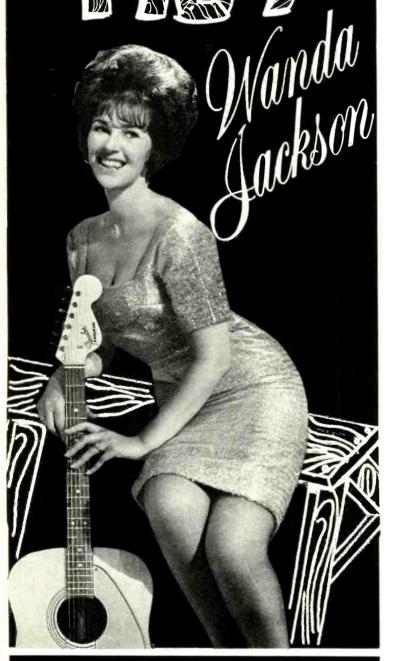
Because the song, lyric, arrangement and Houston are too much for any cne market.

Except the entire music EPIC RECORDS EPIC market.



Country Singles

IFIHADA BILLION HAMER' Iwould build you a happy

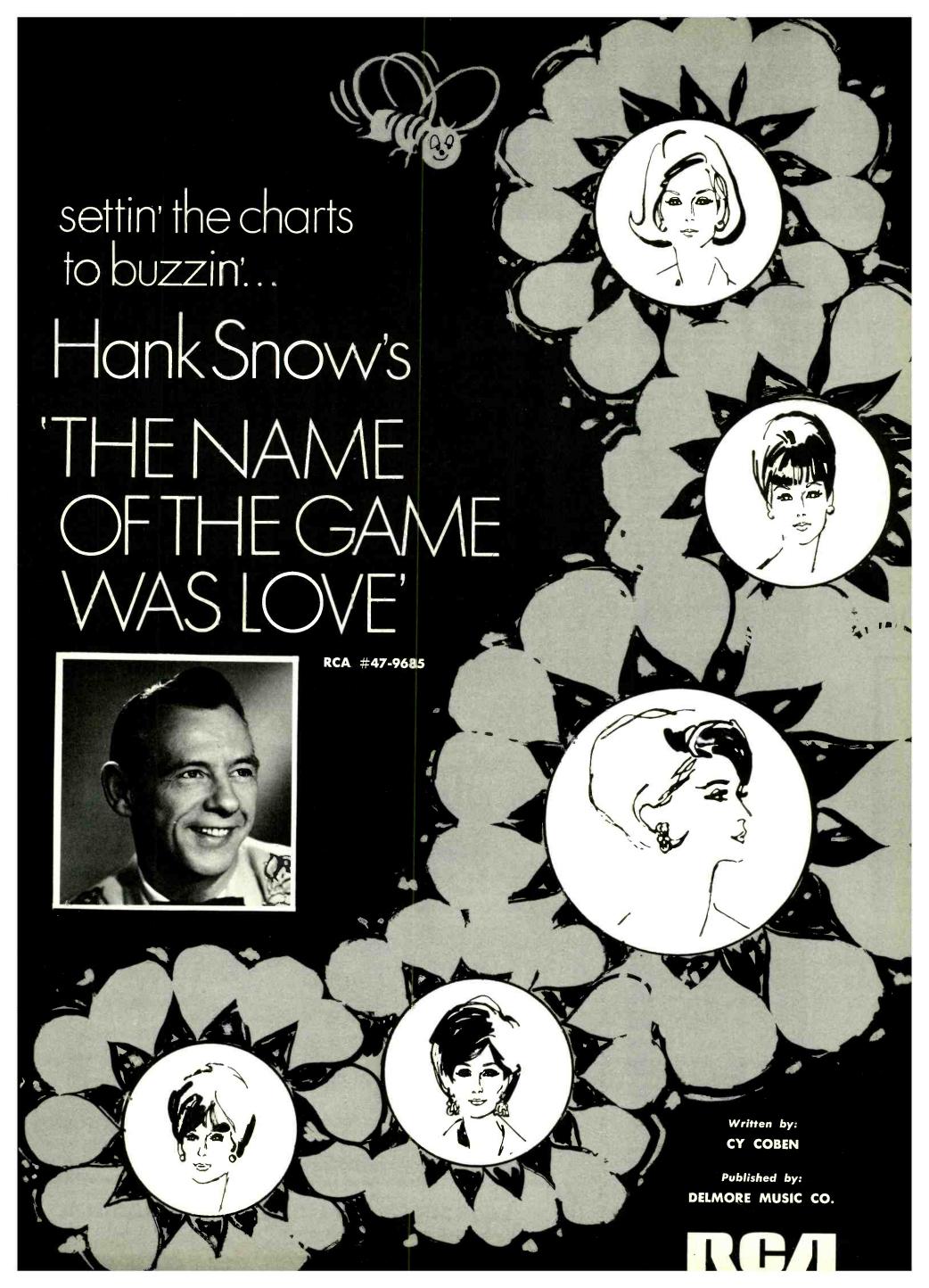


FOR RECORDS OR BOOKINGS

JIM HALSEY

PROFESSIONAL BLDG. INDEPENDENCE, KAN. 67301 AREA 316 ED 1-0310

This	Last			This	Last	TITLE, Artist, Label Weeks	
Week	Week			Week	Week		
oard ard	► 1	DADDY SANG BASS Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-44689 (House of Cash, BMI)		38		WHILE YOUR LOVER SLEEPS Leon Ashley, Ashley 7000 (Gallico, BMI)	
2	2	THE CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor 47-9651	11	39		YOU TOUCHED MY HEART	
3	3	(Warden, BMI) I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 23		40		MY SPECIAL PRAYER Archie Campbell & Lorene Mann, RCA 9691 (Maureen, BMI)	
4	4	(Blue Book, BMI) WHEN THE GRASS GROWS OVER M		41	29	Leapy Lee, Decca 32380 (Duchess, BMI)	4
5	5	George Jones, Musicor 1333 (Glad, BMI) SMOKEY THE BAR	13	42	44	LONGEST BEER OF THE NIGHT Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor 47-9677 (Greenwood, BM1)	6
ø	17	Hank Thompson, Dot 17163 (Brazos Valley THE GIRL MOST LIKELY Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 7 (Singleton, BMI)		13	_	CUSTODY Luke the Drifter, MGM 14020 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	1
7	6	WICHITA LINEMAN Glen Campbell, Capitol 2302 (Canopy, ASC	12	由	_	ONLY THE LONELY Sonny James, Capitol 2370 (Acuff/Rose, BMI)	1
8	8	YOURS LOVE		45	43	LIVIN' ON LOVIN' Slim Whitman, Imperial 55337 (Four Star, BMI)	8
		Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor 47-9642 (Wilderness, BMI)	10	46	47	PLEASE TAKE ME BACK Jim Glaser, RCA 9696 (Glaser, BMI)	3
9	9	THE BALLAD OF FORTY DOLLARS Tom T. Hall, Mercury 72863 (Newkeys, B	M1)	47	48	EACH AND EVERY PART OF ME Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50476	4
10	10	THEY DON'T MAKE LOVE LIKE THEY USED TO Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 47-9667 (Tree, I	9	48	53	(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) EACH TIME	4
11	11	PLEASE LET ME PROVE (My Love for Dave Dudley, Mercury 72856 (Newkeys, E	You) 10	49		Johnny Bush, Stop 232 (Pamper, BMI) HE'S GOT MORE LOVE IN HIS LITTLE	
12	7	YOUR SQUAW IS ON THE WARPATH Loretta Lynn, Decca 32392 (Sure-Fire, BA	13	43	43	FINGER Billie Jo Spears, Capitol 2331 (Allroads, BMI)	8
13	12	STAND BY YOUR MAN Tammy Wynette, Epic 10398 (Gallico, BA	14	50	50	FADED LOVE AND WINTER ROSES Carl Smith, Columbia 4-44702 (Milene, ASCAP)	3
14	15	FLATTERY WILL GET YOU EVERYWHE	RE 8	51	54	TOO HARD TO SAY I'M SORRY Murv Shiner, MGM 14007 (Jack, BMI)	3
15	16	Lynn Anderson, Chart 59-1059 (Greenback, MY SON	9	52	52	I NEVER GOT OVER YOU Butlers, Columbia 44694 (Blue Book, BMI)	3
16	31	Jan Howard, Decca 32407 (Stallion, BMI) DARLING YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LI	E . 4	53	57	YOUR SWEET LOVE LIFTED ME Bobby Barnett, Columbia 44716 (Gallico, BMI)	3
17	18	KAY John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia 4-44682 (Moss-Rose, BMI)	7	54	55	HIM AND HER Bill Wilbourne & Kathy Morrison, United Artists 50474 (United Artists, ASCAP)	2
18	13	I'VE GOT YOU ON MY MIND AGAIN Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol 23 (Blue Book, BMI)		55	42	HAMMER AND NAILS Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 47-9652 (S) (Singleton, BMI)	1
19		VANCE Roger Miller, Smash 2197 (Russell-Cason, A	SCAP)	56	56	SINCE THEY FIRED THE BAND DIRECTOR (At Murphy High) Linda Manning, Mercury 72875 (Newkeys, BMI)	4
20	24	Jack Greene, Decca 32423 (Blue Crest, E	BMI)	57	59	I REMEMBER LOVING YOU Sheb Wooley, MGM 14005 (Channel, ASCAP)	2
21	20	Johnny Darrell, United Artists 50481 (Passkey, BMI)	8	58	58	WALKING MIDNIGHT ROAD June Stearns, Columbia 44695 (Durning, BMI)	3
22	25	GOODTIME CHARLIE Del Reeves, United Artists 50487 (Passkey, BMI)	4.	59	68	RESTLESS Carl Perkirs, Columbia 4-44723 (Cedarwood, BMI)	
23	19	I WANT ONE Jack Reno, Dot 17169 (Tree, BMI)	10	60	60	I AM THE BOY Statler Brothers, Columbia 44608 (House of Cash, BMI)	3
24	27	WHAT ARE THOSE THINGS (With Big Black Wings) Charlie Louvin, Capitol 2350 (Blue Crest/Hill & Range, BMI)	5	61	61	TRUE LOVE TRAVELS ON A GRAVEL ROAD Duane Dee, Capitol 2332 (Blue Crest/Hill & Range, BMI)	
237	28	BRING ME SUNSHINE	5	62	_	Roy Clark, Dot 17187 (Tree, BMI)	
1		Willie Nelson, RCA Victor 47-9684 (Bourne, ASCAP)		63	-	MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME David Houston, Epic 5-10430 (All Gallico, BMI)	
26	23	Autry Inman, Epic 10389 (Tree, BMI)		64		SONG FOR JENNY Ed Bruce, Monument 1118 (Pamper, BMI)	
27		David Houston, Epic 10394 (Gallico, BM	1)	65	66	LITTLE GREEN APPLES NO. 2 Ben Colder, MGM 14015 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP) EYE TO EYE	
28	14	Sonny James, Capitol 2271 (Mayfair, A	SCAP).	00		Kenny Vernon/Lawanda Lindsay, Chart 59-1063 (Peach, SESAC)	
23	37	Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash 43045 (Gallico, E	3M1)	67	68	PASSIN' THROUGH Ray Corbin, Monument 1102 (Central Songs, BMI)	2
21	33	Warner Mack, Decca 32394 (Page Boy, S	ESAC)	68		OH WHAT A WOMAN Jerry Reed, RCA 47-9701 (Vector Music, BMI)	1
31	34	Hank Snow, RCA 47-9685 (Delmore, ASC	AP)	69	69	Stu Phillips, RCA Victor 47-9673	5
32 33	32 26	HOLD ME TIGHT Johnny Carver, Imperial 66341 (Nash, ASI IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS (When Tin		70	71	(Acuff-Rose, BMI) GIRLS IN COUNTRY MUSIC Bobby Braddock, MGM 14017 (Tree, BMI)	2
	_0	Were Bad) Dolly Parton, RCA Victor 47-9657 (Owepa	ir, BM1)	71	73		4.
34	36	STRINGS Wynne Stewart, Capitol 2341 (Blue Book,	BMI) 6	72	72	TONIGHT WE'RE CALLING IT A DAY Hugh X. Lewis, Kapp 955 (Wilderness, BMI)	
35		WHO'S JULIE Mel Tillis, Kapp 959 (Barton, BMI)	5	73	74	THE BITTER TASTE Elton Britt, RCA 47-9658 (Peer Int'l, BMI)	3
36	30	EVER CHANGIN' MIND Don Gibson, RCA Victor 47-9663 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	9	74	75		2
37	35	PLASTIC SADDLE Nat Stuckey, RCA Victor 47-9631 (Acclaim, BMI)	15	由	-	HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY THAT I LOVE YOU K. Wells/R. Foley, Decca 32427 (Wells, BMI)	1



ROCK SMILEY

is hitting charts with his Malinda Record of "TOUR" b/w "BIG BROTHER SOLDIER." Dee jays, copies are ready for you. DISTRIBUTORS, SOME AREAS still open. Contact Malinda Records, P. O. Box 30, Lake Charles, La. Promotion directed by Brite Star. See Brite Star's ad in Today's Class. Mart. . . . for that Real promotion coverage.



Following his Number One smash, "Born to Be With You," Sonny James has still another sales topper in the new Roy Orbison ballad "Only the Lonely" (Capitol 2370). Exceptional vocal performance with an outstanding arrangement to match, and packed with pop appeal as well—the popularity of this one was by no means surprising. Not surprising, either, that Sonny, like so many top entertainers, chooses an Epiphone Guitar to back him.

(Advertisement)

JUST RELEASED "EVERYBODY'S GOT TROUBLES"

HAL WILLIS

"BLACK BIRD SONG"

JACK BLANCHARD

"CANDY"

JIMMY SNYDER

WAYSIDE RECORDS & THE NEW STEREO ALBUM

"MEET

DARRELL

McCALL"

DJs NEEDING COPIES, WRITE LITTLE RICHIE JOHNSON BELEN, NEW MEXICO 87002

L. Van Dyke Set for A Daily TV Show

NASHVILLE — Leroy Van Dyke, one of the first country artists to break into the Las Vegas strip, will be the first country artist with a daily syndicated television show.

The Warner Bros. artist, who opens for three weeks at the Sahara in February, also will begin videotaping a daily one-hour color syndication, combining country and pop music. Taping will be in Los Angeles.

Country Spec Opens Center

WICHITA, Kan. — A country music spectacular will be the showpiece as Wichita inaugurates its \$15-million cultural center — Century Auditorium — Friday and Saturday (17 and 18).

Hap Peebles, veteran promoter, will produce the show which includes Marty Robbins, Charley Pride, Kitty Wells. Marty Robbins Jr., Bobby Wright, Bill Phillips, Ruby Wright, Don Winters, Bobby Bishop, Johnny Wright and the Tennessee Mountain Boys.

Other dates on the Hap Peebles January midwestern tour include Kansas City (19), Sioux City (21), Sioux Falls (22), Omaha (23), Hopkin, Mo. (24), and Springfield, Mo. (25).

The program will be titled the "LVD Town and Country Show." Syndication will be through Bing Crosby Enterprises.

On his TV show, Van Dyke—a long-time member of the "Grand Ole Opry"—will use a 12-piece brass band, in addition to his four-piece regular string and percussion group, the Auctioneers. He will use guests from both the country and pop field, and will perform both ways himself

Van Dyke, who makes his home here, was the first of the country acts to present a completely produced and choreographed stage presentation. Managed by long-time director Gene Nash, Van Dyke also has a long-term movie contract and has begun a succession of films, including the initial release, "What Am I Bid?" Most of the music for that movie was written by Nash.

Nash also is producing the new show, which will open at the Sahara. In this production he will use his own group, adding a trumpet and trombone, and "two girl singers" who will provide some background.

Scores of country artists now are involved in TV syndications, but virtually all of these are on a weekly basis. Van Dyke said he would utilize top name artists, and would incorporate "extras" not now found in such programs.

'Valley' Tops KBBQ Poll

BURBANK, Calif. — Radio station KBBQ, Burbank, has announced that "Harper Valley P.T.A." is the top song of 1968, based on a listener poll.

This second annual KBBQ Country Music Awards was handled by telephone and mail from listeners in the San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles areas.

The top male singer, according to the poll, was Glen Campbell, and the top female singer was Tammy Wynette, the second year in a row she finished first. Station officials said there was a response of more than 10,000 phone calls and 200 cards. The winners were selected by the public.

'Opry' Float

• Continued from page 36

tional TV exposure through marching bands next year. Harold Stribech, president of Music Memphis, and Bill Williams, president of the Country Music Association, have called upon officials of the University of Tennessee and Memphis State University, both of whose bands will be on national TV games in the fall, and received promises from officials that nessee music" will be featured at the televised appearances. This would include both the rhythm and blues sound of Memphis and the country sound of Nashville.



Hot For Week Ending 1/18/69 Country LP's

	This	L	Performer—LP's registering proportionate upward progress t ast	Weeks on
	Wee	3	Neek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Chart
	lward		Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 103 (S)	10
	2		3 HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 1 (S)	16
	3		Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LSP 4089 (S)	13
	4		5 I WALK ALONE Marty Robbins, Columbia CS 9725 (S)	10
	5	4	4 MAMA TRIED Merle Haggard, Capitol ST 2972 (S)	17
	6	8	Sonny James, Capitol ST 111 (S)	10
	7	6	Glen Campbell, Capito! T 2809 (M); ST 2809 (S)	68
	8	,9	D LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee, Decca DL 75076 (\$)	4
	9	10		
	10	12	2 JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Columbia (No Mono); CS 9639 (S)	32
	11	11	LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS Decca (No Mono); DL 75000 (S)	29
	企	15	ALREADY IT'S HEAVEN David Houston, Epic (No Mono); BN 26391 (S)	8
	13	7	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol ST 2928 (5)	15
	14	13		
	15	18		
	16	16		, 56
	17	20		16
	18	17		91
	由	24		3.
	20	22	SOLID GOLD '68 Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LSP 4061 (S)	6
	21	23		
	22	21	THE ROMANTIC WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD RCA Victor LPM 4009 (M); LSP 4009 (S)	33
	23	19	D-I-V-O-R-C-E Tammy Wynette, Epic (No Mono); BN 26392 (S)	25
	24	14	HONEY	37
	25	25	BEST OF COUNTRY DUETS	0)
	26	26	Various Artists, RCA LSP 4082 NEXT IN LINE Conway Twitty, Decca DL 75062 (S)	14
	27	27	SOUTHERN BOUND	5
	28	28	SOUTHERN BOUND Kenny Price, Boone BLPS 1214 (S) LOVE TAKES CARE OF ME	
	29	30	UNDO THE RIGHT	
	30	36	Johnny Bush, Stop LSP 0005 (S)	
	31	29	SHE STILL COMES AROUND Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash SRS 67112 (S) HEY LITTLE ONE	43
	32	32	Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2878 (M); ST 2878 (S)	22
	33	31	Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash (No Mono); SRS 67104 (S)	20
	34	37	Glen Campbell, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2907 (S)	
	35	34	Henson Cargill, Monument SLP 18103 (S)	16
	36	39	BLUE RIBBON COUNTRY Various Artists, Capitol STBB 2969 (S)	16
	37	33	LITTLE THINGS Jeannie Seely, Monument SLP 18104 (S) LOOKING AT THE WORLD THROUGH A WINDSHIELD	Z
	38	_	Del Reeves, United Artists UAS 6674 (S)	
	1	_	George Hamilton, RCA Victor LSP 4066 (S) LOVE'S A WOMAN'S JOB	1
	1		Norma Jean, RCA Victor LSP 4060	
	41	42	NASHVILLE AIRPLANE Lester Flatt/Carl Scruggs, Columbia CS 9741 DRINKING CHAMPAGNE Cal Smith, Kapp KS 3585 (5)	2
•	企	_	SHE WEARS MY RING Ray Price, Columbia CS 9733 (S)	1
	43	44	SUNSHINE AND RAIN Connie Smith, RCA Victor LSP 4077 (S)	
-	W	_	HAPPY STATE OF MIND Bill Anderson, Decca DL 75056 (S)	1
	45	45	A TENDER LOOK AT LOVE Roger Miller, Smash SRS 67103	18

Country Music

Vashville Scene

Continued from page 36

up the master and renamed the group. The first release is "Billy Sunshine," due out at the end of this month. . . . Douglas Kershaw has signed a writer's contract with Tree, and may now go the full route with Dot Records. route with Dot Records.

Kenny Vernon, who has signed to do the Fender Show during next October's Nashville convention, is in town to record on Chart, acm town to record on Chart, accompanied by his manager. Jack McFadden. Epic Records' first signing of the new year is Dank Hick and His Hot Licks, described as David Kapralik as a "musician, writer and performer." He's also very funny. Chet Atkins gave each of his associates a personalized pair of work overalls as gifts, expecting perhaps a little extra effort. "The Jimmie Rodgers Blues," published by Peer Southern, appears on three newly released LP's. Elton Britt's new RCA album titled "The Jimmie Rodgers Blues" contains the original uncut seven-minute version. The tribute album to Jimmie Rodgers by Gene Autry, Britt, Jim Reeves, Hank Snow and Ernest Tubb contains the 5:39 companied by his manager. Jack Britt, Jim Reeves, Hank Snow and Ernest Tubb contains the 5:39 version, which was also the single release. And Henri Rene's latest "Living Strings" LP on Camden has a lush instrumental version of the blues. . . Following a 35-day tour of the Pacific Hospital Command for the USO, Ginger Medereturned to the U. S. and appeared at the Buckaroo Club in Alamogordo, N. M., over the holidays Shortly after Christmas, Miss Mede married her personal manager, Joseph Walt, and the couple will move here from the West Coast this summer.

Ray Frushay, Dot artist, flies to Ray Frushay, Dot artist, flies to the Coast for appearance on "Wild Wild West" and the "Donald O'Connor Show."... Chill Wills, here for an LP of recitations on the Ashley label, remained over to play the Eddie Hill benefit show which raised nearly \$10,000 for the long-time disk jockey. Sandy Rucker, discovered at a talent show by left for Labrador to entertain the

Rack up another second genera-tion performer. Phil Campbell, son of Archie Cambell, is one of the area's better Bluegrass banjo pickers. R.P.I. Records has pickers. R.P.I. Records has signed a distribution agreement with Stop Records to distribute all its product. The firm is a division of Sound City Recording Corp., Sharement La., which is at the Shreveport, La., which is at the halfway mark in construction of a modern recording studio. R.P.I Records and Rogan Publishing Co. will be housed in the same building with the studio. . . . Tommy Palmer of WTJH, East Point, Ga. Palmer of WIJH, East Point, Ga., played Hank Williams records all night recently. Arleen and Robbie Harden have signed contracts with the Hubert Long Talent Agency for exclusive booking. The girls will be incorporated into many of the pop-rock packages circulating from the agency office. in addition to their country concert bookings. cert bookings. Because of loss of weight caused by a severe cold and flu, Bobby Parrish was ordered by his doctor to cut back on his personal appearance schedule. . .

getting considerable action from the "Fearless Fred" tune he wrote. It's a patriotic type country song.

Move Over Jeannie C. Here She Comes

NOSMHOL MAAOL

WITH

"YOU REALLY KNOW HOW TO HURT A GIRL"

FROM THE PEN OF BOB GALLION TREND = 1044

WORLD WIDE **PROMOTION**

BILL MARTIN - PRESS AGENT P. O. BOX - SMYRNA, GA.

Dearest Sue, This is my last letter. The hand that wrote it Can no longer move a pen. 9t was written 9n case 9 kell in battle... Forget me Suc, Fall in (ove again! Fearless Fred

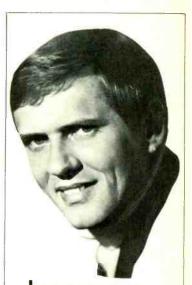
ATTENTION MIDDLE-OF-THE-ROAD STATIONS!

Over 12,000 records were released in 1968. Did your station play the right ones??? If you program MODERN M-O-R Music such as listed by The Easy Listening Chartwrite for your FREE SAMPLE of our 45 and LP weekly PLAY LIST.

"THE MUSIC DIRECTOR" Box 177, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

charts tell the story — Billboard has THE CHARTS

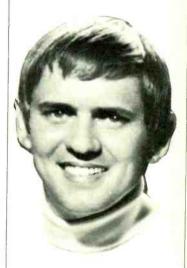




henson cargill's "none of my business" (MN 45-1122)



everybody's business





monument record corp.

NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD

Radio-TV programming

Hot 100 Format Choice HOW COLLEGES RATE RECORD Of Stations in Colleges

• Continued from page 1

audience of 24,800,000. The survey covered 207 AM stations (mostly carrier current operations), 85 stations that were FM, and 58 colleges that had both AM and FM facilities. In all, the average IBS station broadcasts 91 hours per week. Several of the stations are fulltime operations.

Forty-nine per cent of the AM-only operations program rock 'n' roll records. There were 22 per cent of the FM-only stations that played rock. Among the operations with both AM and FM facilities, 51 per cent of the AM stations played rock and 25 per cent of the FM played rock. This averages out to a 36.25 per cent of all college stations playing rock 'n' roll at least part of the time.

Rock Formats

There were 53.5 per cent of the stations operating with rock formats. Only 4.2 per cent of col lege stations have r&b formats; country music is the format of only .75 per cent, the IBS survey showed.

Almost 32 per cent of college stations have an easy listening format, while 22.25 per cent of all stations reported playing easy listening records.

Of the stations among the IBS membership, 4.5 per cent feature classical formats and 4.25 per cent feature progressive rock formats. Actually 9.25 per cent of the stations play some progressive rock rec-

WMEG Bows Artist Feature

EAU GALLIE, Fla. — WMEG, under the guiding hand of Dennis Sheppard, is now giving record artists spe-cial treatment in a new feature, "Triple Artist Presentation." "TAP" is a three-record segue every hour of an artist's latest, biggest and previous hits.

"For example," he said, "Aretha Franklin on TAP would include 'See Saw,' 'Baby Baby Sweet Baby,' and 'House That Jack Built,'" said Sheppard. "This is varied somewhat in the case of a popular artist like case of a popular artist like Aretha so that the next time she's on TAP such hits as 'Chain of Fools,' 'Respect,' 'Prove It,' and 'I Say a Little Prayer' would be included with Prayer' would be included with the lead song 'See Saw.'

WJAS-FM to Wall-to-Wall

PITTSBURGH — WJAS-FM on Jan. 6 switched to a wallto-wall music format featuring "more instrumental selections and fewer vocals," said program manager Mel Berman. The "softened" sound will be heard daily, 5 a.m.-4 p.m., at which time the FM begins simulcasting of the AM sound of WJAS until midnight signoff. WJAS features a "Monitor" type format. Lou Munson is co-ordinator of WJAS-FM.

ords, while 9.77 per cent play some classical music records. About 7 per cent of the stations play jazz music during part of their broadcasting day; 6 per cent play some folk music

One of the most important results from the survey is that 98 per cent of the stations said they would be helped in their programming if able to obtain oldies going back as far as 10 years ago. This is solid proof of the role that oldies play in today's college radio program-

About 57 per cent of college stations publish a weekly playlist for distribution to listeners;

this list is available in most cases to record companies. Another 6 per cent of the stations reported they would publish a playlist if they received records

for exposure.

The IBS is publishing a pamphlet listing the formats of the major IBS stations. This list will be available around the end of this month. The February issue of College Radio, the monthly magazine of the IBS, will bow a record chart of leading records getting action on member stations, plus an album review section. Albums for review should be sent to Pat West, 318 S. Winfield, Kankakee, Ill.

COMPANY SERVICE

Editor's Note: This chart is based on a survey of the 408 member stations of the Intercollegiate Broadcasting System. Per cent of mentions is in parenthesis.

- 1. MGM (50.9)
- 2. Mercury (45.8)
- 3. Atlantic/Atco (42)
- 4. ABC (36.9)
- 5. Liberty (34.3)
- 6. Warner Bros.-7 Arts (32.4)
- 7. Columbia (31.8)
- 8. RCA (30.5)
- 9. Capitol (27.3)
- 10. Stax (24.2)
- 11. Tie—Kapp and Monument (22.2)
- 12. Tie—Decca and Skye (21)
- 13. Elektra (19.7)

- 14. Kama Sutra/Buddah (17.8)
- 15. Tetragrammaton (17.1)
- 16. Independent distributors (16.5)
- 17. A&M (15.9)
- 18. Dot (15.3)
- 19. Tie-Epic and Jewel (14.1)
- 20. United Artists (13.5)
- 21. Cadet (12.9)
- 22. Tie-Bell and Paul Brown Productions (11.1)
- 23. London (9.9)
- 24. Tie-Motown and Vanguard (5.7)
- 25. Roulette (5.1)

Lit to Star on Goodway Show

PHILADELPHIA — Goodway Broadcasting is planning a new hour music-variety syndicated program starring personality Hy Lit. The program, "Scene II," will follow the usual bandstand type of format, but Ted Langendorf, new director of Goodway's radio TV division, promised name acts and "innovations.'

Lit is operations manager of WDAS-FM, local progressive rock station. For years he was a major personality on WIBG, a local Top 40 station. Goodway Inc. is a firm encompassing production of films, records, commercial audio devices, printing and publishing.

Frankel, Pan American Records **KDAY Bows New Format Feb. 1**

SPANISH DISK JOCKEYS in Chicago are guests with the Trio Los Panchos at a party given by Columbia Records. From left, Beta El Voticario; Caseres of Trio Los Panchos; artist representative Chucna; Gil of Trio Los Panchos; Henry Belegamba, WSPC; Navarro of Trio Los Panchos; Roy West, WIND, and Marshall

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — Rollins Broadcasting turns its KDAY outlet here into "The Fun One" Feb. 1 with a format stressing personalities and music designed for the 18-30 age bracket.

The station, which now broadcasts 24 hours, has moved out of Santa Monica to studios and offices at 1700 Alvarado Street in downtown Los Angeles. Its power output of 10,000 watts will be increased to 50,000 watts within the next few months, according to new program director Bob Wilson.

Wilson, formerly the program director at KAFY, Bakersfield, Calif., has designed the format as "contemporary radio's answer to what is lacking in Los Angeles."

Wilson has begun hiring new personalities for the new sound, with Ed Heider, formerly with RVA, San Francisco, and WINS, New York, the first new DJ making his debut Sunday (12) Hal Pickens, presently working a night shift, will be retained.

Wilson, 23 years old and a native of this city, wants to pat-tern KDAY after the old KFWB when its DJ's were personalities. "People remember Gary Owens in the morning on KEWB, but who remembers who the disk jockeys were two years ago on KHO?" he asks.

Wilson talks of "putting show business back in radio, personalities able to emerge during their air tricks. He will develop a "well controlled" music list which will avoid emphasizing teeny-bopper or psychedelic mu-

Wilson hopes to draw listeners from KHJ, KRLA and

More Bands For WWL

NEW ORLEANS — WWL, one of the giants that reaches nearly every State in the nation, has altered programming to include more big orchestral tunes, said general manager William Dean last week. This is a slight drifting from a middle-of-theroad concept, but not much. Dean said that the station intends to have a "big and beautiful" sound. Programming includes Henry Mancini, Hugo Winterhalter, the Ray Charles Singers Via Domona Jeck Jones Singers, Vic Damone, Jack Jones and LeRoy Holmes. About 10-15 per cent of this programming is from singles. The object, Dean said, is to play "as pretty music as we can from albums, with the new singles thrown in." Previously, the station had been featuring more

WSPK-FM Play

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—WSPK-FM, a Star Broadcasting Group station, has bowed a country music format.

KMPC. The present format of playing oldies and present chart singles is a "tread water" action until Feb. 1.

Located at the end of the dial, KDAY has gone through a number of formats in the past five years, from Top 40 to rhythm and blues to middle of the road to all-request and to its most recent attempt at soft rock. One major drawback has been its sunrise to sunset operation, but this has been rectified.

The local radio market has KHJ emphasizing mass appeal hits, KRLA becoming avantegarde in nature, KGBS trying to blend softness with rock. KMPC, on the other hand, has opened its music to allow in more contemporary cuts of a non-hard rock nature. KGIL, with Dick Whittington's zany morning antics and Wink Martindale's smooth afternoon delivery, has been gaining listeners. KFL, the 50,000-watt clearchannel NBC affiliate is presently running down its new middle-of-the-road sound, with the morning comedy team of Lohman and Barkley offering listeners the bonus of their wit.

KMPC is personality radio personified, with its funny morning man Dick Whittinghill now facing comedy competition from Dick Whittington and Lohman and Barkley. But the market lacks a personality station which plays the kinds of chart songs which Wilson has in mind.

WZMF-FM to Stereo

MILWAUKEE - WZMF-FM, progressive rock station located in the suburb of Menomonee Falls, is slated to go stereo within the next 30 to 60 days, a spokesman for the station said last week. The 24-hour operation switched to a progressive rock format three months ago. Ed Walker is program director, Steve Stevens is music director.



KADI-FM AIR personality Scoop Sanders, right, chats on the air with the Craig Hundley Trio, World Pacific-Liberty Records group who recently visited the St. Louis station. Hundley is seated at left. The trio's first album is "Arrival of a Young Giant,"

IANUARY 18, 1969, BILLBOARD

WMFJ Cools Down Its Hot 100 Format

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla.—WMFJ, 1,000-watt 24-hour station here, has tempered its Hot 100 format to blend rock with progressive rock and uptempo easy listening sounds, according to program director Dave Randall. Effective Jan. 1, the station will also expand its playlist from 35 records to play all of "the records that need to be played."

Randall, who reports that the station dominates the two drivetimes in ARB audience surveys, said that the new concept in contemporary programming came as the result of months of research in the Daytona Beach listening area. But most of all, "There are no borderlines; no boundaries to rock of today. Therefore, to please the entire audience, old and new, I have broadened our selection. The day will lean toward more of the easy rock and easy listening sounds; the night will

turn on the progressive rock and hard rock sounds."

He said that a mixture of records would be a "rich one, which is to say that the music will be balanced in all time periods and consistent. As a further leg of our research. WMFJ is opening its request lines 18 hours a day. At least 25 per cent of a total day's musical portion will be based on requests.

A purely personal opinion would be that Top 40 radio is rather archaic and obsolete. Contemporary radio has progressed far beyond the time when a music/program director had to limit himself to a certain number of records to play. It just doesn't seem to be quite the object of the business."

He said that the new WMFJ will tend to have rock with progressive rock records intermixed overriding the easy listening sounds.

WPTR 'Softens' Sound to Attract the Housewives

ALBANY, N. Y. — WPTR, 50,000-watt station here, has "loosened up" its Hot 100 sound, according to new program director John Wagner. "We've softened our sound some in order to appeal more to housewives," The program director, who uses the name of J. W. Wagner on the air, said he felt this had been done by most Top 40 stations across the nation.

The station has also launched

a new record survey featuring the major 40 records selling in the market, plus 20 new records, a station pick single, and a station pick album. Not all of the 20 extras on the printed survey will be played. Wagner admitted, but the pick single would receive special showcasing once an hour, and two or three of the better cuts from the pick album would be played.

programming aids

Programming guidelines from key pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

HOT 100

Arvada, Colo.-KQXI

Ron Huntsman

Music Director

BP: "Goodnight My Love," Paul Anka, RCA, BLFP: "Condition Red," Goddies, Hip. BH: "Crimson and Clover," Tommy James and the Shondells, Roulette. BLFH: "Time of the Season," Zombies, Ode.

Charlotte, N. C.-WAYS

Jack Gale

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Sweet Cream Ladies," Box Tops. BLFP: "I Saw the Light," Nashville Brass, RCA. BH: "This Magic Moment," Jay and the Americans. BLFH: "Soulful Strut," Young-Holt.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—WFLI

Mike Scudder

Music Director

BP: "Isn't It Lonely Together," O. C. Smith. Columbia. BLFP: "This Old Heart of Mine," Tammy Terrell, Motown. BH: "You Don't Have to Be Crazy." Bobby Boyd, Scepter. BLFH: "Crimson and Clover." Tommy James, Roulette.

Eau Gallie, Fla.-WMBG

Dennis Sheppard

Personality

BP: "Rosary Ann." Smubbs, Monument. BLFP: "This Love," Love Potion, TCB. BH: "Going Up the Country," Canned Heat, Liberty, BLFH: "Rocky Raccoon," Beatles, Apple.

OX JOX

WMCA, Hot 100 format station in New York, has just hired Frankie Crocker from r&b-formated WWRL, New York, and will put him against WABC's Cousin Brucie. Crocker is probably the first black to go on a Top 40 in a major market in prime time. Lee Gray, who'd been in that evening slot at WMCA will move into an afternoon drive position. The deejay change was not unexpected. Advance shares of the October - November Pulse showed WOR still king in the 6 a.m. slot, but WABC takes over the rest of the way with a 12 between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., a 17 share 3-7 p.m., and an 18 share 7-midnight. WABC program director Rick Sklar has done a tremendous job with the station and a recent rumor had him due for a promotion. Sklar denied this, saying that general manager Don Curran "Just keeps giving me raises." WMCA dropped from a 9 to a 7 in the 3-7 p.m. period and from an 8 to a 6 in the 7 midnight period. WOR-FM had a 2. 4, 5, and 5 across the board, w.th WNEW coming through a little better than usual with a 11, 9, 10, and 7 (Chuck Dougherty sounds great incidentally). WNEW-FM had a 0, 2, 3, and 3 with its progressive rock format.

The scene, however, doesn't look that bad for WMCA and its program director Terrell Metheny Jr. For one thing, the October-November Pulse showed WMCA No. 1 in women 18-24 years old in the 10 a.m.-3 p.m. period and No. 2 in men at that time in the same age bracket. The November-December Hooper also showed WMCA a touch ahead in the morning over WABC, behind

TARILLADY TO TOYO BUILDOADD

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

slightly noon-6 p.m., ahead by 8 to 4 shares Sunday in the 10 a.m.-6 p.m. slot based on the work of Chuck Browning and Murray the K. However, Sunday through Saturday in the 6-1 p.m. WABC led 14.3 to WMCA's 5.8 . . . thus the changes

Mike Payne has gone into Detroit to r&b-formated WJLB, replacing Wash Allen as program director. Mike has been at WABQ. Cleveland. I don't know what happened, but I have only the highest recommendations for Wash. If any station in either r&b or Top 40 can use a good, hard-working man, please let me know. He's also a good air personality.

Johnny Johnson has been promoted program director of KOOL in Phoenix; he'll continue his radio shows on the easy listening station. . . Carl Como has shifted into the 6-11 p.m. slot at WOKY in Milwaukee. . Randy Gordon, formerly of CHYM in Kitchener and CJOE in London, has moved into the afternoon slot at CFRW in Winnipeg Canada.

Ira Levy, program director, and Craig Glassman, personality of WVUM-FM on the campus of the University of Miami, dropped by during the holidays. Francis Robinson of the Metropolitan Opera will do a weekly show on WNCN-FM. You remember that Perry Samuels moved up to become vice-president of Avco Boadcasting. Well, Avco has just promoted Bill Sanders, former program director of WWDC in Washington, where Samuels had

been, has been named general manager of the uptempo middle-of-the-road station, which billed its sound as "Now." Sanders is experienced in all phases of radio; he'd been with WLEE in Richmon, Va., prior to joining WWDC.

Robert Oshorne has been named manager of program operations and assistant program director of KMOX, St. Louis; he'd been general manager of WIL-FM, St. Louis. . . . Frank Logan, entertainment editor of WOCN. Miami, has a role in "Lady in Cement," that Frank Sinatra movie. Newest man at WOCN, incidentally, is Dotson Hunt, former program director of WCOF, Immokalee, Fla. . . . William H. Spiegel, noted for producing many of the music shows on WLWT-TV in Cincinnati, including the "Midwestern Hayride," has been named program director of the station. . . . Program director James Rowe of WIGO, Atlanta, will be in the movie "Uptight," a Paramount film.

Ed Beach has been appointed to the new position of director of arts programs for WRVR-FM, New York; Beach has been host-producer of the daily "Just Jazz With Ed Beach" series since 1961. . . . Group W Productions has named Joseph D'Amico assistant syndication manager. . . . Stan Warwick promoted to vice-president of Buckley Broadcasting Corp. of California, which operates KGIL, San Fernando; KKHI, San Francisco; and KOL, Seattle. . . Mel Leeds has left KMET-FM, Los Angeles, where he's been assistant program director.

(Continued on page 50)

Houma, La.-KJIN

Bob Towns

Music Director

BP: "This Old Heart of Mine," Tammi Terrell. BLFP: "I'm in Love With You," Kas-Katz Super Circus. BH: "Hooked On a Feeling," B. J. Thomas. BLFH: "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," Supremes and the Temptations.



Huntsville, Ala—WAAY

Gary Steele

BP: "Laurel Canyon," Jackie DeShannon, Imperial. BLFP: "Red Red Wine," Jimmy James and the Vagabonds. BH: "Rainbow Ride," Andy Kim. BLFH: "This Magic Moment," Jay and the Americans, U.A.

Marion, S. C.—WATP

Russ Cotton

Music & Program Director

BP: "Poor Side of Town," Al Wilson.
BLFP: "Neon," Young Turks. BH:
"Showdown," Archie Bell and the
Drells. BLFH: "Mendocino," Sir Doug-



Massena, N. Y.—WYBG

Bill Kelly Station Manager

BP: "Love Machine," O'Kaysions, ABC.
BLFP: "Sweet Cream Ladies Forward
March." Box Tops, Mala. BH: "Gonna
Make You Love Me," Diana Ross and
the Supremes and the Temptations. Motown. BLFH: "Worst That Could
Happen." Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.-WJJL

Tom Kegel

Music Director

BP: "She's Not There," Road, Kama Sutra. BLFP: "Private Train." 5 Man Electrical Band, Capitol. BH: "Cinnamon," Derek, Bang.

Phoenix-KRIZ

Steve Martin

BP: "This Magic Moment," Jay and the Americans, U.A. BLFP: "Time of the Season," Zombies, Dates, BH: "Touch Me," Doors, Elektra, BLFH: "Race With the Devil," Gun.

Pierre, S. D.-KCCR

Bob Bloor

Music Director

BP: "Grooviest Girl in the World." Fun and Games, UNI. BLFP: "Something You've Got," Don Preston. A&M. BH: "Worst That Could Happen." Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah. BLFH: "Things." Merrell Frankhauser and the H.M.S. Bounty, Shamely.



Milwaukee, Wis.—WOKY **Bob Barry**

Music Director Personality

BP: "Time of the Season," Zombies, Date. BLFP: "Drops of Rain," Love Society, Scepter. BH: "Carroll County Accident," Porter Wagoner, RCA. BLFH: "Mendocino," Sir Douglas Quintet, Smash.

tett dinasi.

Richmond, Va.—WLEE

Ron Fraiser

Asst. Program Director, Persanality

BP: "This Ole Heart of Mine," Tammi Terrell, Motown. BLFP: "Same." BH: "Can I Change My Mind," Tyrone, Dokar. BLFH: "Buttercup," Foundations. UNI.

(Continued on page 50)

RADIO-TV JOB MART

This column is published for people seeking postitions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment to.

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard RADIO-TV JOB MART 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

POSITIONS OPEN

Morning Newsman—Top 40 Format Large Northeast Market Heavy Weights Only Salary Open Bend Tape, Resume and Photo WTRY, 92 Fourth St. Troy, N.Y. 12180

All-night personality needed at WPTR, 50,000-watt Top 40 operation. Albany, N. Y. First phone necessary. Contact prog. dir. John Wagner.

Staff Announcer needed for personality-contemporary rock station. New studios. Good benefits. Must have on-air exp. and car. Good with news, music. 1,000-watt daytimer in Southern Vermont. Send tape, resume, photo to prog. dir. Ron Bastone. WCFR, Box 800, Springfield, Vt. 05156.

Hot Job Tips: WKYC (easy listening), Cleveland; KHI (easy listening), Los Angeles; CKLW (Top 40), Detroit; WGBS (Top 40, progressive rock), Miami; KTHT (easy listening), Houston.

POSITIONS WANTED

Want rock, modern country, or tight MOR. Willing to work. 3 yrs.' exp. at 5 kw. Midwest sta. in 45,000 market. First phone. Music and prog. dir. exp. Family. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box A.

Announcer. Adult good music format only. Previously prog. dir. mus. dir. Seeks similar post in stable, congenial operation in small or medium market. Married. Mature. Some sales considered. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box B.

11-yr. radio veteran. Exp. in Top 40 programming and production. 27, single. Not a screamer. Now with one of nation's most successful FM stations. Need \$12,000 or more. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box C.

Former Top 40 prog./mus. dir. seeking solid organization offering advancement. Proven Pulse ability. Cares enough to have furthered education on his own and creativity has helped increase present employer's billings. Knows music programming via 8 yrs.' exp. Available. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box D.

Big-voiced medium market program director with production and promotion savy is looking to move up in the industry and the net profit column. Fully exp. Highest recommendations. Want to step up into a challenging position. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box E.

Creative country music radio vet, wants opp. to organize really great modern country operation as operations director. Exp. all phases. Prefer non-country station that wants to switch and fight. Autonomy nec. for success. All inquiries answered in confidence. Contact Claude Hall, Box F.

College-bound high school student who intends to make a career in broadcasting. Will major in radio, but want as much exp. as possible before college. Need summer radio job at station near New York. Willing to work, eager to learn. Knowiedgeable in radio terms. Joseph Buczynski, 427 Aldene Rd. Roselle, N. J. 07203.

Contem. MOR DJ in 42nd largest market ready for better things. Current operation doing quite well using "Bair" format. 10 yrs; exp., 5 in current slot. 32. College. Family. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box G.

B. Marc. Sommers — nationally respected prog. dir., DJ, and consultant. Proven No. 1 track record in medium and major markets. Seeks challenge as manager, prog. dir., and/or DJ with org. wanting professional help. Medium to major market, South, Southwest, or West. 405—234-4230 or 405—234-2971.

Canadian small market DJ wants better position. Friendly, relaxed style on talk, but tight on production. Would best suit friendly intimate all-night show on MOR or Top 40 station. Canada only, prefer Ontario. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box H.

programming aids

Continued from page 49

Rolla, Mo.-KTTR

Nick Gary

Personality

BP: "Touch Me," Doors, Elektra. BLFP:
"I Ain't the Worrin' Kind," O. C.
Smith, Columbia. BH: "Going Up the
Country." Canned Heat. Liberty. BLFH:
"Kay." John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia.

San Antonio—KTSA

Bruce Hathaway

Music Director

BP: "Crimson and Clover," Tommy James, Roulette. BLFP: "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco. BH: "Hot Smoke and Sassafras," Bubble Puppy, I A



San Antonio KTSA

Kahn Hamon Program Director

BP: "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees. Atco.
BLFP: "Crimson and Clover," Tommy
James, Roulette. BH: "Hooked On a
Feeling," B. J. Thomas, Scepter. BLFH:
"Ramblin" Gamblin Man," Bob Segar,
Capitol.



Scranton, Pa. -WSCR Jim Drucker

BP: "Baby Don't Cry." Miracles. Tamla. BLFP: "This Magic Moment." Jay and the Americans. UA. BH: "Hey Jude," Wilson Pickett. Atlantic. BLFH: "Stand By Your Man." Tammy Wynette. Epic.

Ventura, Calif.—KUDA

Gary Rawn

Music Director

BP: "Touch Me." Doors. BLFP: "Reach Out," Merrilee Rush. BH: "If I Can Dream." Elvis Presley. BLFH: "Private First Class So and So," Wal. Dee Records.

Victoria, Tex.—KVIC

Bruce Angel

BP: "The Truth." Lloyd Price Jad. BLFP: "Mama Roux." Dr. John. Atco. BH: "I Heard It Through the Grape-vine," Marvin Gaye. Tamla. BLFH: "Ramblin'. Gamblin' Man," Bob Seger. Capitol.

Wichita, Kan.— KEYN AM & Stereo FM

J. Robert Dark

Music Director

BP: "This Magic Moment," Jay and the Americans, United Artist, BLFP: "Worst Thing That Could Happen," 5th Dimension, Soul City, BH: "Every

Day People." Sly and Family Stone, Epic. **BLFH:** "More Than One Road," Good Earth, Dyno-Voice.

Winston-Salem, N. C.-WAIR

Terry Wayne

Music Director

BP: "Baby, Baby Don't Cry," Smokey Robinson and the Miracles, Tamla, BLFP: "Build Me Up Buttercup," Foundations, UNI. BH: "Grapevine." Marvin Gaye, Tamla. BLFH: "Cali-fornia Dreamin," Bobby Womack, Mint.

Wooster, Ohio-WWST

Jon Detrow

Production Manager

BP: "Build Me Up Buttercup," Foundations, UNI. BLFP: "Grooviest Girl in the World." Fun and Games, UNI. BH: "That's Your Baby," Dial. BLFH: "Hayride." Sat. Morning Cartoon Show. Elf.

COUNTRY

Ashland, Ky.-Huntington, W. Va.—WTCR

Mike Todd

Program Director, Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James. Capitol. BLFP: "Tex Steps," Darvin Sturgill, Stop. BH: "She's Lookin' Better by the Minute." Jay Lee Webb, Decca. BLFH: "To Make Love Sweeter for You," Jerry Lee Lewis. Smash.



Burbank-**KBBQ**

Larry Scott Music Director

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFP: "The Things That Matter," Van Trevor. Royal American. BH: "Stand By Your Man," Tammy Wynette, Epic, BLFH: "Each Time," Johnny Bush, Stop.



Charlotte, N. C.-WWOK Cloyd Bookout

Music Director, Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James. Capitol. BLFP: "Games Grown-Up Children Play," Browning Bryant, Dot. BH: "Custody," Luke the Drifter Jr. MGM. BLFH: "Your Sweet Love Lifted Me," Bobby Barnett, Columbia.



Chester, Pa. -WEEZ

Lowell Howard Program Director, Personality

BP: "My Woman's Good to Me." David

• Continued from page 49

WPTR, Hot 100 format station in Albany, N. Y., has a new program director—John Wagner, who shifted over from a sister station in Redding, Pa.—WRAW New program director at WRAW is Mark Thomas. Former WPTR program director Charlie Brown has moved into sales at the station.

Michael O'Conner has joined KVIC in Victoria, Tex., and is doing the 7-midnight show; he'd been with KRBE-FM in Houston. ... Jose Arturo Fernandez, president of WORO-FM, Box 5124, Puerto de Tierra, Puerto Rico. needs stereo popular and classical

music albums. The FM station covers at least 80 per cent of the Ponce. . . The music director programming service now has subscribers in 20 States. . . . Dorothy Shelley is hostess of an 11 p.m.-6 a.m. nightly jazz show on KMSC-FM, Houston.

Here's the line-up now at WAYS, the rocker in Charlotte: program the rocker in Charlotte: program director Jack Gale 6-9 a.m., Ray Mack, formerly of WAKR, Akron, in the 9-noon slot; Les Alexander, formerly of WCAO, Baltimore, noon-4 p.m.; Dick Blanchard 4-8 p.m., formerly of KQV in Pittsburgh, and Jay W. Morgan in the all night slot. . . . Mike Mitchel left KRUX to go into the 2-6 p.m. slot at KRDS. Phoenix p.m. slot at KRDS, Phoenix.

Houston, Epic. BLFP: "The Girls in Country Music," Bobby Bradock, MGM. BH: "To Make Love Sweeter," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash. BLFH: "He's Got More Love in His Little Finger," Billie Jo Spears. Capitol.



Cincinnati, Ohio-WZIP

Allan M. Peck **Music Director**

BP: "The Welfare Check," Ken Kennedy, Spar. BLFP: "You Know Where to Go," Sandy Rucker, Royal American. BH: "Wichita Lineman." Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "What Are Those Things," Charlie Louvin, Capitol.

Columbus, Ohio-WMNI

Roger Miller

Personality

BP: "Custody," Luke the Drifter Jr., MGM, BLFP: "The Things You Should Do," Pat Zill, Stop. BH: "I Never Got Over You." Carl and Pearl, Columbia. BLFH: "Each Time," Johnny Bush.

Des Moines, Ia.—WHO

Mike Hayer

Personality

BP: "None of My Business," Henson Cargill. BLFP: "A Poor Boy Just Try-ing to Get Along," Johnny Seay. BH: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles I. BLFH: "Heavenly Sunshine," Jimmy Gately.

El Paso, Tex.—KHEY

Charlie Russell

Music Director, Personality

BP: "My Woman's Good to Me," David Houston, Epic. BLFP: "Cajun Love," Lucille Star, Epic. BH: "I Want Some More of This," Leona Williams, Hickory, BLFH: "Kay," John Wesley Pules I. Columbia Hickory. **BLFH:** "Ryles I, Columbia.

Flint, Mich.-WKMF

Jim Harper

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFP: "God Is Alive and Well," Stonemans, MGM. BH: "Each Time," Johnny Bush, Stop. BLFH: "Restless," Carl Perkins, Columbia.

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.—WIXX

Lyle Reed

Station Manager, Personality

BP: "My Woman's Good to Me," David Houston, Epic. BLFP: "Softly and Tenderly," Lois Johnson Columbia. BH: "What Are Those Things." Charlie Louvin. Capitol. BLFH: "Each Time," Johnny Bush. Stop.

Greensboro, N. C.-WGBG

Tom Miller

Program Director

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFP: "She's Looking Better by the Minute" Jay Lee Webb, Decca. BH: "Won't You Come Home," Wayne Kemp, Decca. BLFH: "Kay," John Wesly Riles I, Columbia.

Harrisonburg, Va.—WKCY

Butch Fischer

Music Director, Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James. Capitol. BLFP: "She's Lookin' Better by the Minute," Jay Lee Webb. Decca. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Eye to Eye," Kenny Vernon, Lawanda Lindsay, Yonah.

Indianapolis—WIRE

Lee Shannon

BP: "Where the Blue and Lonely Go."
Roy Drusky, Mercury. BLFP: "Vance."
Roger Miller, Smash. BH: "Your
Love," Waylon Jennings, RCA. BLFH:
"Song for Jenny," Ed Bruce. Monu-



Knoxville-WROL Phil Rainev

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "The Price I Pay to Stay," Jeannie C. Riley, Capitol. BLFP: "I Picked a Lemon," Terri Lane, Jack-O-Diamonds. BH: "Don't Wake Me I'm Dreaming,"

Warner Mack, Decca. **BLFH:** "Darling. You Know I Wouldn't Lie," C. Twitty. Decca.

Lynchburg, Va.—WBRG

Bob White

Music Director, Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFP: "Since They Fired the Band Director," Linda Manning, Mercury. BH: "The Price 1 Pay to Stay," Jeannie C. Riley, Capitol. BLFH: "The Girls in Country Music," Bobby Braddock MGM Girls in Courdock, MGM.

Miami-WGMA

Frank Wiltse

Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFP: "Johnny One Time," Brenda Lee, Decca. BH: "Don't Wake Me I'm Dreaming," Warner Mack, Decca. BLFH: "Did I Say Something Wrong," Tony Douglas, Pauia.



Peoria, III.— WXCL

Dale Eichor

Asst. Music Director & Personality

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James. Capitol. BLFP: "We're All the Same Size," Wes Helm, Chart. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Hold Me Tight," Johnny Carver, Imperial.

Philadelphia—WRCP

Don Paul

Program Director

BP: "From the Bottle to the Bottom," Billy Walker, Monument. BLFP: "Where the Blue and Lonely Go," Roy Drusky, Mercury. BH: "My Woman's Good to Me." David Houston, Epic. BLFH: "My Special Prayer," Archie Campbell and Lorene Mann, RCA Victor.

Phoenix, Ariz.—KTUF

Woody Starr

Program Director

BP: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James. BLFP: "The Things That Matter," Van Trevor. BH: "Strings," Wynn Stewart. BLFH: "Ten Wooden Soldiers." Mitch

Phoenix, Ariz.-KRDS

Bob Pond

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "My Woman's Good to Me," David Houston, Epic. BLFP: "Band of Gold," Van Trevor, Royal American. BH: "They Don't Make Love." Eddy Arnold," RCA. BLFH: "Have You Ever Seen a Big Man Cry." John Wak-

Rochester, N. Y.-WNYR

Dean Murdock

Program Director

BP: "Where the Blues and Lonely Go,"
Roy Drusky, Mercury. BLFP: "The
Girls in Country Music," Bobby
Bradock, MGM. BH: "Daddy Sang
Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH:
"Kay," John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia.

Xenia, Ohio-WBZI

Chad Chester

Music Director, Personality

BP: "Custody," Luke the Drifter Jr., MGM. BLFP: "Tell It to Your Lonely Walls." Goldie Hill Smith, Epic. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass." Johnny Cash. Columbia. BLFH: "Ballad of 40 Dollars," Tom T. Hall, Mercury.

RHYTHM AND **BLUES**



Columbus, Ga. -WOKS Ernestine

Mathis Music Director,

Personality

BP: "Don't Talk Like That," Clarence Murray, SSS Int. BLFP: "I Know Love," Richard Barbary, A&M, BH: "Grapevine." Marvin Gaye, Tamla, BLFH: "Can I Change My Mind," Tyrone Davis, Dakar.



Memphis-WDIA

Bill Thomas Program Director

BP: "Switch It On." Cliff Nobles."
Phil La of Soul. BLFP: "Give It Away,"
Chi Lites, Brunswick. BH: "Can I
Change My Mind," Tyrone Davis.
BLFH: "There'll Come a Time,"
Betty Everett, Uni.

PROGRESSIVE ROCK

Eau Gallie, Fla.

Jim Kennedy BP: "America," The Nice. BLFP: "Wade in the Water," Harvey Mandel Phillips. BH: "To Claudia on Thursday," Millenniam. BLFH: "Sound of Dissent." Mercury 61203.



Worcester, Mass.—WORC

Jeff Starr Program/Music Director

BP: "Urge for Going," Bill Sodex, Cotillion (45). BLFP: "Roots." Everly Brothers, W. B. (Entire LP). BH: "With-out Her" Blood, Sweat, Tears, Col. BLFH: "Season of the Witch," Julie Driscoll and the Trinity, Atco.

EASY LISTENING

Brunswick, Ga.-WMOG

Joe B. Gregory

Music Director, Personality

BP: "Goodnight Mv Love," Paul Anka. RCA. BLFP: "Take 10 Terrific Girls," Dexter Maitland, U.A. BH: "Rain in My Heart," Frank Sinatra. Reprise. BLFH: "Early Morning Blues and Greens," Sue Raney, Imperial.



Miami-WIOD

Yolanda Parapar

Music Director BP: "Rain in My Heart." Frank Sinatra. Reprise. BLFP: "Importance of the Rose. Limeliters. W. Bros. BH: "My Favorite Things." Herb Alpert. A&M. BLFH: "Feelin'," Marilyn Maye, RCA. Beautiful cut on new Dionne Warwick "Promises, Promises, "Scepter Album is "Yesterday I Heard the Rain."

San Francisco—KNBR AM-FM

Michael Button

Music Director

BP: "But You Know I Love You," First Edition, Reprise. BLFP: "This Magic Moment." Jay and the Americans. UA. BH: "I've Got to Be Me." Sammy Davis Jr.. Reprise. BLFH: "Someday Soon." Judy Collins. Elektra.

Springfield, Mass.—WSPR

Budd Clain

Program Director

BP: "But I Know I Love You," First Edition. BLFP: "Les Bicyclettes De Belsize." Peter Fountain. BH: "You Showed Me." Turtles. BLFH: "Good-night My Love." Paul Anka.

Washington, D. C.-WWDC

Terry Green

Music Librarian

BP: "Johnny One Time," Brenda Lec, Decca, BLFP: "Riot," Hugh Masekela, UNI, BH: "This Magic Moment," Jay and the Americans, United Artists, BLFH: "Kay," John Wesley Rhyles I, Columbia.



Waynesboro, Va.—WAYB

Carolyn Bleam
Music Director

BP: "A Minute of Your Time," Tom Jones, Parrol, BLFP: "Kum Ba Yah." Tommy Leonetti, Decca, BH: "Soulful Strut," Young Holt, Unlimited, Brunswick, BLFH: "The End of the World." Johnny Mathis, Columbia.

OTHER PICKS

COLLEGE — Neil Kempfer. Bethlehem, Pa., WRMC, BP: "Stone Blues," LP, by Charlie Musselwhite Blues Band, Vanguard, and BH: "Village Green," "Persavation Society," LP by the Kinks. Reprise. . Vic Hines. Richmond. Va., WJRB, BP: "Baby I Need your Lovin," b/w "Ring Your Bell." Mitch Ryder, and BH: "Touch Me," the Doors.

Auto Sound's

• Continued from page 23 on the southside is almost a duplicate of the chart for the Skokie store.

"I don't think we have reached any saturation point. Instead, it's just the beginning. I don't think we will ever reach a saturation point with tapes unless something comes in to replace them."

The outlets are open from 9 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. weekdays; from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday, and from noon to 5 p.m. on Sunday.

GRT Sets Sights

• Continued from page 22

in both 8-track and cassette, will be spoken word, music and fairy tales, with initial product set for a February-March release. The 8-track line will retail at \$5.98, and the cassette line will retail at \$4.98-\$5.98.

GRT is talking with several specialty labels for product in all its expansion areas, including a background mood music line.

HEY, DEE-JAYS!!!

R.B.S.

Has available tapes on some of the country's top jocks!! Dig the pros... study their style... hear whot's hoppening in other areas ... pick up new ideas, to improve your show!!! These tapes are loaded with gobs of goodies!! For full details write:

R. B. S.

P. O. BOX 5553

MERIDIAN, MISS. 39301

SOUTH'S LARGEST TAPE ONE-STOP 4 AND 8 TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE TAPES

One day service.

Complete inventory all lines.

All orders shipped same day.

Write, Phone, Wire or Call Collect.

STAN'S

728 Texas, Shreveport, La. (318) 422-7182



KTBT-FM in Garden Grove, Calif., receives the annual "Maker of the Microphone" Award for 1968. Presenting the award to the stereo station manager, Bill Carr, right, is Oliver Berliner, grandson of Emile Berliner, inventor of the microphone, disk record and gramophone in whose name the award is presented each year.

'Something for Everyone' Is Format Goal of WWBC

COCOA, Fla.—"After exhaustive studies in our market, WWBC radio has decided to combat dial-switchers by programming something for everyone," said program director Stan Anderson of the country music formated station. He said that the station, which serves Cape Kennedy, would remain country-oriented, but also play rock and easy listening records. "We don't intend to prosti-

tute our format to the point that the basic quality is unrecognizable," he said, but added that artists such as Dean Martin and Nancy Sinatra were "quite palatable to our listeners." The station competes with stations up and down Florida's eastern coast. Steve Mack is music director.

Anderson said that present plans call for programming 30-40 per cent from albums.

WMMS-FM Shedding Hip For Contemporary Rock

By JANE SCOTT

CLEVELAND — Cleveland's first progressive rock station. WMMS-FM, has switched to contemporary rock, competing with the city's only AM rock station, WIXY.

"We want to appeal to a

WHMS-FM's Florida Bow

HIALEAH, Fla. — A new middle - of - the - road station —WHMS-FM—has bowed on the air, headed by Ken Rogers, former personality on WOAH when it was a country music station in Miami. Rogers said the new stereo station will feature big band sounds, along with vocals by name artists. The Flamingo Broadcasting station will also feature a different album each hour and will honor requests via letters from listeners.

Listening range of the station is said to be about a 40-mile radius and this includes West Hollywood and Miami Springs. At present the station is on the air 18 hours a day, with plans to go around the clock in the near future. Rogers is also doing a 9-noon show.

WRVR-FM's Sound

NEW YORK — WRVR-FM has bowed a new trumpet signature by Pulitzer Prize-winning composer Gail Kubik, to give the station a specially identifying sound, announced Dr. Walter P. Sheppard, general manager.

broader public," reported station manager Patrick McCoy. The switch was made without announcement.

"I'll continue a progressive rock show from 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. Monday through Sunday," said deejay Billy Bass. There had been a lack of financial support for the progressive rock format, he said.

The station will play Top 40, soul, and oldies but no bubble-gum. Early morning man Vic Boc has left: a new man will be selected for the 4-9 p.m. slot.

The line-up so far is Rick D'Amico, 7-noon; Andrew Trapp, noon-4; Pat McCoy, 4-9 p.m. until a fill-in is found, and Bass, 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. At 2 a.m., WMMS-FM rejoins the WHK program.

WROV in Perk-Up Aim

although No. 1 in the market the past five years with a Top 40 format, is "freshening" its sound, according to Ken Draper, programming consultant just contracted by station management. Draper said that the station has a very good staff, but that he plans to tighten production, install new jingles, and alter the format slightly to make the sound fresher. Buck Herring, one of the assistants of the programming consulting firm operated by Draper and Chuck Blore. is also working at the seation with Draper.

YOUR OWN RECORDING STUDIO??

Complete 2-4-8 or 16-track recording studio facility in your building for only small lease payments vary from \$200.00 a month for a stereo recording studio to \$800.00 a month for a complete 16-track recording facility.

Accurate Sound Company will provide the following services to put **you** in the recording business:

- 1. Consultation on remodeling your building to meet studio requirements.
- 2. Consultation to determine the minimum amount of equipment required to satisfy your particular recording
- 3. Provide lease financing with a reputable leasing company.
- 4. Delivery, installation and system test of the equipment to complete your recording studio.
- 5. Train your personnel in the operation of the equipment by conducting the first few sessions in your studio.
- 6. Provide consultation in studio operation and management including advertising, rate schedules, etc.

Accurate Sound Company has installed numerous recording studios over the nation and would be happy to provide references upon request. All facilities use the finest professional equipment, such as Ampex, M.C.I., Neumann, Gately, AKG, Atlas, Altec, Langevin, etc.

CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION:

ACCURATE SOUND COMPANY

15 NORTH TYLER, SAN ANGELO, TEXAS 76901 (915) 949-1904

4 STAR

SOUNDTRACK ★★★★

SOUNDTRACK-Zita. Philips PHS 600-287

POPULAR ★★★★

DION—Wonder Where I'm Bound, Columbia CS 9773 (S) JORGEN INGMANN—The Ingmann Guitar Plays Movie Themes. UA International UNS 15549 (S) LENNON SISTERS—Pop Country, Mercury SR 6(201 (S)

LENNON SISTERS—Pop Country, Mercury SR 61201 (S)
VARIOUS ARTISTS—Ben Bagley's Noel Coward Revisited, MGM SE 4430 (S)
VOICES IN LATIN—Something Cool. Pulsar AR 10601 (S)
BROTHER JUNIPER—Do You Know My Name, Rejoice CSLP 1002 (S)
MERRYMEN—Sing and Swing, Edmar 1071 (S)

LOW-PRICE COUNTRY ***

JOHNNY HORTON-The Unforgettable. Harmony HS 11291 (S)
The Best of CLAUDE KING—Harmony HS
11300 (S)

CLASSICAL ★★★★

THE MUSIC OF DAVID VAN VACTOR— Hessian Symphony (Van Vactor). Everest 3236 (S)
HE ARTISTRY OF GERAINT EVANS—BBC
Welsh Orch. (Thomas). Everest 323B (S)

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL ★★★★

CHOPIN: POLONAISES—Adam Harasiewicz.
Philips World Series PHC 9087 (S)

WALTZES FROM OLD VIENNA-Alexander Schneider Quintet, Odyssey 32 16 0300 (S)

JAZZ ★★★★

NAT ADDERLY—The Scavenger, Milestone MSP 9016 (S)

LOW-PRICE FOLK ★★★★

BURL IVES—Got the World by the Tail. Harmony HS 11275 (S)

INTERNATIONAL ***

LOS 3 ASES-Fiesta Mexicana. RCA MKL LA RONDALLA TAPATIA—Un Amor Inolviable. RCA MKL 1793 (M); MKS 1793 (S)

LA EPOCA DE ORO DE TRIO VEGABAJENO—
RCA International FPM 222 (M); FSP
222 (S)

HOMAGE TO GRANADOS—Conchita Badie/ Alicia de Larrocha, Everest 3237 (S)

RELIGIOUS ★★★★

INSPIRATION—He's Our Guide. Mark V MV 4120 (M)

GOSPEL ★★★★

ROBERT PATTERSON SINGERS—Give Him a Chance. Veep VP 13532 (M); VPS Chance. Veep 16532 (S)

CONSOLERS—Mighty Good Singing. Nashboro NLP 7060 (S)

ALEX BRADFORD—What the World Needs Now. Nashboro NLP 7066 (S)

THE BEST OF THE CONSOLERS—Nashboro LP 7048 (S)

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

POPULAR

MORMON TABERNACLE CHOIR - Beautiful Dreamer. Columbia MS 7149 (S)

One of the most beautiful choirs in history devotes an entire album to songs of Stephen Foster, including such whistlememorable tunes as "Old Folks at Home," "Oh! Susanna," and "My Old Kentucky Home." A pleasant, relaxing album

TRANSFORMER-Elektra EKS 74034 (S)

David Stoughton has produced and created an exceptional album here with its baroque and renaissance-flavor pop music and also plays guitar and handles some of the vocals. Each side contains only three cuts, but what imaginative, well-performed material it contains in these cuts, including the extended "The Anecdote of Horatio & Julie" and "I Don't Know If It's You."

MERRELL FRANKHAUSER & H.M.S. BOUNTY -Things, Shamley SS 701 (S)

—Things. Shamley SS 701 (S)
Here's another West Coast quartet that bears watching. Despite its cumbersome name, its music is clean and clearly inspired. Instrumentation consists of guitar, sitar, organ, bass guitar, drums and tabla, and all the instrumentalists are deft. Vocals are neatly handled by Frankhauser, Bill Dodd and Jack Jordan. "Things" is the big side.

BUNKY & JAKE - L.A.M.F. Mercury SR

6119 (S)
This spirited young duo has another fine folk-flavored album here aided by capable sidemen. Both are sound vocally and Jake's lead acoustic guitar is a definite asset. Bunky has a good vocal in the gospel "I Was a Champion." Top numbers in their usual uptempo style include "Big Boy Pete" and "You Two." "One More Cowboy" has a country flavor.

CLASSICAL

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC OF ERIK SATIE—French National Radio and Television Orch. (Rosenthal). Everest 3234 (S)
Erik is a "hot" composer today, especially on college campuses, and this fine album should register well. Featured are the imaginative "Parade" and a first listing for the third part of "Socrate," which has an admirable performance by soprano Denise Monteil. Manuel Rosenthal and the French National Radio and Television Orchestra are expert interpreters of these selections as well as "Trois Petite Pieces Montes" and "En Habit de Cheval."

WEBERN/AMY—Pierre Boulez Domaine Musical Ensemble (Amy). Everest 3232 (\$)
Superb performances of modern music are
offered here as Gilbert Amy expertly conducts the Pierre Boulez Domaine Musical
Ensemble in Webern and first performances
of his "Diaphonies" and "Inventions." of his "Diaphonies" and "Inventions." Soprano Liliana Poli is the capable solo-ist in Webern's "Four Lieder, Op. 14." The other Webern material are "Five Pieces, Op. 10" and "Concert, Op. 24."

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

MORTON FELDMAN: THE EARLY YEARS-Various Artists. Odyssey 32 16 0302 (S) This low price album should draw considerable attention from those interested in the early music of this leading avantgarde composer. Multiple piano selections feature such leading exponents of contem-porary music as David Tudor, Russell Sherman, Edwin Hymovitz and Feldman, while the top string players here include violinist Matthew Raimondi and violist Walter Trampler. This LP formerly was entitled "New Dimensions in Music 2/Morton Feldman.''

COMEDY

MOMS MABLEY—Her Young Thing. Mercury SR 61205 (S)

cury SR 61205 (S)

This album by Moms Mabley was recorded live at the Apollo Theater, and it is obvious that the audience had a great time with Moms' gags and anecdotes. Moms is now doing a lot of TV shots and this exposure should be effective in moving her album product. The material on this disk is full of sharp wit.

 $\mbox{\bf ORSON BEAN-I}$ Ate the Baloney. Columbia CS 9743 (S)

CS 9743 (S)
Orson Bean is an appealing and effective comic and/or philosopher. His wit and humor have a subtle charm, and in this well-rounded LP, he offers many "talks" on a variety of subjects. The standouts include such titles as "The Ballad of George Fink," "A Natural Mistake" and a funny recollection of his "New England Heritage." With Bean's TV exposure this LP could easily prove a steady mover.

GOSPEL

MIGHTY GOSPEL GIANTS—It's a Needed Time. Veep VP 13534 (M); VPS 16534 (S) Awe-inspiring gospel flavored deeply with soul. "Jesus Never Fails," a tune running five and a half minutes, is best effort, but "It's a Needed Time" and almost every other song in this LP make an impact. This LP should get respectable airplay on gospel programs of r&b radio stations, building the reputation of this fine group into a moneymaker.

CHILDREN'S

THE BOB McALLISTER ALBUM OF WONDER-AMA—Buddah BDS 5030 (S)

AMA—Buddah BDS 5030 (S)

For all the children who are "Wonderama" fans, this album will prove a choice gift. Bob McAllister sings 10 nonsense songs familiar to those who watch, and they are filled with bounce and exuberance. The special treats are McAllister's performances of "Aardvark," "Fingleheimer" and the catchy "Mike Fury Is a Goody."

Action Records

Singles

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

TAKE CARE OF YOUR HOMEWORK . . . Johnnie Taylor, Stax 0023

★ REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

HOOK IT TO THE MULE Fred Towles, Wayout 1004 (MGM, BMI) (Houston)

LONG LINE RIDER . . .

Bobby Darin, Direction 350 (Argent, BMI) (Seattle)

Albums –

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

LEAPY LEE-Little Arrows . . . Decca DL 75076 (S)

SPIRIT—The Family That Plays

ELECTRIC FLAG Columbia CS 9714 (S)

Ode Zi2 44014 (S)

* NEW ACTION LP's

ORIGINAL CAST-ZORBA . . . Capitol SO 118 (S)

3 DOG NIGHT . Dunhill DS 50048 (S)

JAMES BROWN-Thinking About . . . King KS 1036 (S)

RICHARD & MIMI FARINA-Memories

Vanguard 79263 (S)

1910 FRUITGUM COMPANY-Goody Goody Gumdrops . . Buddah BDS 5027 (S)

ALBUM REVIEWS

BB SPOTLIGHT



Best of the album releases of the week in all cate-gories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

FOUR STARS

Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart items.

Surinach Work to Make World Bow

SAN ANTONIO — Carlos Surinach's "The Missions of San Antonio" will receive its world premiere here Saturday (25) in a concert by Victor Alessandro and the San Antonio Symphony. The five-part symphonic suite, which was commissioned by CBS-TV, will be heard on a coast-to-coast color telecast on CBS which will utilize historic San Antonio backgrounds.

Correction

CHICAGO—Pearson's Music and Art Shops, in Golf Mill Shopping Center, Niles, Ill., and in LaGrange, III., are both owned by Mr. and Mrs. Max Dolgin. All buying is handled through the main store in La-Grange

Yesteryear's Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's charts at that time.

POP SINGLES—10 Years Ago January 19, 1959

- 1. Smoke Gets in Your Eyes-Platters (Mercury)
- 2. My Happiness-Connie Francis
- 3. The Chipmunk Song—David Seville & the Chipmunks (Liberty)
- 4. Donna-Ritchie Valens (Del-Fi)
- 5. 16 Candles—Crests (Coed)
- 6. A Lover's Question-Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic)
- 7. Gotta Travel On-Billy Grammer (Monument)
- Whole Lotta Loving—Fats Domino (Imperial)
- Stagger Lee—Lloyd Price (ABC-Paramount) To Know Him Is to Love Him— Teddy Bears (Dore)

POP SINGLES-5 Years Ago January 18, 1964

- The Singing Nun—(Philips)
 In the Wind—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)
- 3. Fun in Acapulco-Elvis Presley
- (RCA Victor)
 4. Peter, Paul & Mary—
 (Warner Bros.)
- 5. West Side Story—Soundtrack (Columbia)
- 6. The Second Barbra Streisand Album
- —(Columbia)
 7. Joan Baez in Concert, Part 2—
- (Vanguard) 8. Moving—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)
- 9. Little Deuce Coupe-Beach Boys
- (Capitol)

 10. John F. Kennedy—The Presidential Years 1960-1963 (20th Century-

Yesteryear's Country Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the Country field 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart at that time.

COUNTRY SINGLES-5 Years Ago January 18, 1964

- 1. Love's Gonna Live Here-
- Buck Owens (Capitol) Begging to You-Marty Robbins (Columbia)
- Ninety Miles an Hour (Down a Dead-End Street)—Hank Snow (RCA Victor)
- 4. The Matador—Johnny Cash
- (Columbia) 5. Before I'm Over You-Loretta Lynn
- (Decca)
 B. J. the D. J.—Stonewall Jackson (Columbia)
- 7. Mountain of Love-David Houston (Epic)
- 8. Last Day in the Mines-Dave Dudley (Mercury) Peel Me a Nanner—Roy Drusky
- 500 Miles Away From Home— Bobby Bare (RCA Victor)

COUNTRY SINGLES— 10 Years Ago January 19, 1959

- 1. Billy Bayou—Jim Reeves (RCA Victor)
- 2. City Lights-Ray Price (Columbia) 3. Country Music Is Here to Stay-
- Simon Crum (Capitol) 4. Life to Go-Stonewall Jackson (Columbia)
- Pick Me Up on Your Way Down— Charlie Walker (Columbia) 6. Treasure of Love-George Jones
- (Mercury) 7. I've Run Out of Tomorrows-
- Hank Thompson (Capitol)
- 8. Come Walk With Me-Stoney Cooper & Wilma Lee (Hickory) 9. My Baby's Gone—Louvin Brothers
- (Capitol) 10. When It's Springtime in Alaska— Johnny Horton (Columbia)

Bori Grant To Contralto

NEW YORK-Batyah Godfrey, a young Portland, Maine, contralto, is the first winner of a Lucrezia Bori Scholarship under a grant from the Bori Foundation. Miss Godfrey, who will sing "Erda" in Wagner's "Siegfried" at Geneva's Grand Theater this month, also has

Classical

Pianist Jeanne-Marie Darre will rform Saint-Saens' "Concerto perform Saint-Saens' No. 2" with Everett with Everett Lee and the America Symphony on Sunday (12) and Monday (13). . . . Conductor Carlo Franci and baritone Renato Bruson make their Metropolitan Opera debuts in the season's first "Lucia Di Lammermoor" on Feb. 1, which also features soprano Anna Moffo, tenor Nicolai Gedda and bass Bonaldo Giaiotti. Soprano Jeannette Pilou sings her first Marguerite at the Met and Judith Forst her first Siebel in Gounod's "Faust" Jan. 28. Also in the cast are tenor John Alexander, baritone Robert Merrill and bass Giorgio Tozzi. Silvio Varviso conducting.

been given a contract by the Metropolitan Opera.

She has sung with the Santa Fe Opera, the Lake George Opera, the Chautauqua Opera, at Radio City Music Hall. The scholarships were set up by the former Metropolitan soprano's estate in keeping with her will to give a number of awards each year to deserving American singers. John Gutman, assistant manager, George Schick, music consultant, and Ignace Strasfogel, associate conductor of the Met, have been designated to name the four recipients the \$2,000 granted this year will be divided among.

Devonnes' Mgr.

NEW YORK - Joe DeAngelis is the personal manager of the Devonnes, RCA artists. instead of the firm listed in the Who's Who in the World of Music, 1969 Record Talent Edition.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in **Billboard**

stening

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled f	rom
national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank or	der.
TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	On Ch
1 1 1 WICHITA LINEMAN Glen Campbell, Capitol 2302 (Canape, ASCAP	12
2 3 3 4 SCARBOROUGH FAIR Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M 986 (Charing Cross, BMI)	. 10
3 4 4 9 LO MUCHO QUE TE QUIERO Rene & Rene, White Whale 287	. 8
2 2 1 LOVE HOW YOU LOVE ME Bobby Vinton, Epic 10397 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	12
9 9 17 I'VE GOTTA BE ME Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 0779 (Damila, ASCAP)	7
6 7 13 SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick 55391 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	9
7 11 12 MY FAVORITE THINGS Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass, A&M 1001 (Williamson, ASCAP)	. 7
8 5 5 3 BOTH SIDES NOW Judy Collins, Elektra 45639 (Siquomb, BMI)	10
9 12 18 22 RAIN IN MY HEART Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0798	4
(Razzle Dazzle, BMI) 10 6 5 TILL Vogues, Reprise 0788 (Chappell, ASCAP)	9
11 14 15 I CAN'T HELP IT IF I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU Al Martino, Capitol 2355 (Rose, BMI)	8
12 14 17 21 A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME Tom Jones, Parrot 40035 (Anne Rachel Music, ASCAP)	6
8 8 10 ABRAHAM, MARTIN AND JOHN Dion, Laurie 3464 (Roznique/Sanphil, BMI)	9
14 26 27 SATURDAY NIGHT AT THE WORLD Mason Williams, Warner Bros. Seven Arts 7248 (Irving, BMI)	6
Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0764 (Irving, BMI)	14
16 13 11 BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC Andy Williams, Columbia 44650 (Public Domain)	13
21 22 23 IF I ONLY HAD TIME Nick DeCaro, A&M 1000 (Duchess, BMI)	8
18 12 8 PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDERS Lettermen, Capitol 2324 (Sparka, BMI) 19 20 23 EARLY MORNING RUIFS AND GREENS	
Sue Raney, Imperial 66340 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	4
Julius Wechter & the Baja Marimba Band, A&M 1005 (Par-Ed, BMI)	5
Roger Miller, Smash 2197 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)	8
Paul Anka, RCA 47-9648 (Quintet, BMI)	3
20 16 7 PROMISES, PROMISES	5
Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12231 (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)	4
(25) 37 36 NOW BA YAH Tommy Leonetti, Decca 32421 (Clinton, ASCAP) 39 — JOHNNY ONE TIME	2
26 Brenda Lee, Decca 32428 (Hill & Range/ Blue Crest, BMI) 27 25 28 24 CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG	
Paul Mauriat, Philips 40574 (Unart, BMI) 28 26 27 28 STORMY	9
20 WHEN I STOP DREAMING	1
30 34 34 37 STAND BY YOUR MAN	6
31) 36 35 35 A FLEA IN HER EAR Claudine Longet, A&M 1002	4
(20th Century, ASCAP) (32) 35 36 36 FEELIN' Marilyn Maye, RCA 47-9689	5
(Septémber, ASCAP) 33 31 32 34 POOR PAPA Sugar Shoppe, Capitol 2326 (Bourne, ASCAP)	8
37 39 — IF I ONLY HAD TIME Johnny Mann Singers, Liberty 56083 (Duchess, BMI)	3
29 29 28 HILEDANDS AND WILLIES	6
- PVE COT MY FYES ON YOU	1
(37) TALK UNTIL DAYLIGHT Joanie Sommers, Warner Bros. 7251	1
(Warner Bros7 Arts, BMI)	5
(WIOTERS, ASCAP)	

YOUNG HEARTS, YOUNG HANDS

LES BICYCLETTES LE BELSIZE Pete Fountain, Coral 62557 (Warner Bros.-7 Arts, ASCAP)

Hartmann's DGG Album

Grammophon has released a recording of two works by Karl Amadeus Hartmann, who was the organizer of the Musica Viva concerts in Munich.

The works, played by the Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra under Rafael Kubelik, are the "Symphony No. 8" (1963) and the "Symphony No. 4 for Strings."

A new Bach recording from DGG features organist Karl Richter. Other new releases include three more Mozart divertimenti by the Berlin Philharmonic under Herbert Karajan and the "Serenata Notturna" for two small orchestras; an album of German guitar music played by Siegfried Behrend with Takashi Ochi and Jiri Jirmal, and a separate recording of Bruckner's "Symphony No. 6" taken from the set of the complete recording of Bruckner's symphonies played by the Bavarian Radio Symphony conducted by Eugen Jochum.

Hanson to Conduct Own Work at Tech

LUBBOCK, Tex. — Howard Hanson will conduct the May 11 premiere performance here of his new orchestral and choral work composed for Texas Tech's Focus on the Arts. The composition, which will be performed by Tech's chorus and symphony orchestra, will be a highlight of a five-month series of special events being spon-sored by the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies beginning this month.

BEST SELLING P'S

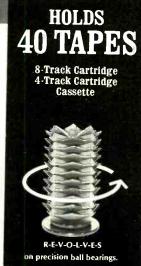
This Week	Lasi We	t Weeks of ek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart
board ward	1	FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66; A&M SPX 4160 (S)
2	2	ROAD SONG Wes Montgomery, A&M SP 3012 (S)
3	9	MERCY MERCY Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific ST 20133 (S)
4	4	DOWN HERE ON THE GROUND Wes Montgomery, A&M (No Mono); SP 3006 (S)
5	3	THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)
6	8	LOOK AROUND Sergio Mendes & Brasii '66, A&M LP 137 (M); SP 4137 (S)
7	7	A DAY IN THE LIFE
8	12	POWERHOUSE Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz ST 20136 (S)
9	6	CALIFORNIA SOUL Gerald Wilson, World Pacific ST 20135 (S)
10	10	BIGGER & BETTER David Newman, Atlantic SD 1505 (S)
11	5	MAIDEN VOYAGE Ramsey Lewis, Cadet (No Mono); LPS 811 (S)
12	_	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (S)
13	13	ACCENT ON AFRICA Cannonball Adderley Quintet, Capitol ST 2987 (S)
14	11	THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (5)
15	_	MIDNIGHT CREEPER Lou Conaldson, Blue Note BST 84280 (S)
16	19	LIGHTHOUSE '68 30 Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz ST 20131 (5)
17	20	MASEKELA Hugh Masekela, Uni 73041 (S)
18	16	PROMISE OF THE FUTURE Hugh Masekela, Uni (No Mono); 73028 (S)
19	14	JOHN W. ANDERSON PRESENTS KASANDRA 3 Capitol ST 2957 (S)
20	18	PLUG ME IN Eddie Harris, Atlantic SD1478 (5)
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 1/18/69

New Tape Cartridge Carousel



ROSE-WOOD of California

P.O. BOX 347 • REDONDO BEACH, CALIF. 90277



Patent Pending

Classical Music

Classical LP's

	all bo	J	iassicai LPS
	Wh.t.	Land	Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 1/18/69 Weeks on
	This Week	Last Weel 2	#1 · ·
	2	5	(Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138 783 (S) HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION 18
	3	3	Vladimir Harawitz, Calumbia (No Mona); MS 7106 (S) TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH 8
	4	1	Walter Carlos/Benjamin Faikman, Columbia MS 7194 (S) SOUNDTRACK: 2CO1: A SPACE ODYSSEY 23
	5	4	MGM (No Mono): S1E 13 ST (S) ROYAL FAMILY OF OPERA (3 LP's)
	6	12	Various Artists, London (No Mono); RFO-S-1 (S) VERDI: REQUIEM (2 LP's) Various Artists/Vienna Philharmonic (Solti), London OSA 1275 (S)
	7	13	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPACH ZARATHUSTRA 25 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)
	8	6	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN 146 Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LM 2576 (M); LSC 2576 (S)
	9	8	CHOPIN: SONATAS NOS. 2 & 3 7 Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LSC 3053 (S)
	10	9	BELLINI AND DANIZETTI HEROINES Beverly Sills/ Vienna Volksopera Orch. (Jalas), Westminster WST 17143 (S)
	11	7	UP, UP AND AWAY Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal (No Mono); LSC 3041
	12	14	SELECTIONS FRCM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY 22 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia (No Mono); MS 7176 (S)
	13	10	GLORY OF GABRIELI E. Power Biggs/Various Artists, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7071 (S) 46
	14	17	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 128 Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LM 2252 (M); LSC 2252 (S)
	15	30	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA
	16	16	DONIZETTI: LA FILIE DU REGIMEN (2 LP's)
	17	23	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE 3 New Philharmonic (Buketoff), RCA Red Seal LSC 3051 (S)
	18	28	ORFF: CARMINA BURANA 15 Janowitz/Fisches-Dieskau/Stolz/Schoenburg Children's Chorus/Orch. & Chorus of the German Opera Berlin
	19	19	(Jochum), DGG (No Mono); 139 362 (S) BRITTEN: BILLY BUDD (3 LP's) Various Artists/London Symphony (Britten), London OSA
	20	20	THE ART OF ALEXANDER KIPNIS
	21	15	BEETHOVEN: THE COMPLETE PIANO CONCERTOS (5 LP's) 19 Gilels/ Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Angel SE 3731 (S)
	22	11	BIZET-SCHEHDRIN: CARMEN 11 Bolshoi Theatre Orch. (Rozhedestrensky), Melodiya/Angel (No Mono); SR 40067 (S)
	23	18	MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 21 & 24 27 Robert Casadesus/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia (No Mono); MS 6695 (S)
	24	21	BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS
	25	29	WAGNER: CARMINA BURANA 14 Various Artists/ Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 139 226/23 (S)
	26	26	HANDEL: MESSIAH (2 LP's) 5 Addison/Warfield/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M2L 242 (M); M2S 603 (S)
	27	37	PROKOFIEV: PETER & THE WOLF/TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE
	28	40	MS 6193 (S) BACH: ORGAN FAVORITES, VOLUME 1 21 E. Power Biggs, Columbia ML 5661 (M); MS 6261 (S)
	29	27	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Chicago Symphany (Reiner), RCA Victrola VICS 1265 (S)
	30	25	INTERLUDE 11 Soundtrack, Colgems COSO 5007 (S)
	31	31	RACHMANINOFF: CONCERTO NO. 3 IN D FOR PIANO 4 Vladimir Horowitz/London Symphony (Coates), Seraphim S 60053 (S)
	32	32	MAHLER: SYMPHONIES NOS. 6 & 9 (3 LP's) 20 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M3S 776 (S)
	33	22	PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST (3 LP's) 7 Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Angel SCB 3729 (S)
	34 35	_	HANDEL—MESSIAH (2 LP's) 7 Mormon Tabernacle Choir/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) Columbia M2L 263 (M); M28 607 (S) BEETHOVEN: SONATAS FOR PIANO 1
	36	34	Rudolf Serkin, Columbia M1 5881 (M); MS 6481 (S) MAHLER: DES KNABEN WONDERHORN 7
	37	_	Schwarzkopf/Fischer-Dieskau/London Symphony (Szell), Angel S 36547 (S) BEETHOVEN: COMPLETE SYMPHONIES (8 LP's) 21
	38	24	Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan) DGG SKL 101/8 (S) THE ART OF LAWRENCE TIBBETT
	39	_	THE SPECTACULARS CLEVELAND ORCHESTRA (2 LP's) 1 Cleveland Orchestra (Szell) Columbia M2X 787 (S)
	40	-	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 1 Vienna Philharmonic (Karajan) London Stereo Treasury STS 15-083 (S)
L	24	-	

Rechanneling Process Widely Accepted: Frey

By FRED KIRBY

NEW YORK—The new Deutsche Grammophon process for rechanneling monaural product for stereo has received wide acceptance, according to Jim Frey, manager of MGM's classical division, which distributes the European label in the U. S.

Frey took exception to a statement by Brown Meggs, vice-president, international and classical product, Capitol and Angel Records (Billboard, Jan. 4) calling rechanneling a "handicap" and "gimmickry." Seraphim, Angel's low-price line, issues some monaural-only versions of historic performances, while Heliodor, MGM's low-price line, has rechanneled.

Played for Critics
Frey explained that the DGG laboratories in Hanover had developed a new process which can simulate stereo without offending purists who oppose tampering with the original monaural sound. He said albums produced by this process had been played for some of the leading critics of consumer publications and these critics had favorably responded to these disks.

The sales pattern on Heliodor albums employing this system has been good, Frey noted. He stressed that the market now has stereo with many retailers not stocking monaural product. This new system, which so far has been used for performances recorded as far back as 1939 (Brahms' "Symphony No. 4" conducted by Victor De Sabata), has successfully solved technical problems on simulated stereo so that dealers do not need double inventories. These recordings can be played on monaural equipment with monaural effect.

Checking Vaults

DGG currently is checking its vaults for other recordings that will be reissued under the new process. The Dobly noise-reduction system also is being employed on these pressings. Other Heliodor albums issued under the new system since October include three albums by Wilhelm Furtwaengler and the Berlin Philharmonic, excerpts from Wagner's "The Flying Dutchman" conducted by Ferenc Fricsay, Brahms "Violin Concerto" featuring David Oistrakh, and a coupling featuring Oistrakh and violinist Igor Oistrakh.

Frey pointed out that critics, who in the past have automatically attacked all rechanneling efforts, are "reviewing with an open mind." Explaining MGM's policy of issuing stereo-only product, including rechanneling where necessary on Heliodor, Frey said, "We have a duty to the retailer to do away with double inventory."

DGG Sales Doubled in 1968

NEW YORK — Sparked by the success of Geza Anda's coupling of Mozart's concertos, Deutsche Grammophon sales in the U. S. virtually doubled last year, according to Jim Frey, manager of MGM's Classical Division, which distributes DGG product.

Frey noted that more outlets had begun carrying DGG albums hitting areas not previously accessible to this material. In addition to the success of the Anda album, Frey attributed the upsurge to American appearances by such DGG artists as Evelyn Lear, Rafael Kubelik, Herbert von Karajan and Karl Boehm.

Major promotions, including the one tying in Anda's performance of Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 21" with showings of the film "Elvira Madigan" also have contributed. Anda's performance of a section of the concerto is featured in the "Elvira Madigan" score. The album was No. 1 on Billboard's

Classical chart for 33 weeks last year. The album was repackaged here with the new cover carrying a photo from the film.

Berg's "Lulu" also enjoyed high chart position, being second for seven of the three-LP set's 24-week chart run. The film "2001: A Space Odyssey" also contributed to DGG's string as Karajan's "Blue Danube" with the Berlin Philharmonic was on for 29 weeks, and Richard Strauss' "Also Sprach Zarathustra" with the Berlin under Boehm was on for nine weeks. Both are featured in that film.

Karajan's recordings of Wagner's "Die Walkuere" and "Das Rheingold," the beginning of the conductor's DGG "Ring" cycle, also had chart runs as did his eight-LP package of the complete Beethoven symphonies. Another operatic winner was Henze's "Der junge Lord" under Christoph von Dohnanyi. Long runs also were experienced

by Berlioz's "Requiem" under Charles Munch and Orff's "Carmina Burana" under Eugen Jochum.

This month Frey and Sid Love, national sales manager, are meeting with distributors, dealers and promotion men throughout the U.S. on new DGG product.

Classical Notes

Isaac Stern will be the violin soloist in three works in a series of four concerts with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic beginning Thursday (16). Bernstein will perform with Stern in one of these pieces: Mozart's "Sonata for Violin and Piano. Op. K. 378." The program, which will be repeated on Friday (17), Saturday (18) and Monday (20), will include the World Premiere of Babbitt's "Relata II." Bernstein also will play Harpsichord and Julius Baker, flute in Bach's "Brandenburg Concerto No. 5," which also will feature Stern. Violinist Edith Peinemann appeared with Henry Mazer and the Pittsburgh Symphony Friday (10) and Sunday (12). Zoltan Rozsnyai conducted an English concert version of Gluck's "Ore-Pheu and Euridice" with mezzosoprano Janet Baker, soprano Carol Nesblett, soprano Jeanine Wagner and the San Diego Symphony Friday (9) and Saturday (10).

London Sales Meet Bows 2 Operatic Stereo Firsts

NEW YORK — Two operatic stereo "firsts" were introduced at London Records' sales meeting on Tuesday (7) at the Summit Hotel here. Terry Mc-Ewen, manager of London's Classical Division, also acknowledged that the Chicago Symphony would be recorded by London's parent company, British Decca, under Georg Solti, the Chicago's new music director. McEwen indicated that the first recorded collaboration between Solti and the Chicago probably would be a Mahler symphony. The Chicago also is expected to be recorded with other labels as its contract with RCA expired the end of 1968.

The two three-LP operatic packages include Catalani's "La Wally" with soprano Renata Tebaldi, tenor Mario Del Monaco, baritone Piero Cappuccilli and bass Justino Diaz, Fausto Cleva conducting, and Delibes "Lakme" with soprano Joan Sutherland, tenor Alain Vanzo and baritone Gabriel Bacquier,

Richard Bonynge. The sets mark the first appearances on the label by Cappuccilli, Cleva, Bacquier, who has recently signed with London, and the Monte Carlo Opera Orchestra, which is featured in both sets. A Phase 4 album has Leopold Stokowski and the New Philharmonia Orchestra in Berlioz.

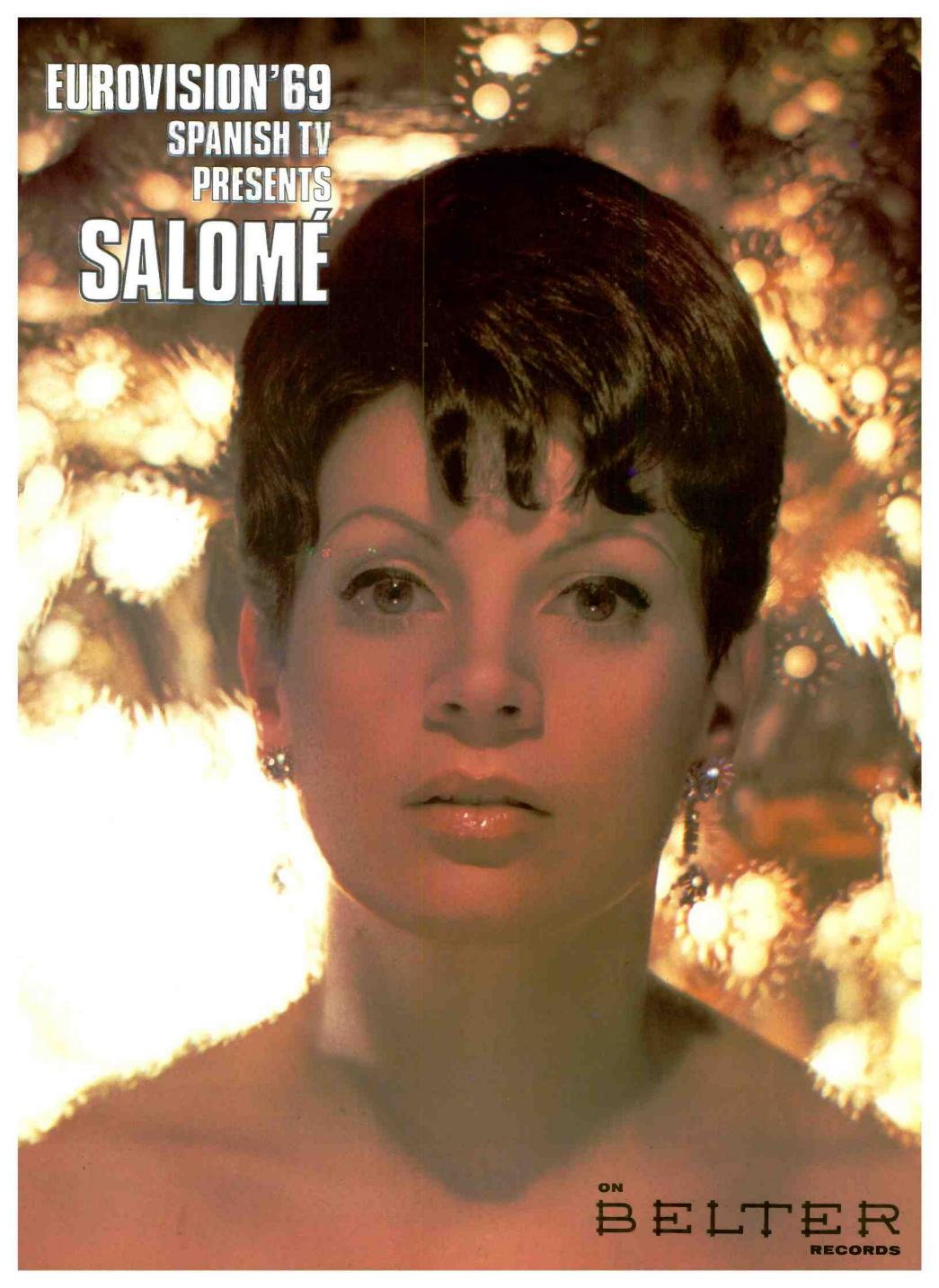
RCA Cuts Performance of Serkin Playing Beethoven

• Continued from page 4

Tchaikovsky Competition, in Moscow, is replacing Beverly Sills, who was released from her RCA commitment so that she could make her La Scala debut on April 11 in Rossini's "The Siege of Corinth," which will mark the centennial of the composer's death. The cast will also include mezzo-soprano Marilyn Horne and bass Justino Diaz,

Thomas Schippers conducting.
Miss Sills also had to obtain

Miss Sills also had to obtain clearances from both orchestras for performances of the works and for performances with the New York City Opera Company. Miss Marsh obtained clearance from the Deutsche Oper am Rheim in Dusseldorff for the performances and recordings with the Boston and the Philadelphia. She is an exclusive RCA



EUROVISION











"Salomé and the Top Fla-menco star Lola Flores and Antonio González (guitar-

SALOME is the Spanish pop singer who has won the largest number of awards. In 1968 she has won the following 11 prizes:

First Prize in the "II Festival of the Catalonian Song" (Spain) • Third Prize in the International Festival "La Clef d'Or" (Czechoslovakia) • Second Prize and Best Artist Prize in the I Oscar of Malta

Vakia) • Second Prize and Best Artist Prize in the I Oscar of Malta Festival (Malta) • Grand Prix of the Press in the VIII International Festival of Sopot (Poland) • First Prize "The song of the vacations" of Radio Barcelona (Spain) • Prize to "The Most International Spanish Singer"—Radio Miramar (Spain) • The trophy "Olé" to the Best Spanish Singer — Radio Miramar (Spain) • Grand Prix to "The Most International Spanish Singer" — Radio Espana (Spain) • "Popularity" Prize — "Pueblo" (newspaper) — (Spain) • Trophy "Famosa" — "El Alcazar" (newspaper) — (Spain) • "The Best Spanish Singer" — "Solidaridad Nacional" (newspaper) — (Spain)

It was also in 1968 that she appeared in the TV's of Roumania, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Western Germany, etc.

Rosa María Marco, such is her real name, was born in Barcelona twenty five years ago. Previously her family had never counted a singer amongst its members. Her mother was a seamstress. Her father, a metal worker who, boxing as an amateur in his spare time won the European Championship and retired unbeaten in 1936.

Salomé's first interest was sports. Her father was her idol and therefore she took up swimming and basketball. At that time she had not thought of singing. She liked dancing and spent her time between her sporting activities and classical ballet classes. As a classical dancer she visited Europe and the Middle East over a



"Showing the award obtained in Sopot (Poland)"



"During her vacations in Paris"



"In a recording session at Belter Studios"



period of two years, and she was in Greece when she heard a song which had a great impact on her. Since that day she decided to become a singer.

Salomé has always been a strong willed woman. She had just discovered "her" way and so she set herself on becoming a figure in the modern music field. She studied tirelessly, improving her voice and style, and singing with all her heart. . .

1963: She wins the "Festival of the Mediterranean" with the song "S'en va anar." This first prize was the genuine beginning to her career. This contest was the most important of the Spanish Festivals, with a large number of artists from all the countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea.

She had taken the first step. From there on her career has been meteoric. A trip round Latin-America, return to Spain, performances in France, in Italy, and again to Latin-America.

Year after year, the awards flowed in: Golden Discs for Popularity, awards to "The Best Artist," Performance Prizes, "Luxury Singer of America" (Mexico), more than fifty awards in a very few years. . . .

This is, briefly, the Spanish artist appointed by Spanish TV to perform the Spanish song in the 1969 Eurovision Grand Prix.

Her personal data are:

HER REAL NAME: Maria Rosa Marco ARTISTIC NAME: SALOME

HEIGHT: 1,69 m

VITAL STATISTICS: 90-60-90 (Cm)

PLACE OF BIRTH: Barcelona (twenty-five years ago) EYES: Hazel

HOBBY: To read modern literature and to listen to classical music.

SALOME is an exclusive artist of Belter Records.

"The well-known 'toreador' El Cordobés congratulates Salomé'







"Mr. Artur Kaps, Mrs. Alfonso, Dr. Kuhn, Mrs. Roson (Spanish TV General Secre-tary), Salomé and Mr. Alfonso (from Belter Records)'





















THE TOP SPANISH STARS SAY:

CONGRATULATIONS AND GOOD LUCK

ON THE NEXT MARCH 29 IN TEATRO REAL, MADRID



Lola Flores



Manolo Escopar



Carmen Sevilla



Pepe Marchena



Conchita Bautista



Juanito Valderrama



Antonita Moreno



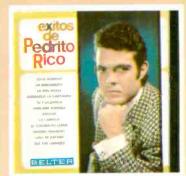
Los 3 Sudamericanos



Juanita Reina



Juanito Maravillas



Pedrito Rico



Mikaela



Fosforito



Dolores Vargas



Michel

DISCOS BELTER SA

GOMIS,1

BARCELONA (Spain)

AUGUSTO FIGUEROA, 39

MADRID (Spain)



Musical Instruments

Exhibitors Weigh Trip To Las Vegas Show

CHICAGO—Charles H. Hansen, the Innovex division of Hammond Organ Co. and the Thomas Organ Co. are among companies going to exhibit at the American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE) scheduled for May 12-15 in the Las Vegas Convention Center.

However, many manufacturers are adopting a careful "wait and attitude, according to a Billboard survey at a recent show here. Representatives from a number of firms refused to be quoted and almost universally stated their companies "did not want to knock the show." A typical comment: "We might well be out there next year if

this first show is successful."
In Palo Alto, Calif., Horst Mucha, M. Hohner, Inc., said, "I think the show is taking shape but at this point, it's like opening a new shopping center. If one big department store moves in, the others will follow." Mucha was reached by phone after a representative in Chicago said the firm was undecided about exhibiting.

Thomas Organ has been enthusiastic about the show since its intitial announcement. Meanwhile, Sandy King, Hansen Publications, said, "We're going. We go everywhere."

Dorn Younger, Innovex, indicated the show would be ideal for a test reaction to the firm's new reed sound modulator.



THE THREE PRINCIPALS connected with the Lawrence Co. examine a portion of an electromusical device. From left to right, the men are production manager J. R. Kendall, president M. David Sullivan and vice-president C. A. (Bud) Doty.

Lawrence Co. Marks Debut In Musical Instrument Field

LAWRENCE, Kan.—The Lawrence Co., a division of TYCO Laboratories, Inc. (Sherold Crystal Products), has entered into the musical instrument field.

Among the company's first

products to be offered to the retail music trade is a complete line of professional, high-output amplifiers that are available in monaural, stereophonic and expandable forms. The design provides that the preamplification sections of the units may be used to drive several speaker enclosure sections.

Other products currently being sold include a variety of professional, portable lighting equip-ment with both manual and automatic electronic controls. This category includes the Soni-Chrome Color System, the RhythOlite Color Pattern Controller and the LimeLite Solo

Meanwhile, Lawrence has re-leased for production a number of products that are currently being tooled. These include public address systems, sound systems for fretted and wind instruments. automatic rhythm devices and electronic equipment.

The company, formerly known as Precision Devices, Inc. and engaged in the manufac-ture of radio crystals and other electronic components, intro-duced the name change last July 1 to coincide with its change in operation. Managing the oper-ation is president M. David Sul-livan, who also directs engineering, research and development. C. A. (Bud) Doty is vice-

president of sales and market-

Mobile Marketing

LOS ANGELES-CBS Musical Instruments is using a mobile classroom to market its Fender/Rhodes electronic keyclassroom instruction

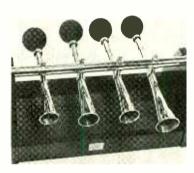
Using a fleet of vans, Fender/ Rhodes officials are able to present the piano system to colleges. More than 25 schools have installed the keyboard classroom instruction system.

The system allows an instructor, stationed at an electronic control console, to teach 24 students to play a six octave 73key piano.

Each student has a two-way communications system to the instructor who can monitor each student's performance. Each piano contains an electronic metronome.

Endorsement

NASHVILLE — Capitol Records and "Grand Ole Opry" star Charlie Louvin and his band, The Gang, are the first country act to use Sunn equipment exclusively for stage appearances and road shows.



CARROLL SOUND, INC., has put together a set of four German-made bulb-operated auto horns, especially for use in the performance of George Gershwin's "American in Paris." The horns, mounted on a wood frame, are tuned A, B, C and D.

ing, while production manager J. R. Kendall is in charge of manufacturing. Representing the parent corporation in a supervisory capacity is Kenneth B. Thomson, TYCO vice-president in charge of TYCO Crystal Products Group.

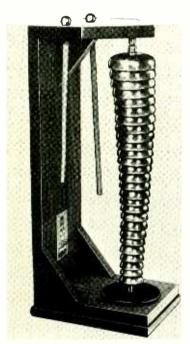
Plan \$500G Music Instruction Center

• Continued from page 1

Savidge is the creator of Liberty Records' "Guitar Phonic," the series of play guitar albums which include such instrumentalists as the Ventures, Jimmy Bryant and Chet Atkins.

The Guitar Training Center will have two types of programs. One the P.I.P. program, is designed for local students studying on a weekly basis. All styles will be taught from beginning guitar through classical music. Utilizing a new approach in teaching music, the student learns to create and improvise as well as to play.

The other activity of the Center will be to provide a musical education for those weekend visitors coming here to see the "Grand Ole Opry." The Center will be geared exclusively to al-



THE CHINESE BELL TREE, a product of Carroll Sound, Inc., is customarily played by stroking the 27 brass bells with the mallets provided. Another method of playing is by striking the bells individually. low a maximum number of these visitors to receive professional training during their stay here. To accomplish this, Phonic

Music Systems will use new types of audio-visual teaching equipment along with motion pictures. Each program will be six hours long, and will fol-low the established pattern of a modern sales seminar. In a survey completed this past summer, the "Opry" visitors showed an overwhelming response to this

Savidge said he plans to seek the endorsement of all leading instrumentalists and develop programs for their styles of playing.

All promotion and advertising for the firm is being handled by Emily Bradshaw, president of Promotions by Emily.

Clark Sponsor

NEW YORK-Clark's Teaberry Gum will sponsor the 1969 National Battle of the contests. Last year, through local Jaycee organizations, more than 20,000 bands from 30 States competed in Battle of the Bands contests all over the country.



STRUM & DRUM, INC., of Chicago, has introduced a new drum set in Satin Flame colors of shimmering gold, red and blue-white. The set, with a suggested list price of under \$315, featuring 9-ply shells with inside lacquered, chrome non-warp hoops, separate tension, double lugs, Americanmade Remo heads and two rail-mounted tom tom holders.

BEST SELLING

Sheet Music

BEST SELLING SHEET MUSIC

(Alphabetically)

TITLE (Publisher) ABRAHAM, MARTIN AND JOHN (Plymouth) BORN FREE (Hansen) BOTH SIDES NOW (Hansen) BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX (Hansen) CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU (Plymouth) FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE (Big 3) GENTLE ON MY MIND (Hansen) GOING OUT MY HEAD (Cimeno) **HEY JUDE** (Hansen) IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (Fox)
LITTLE GREEN APPLES (Hansen) LOVE IS BLUE (Criterion) MOON RIVER (Famous)
PROMISES, PROMISES (Morris)
SCARBOROUGH FAIR (Plymouth) SOMEWHERE MY LOVE (Big 3) SOUNDS OF SILENCE (Plymouth) THOSES WERE THE DAYS (Plymouth)
WHAT NOW MY LOVE (Warner Bros.-7 Arts) WICHITA LINEMAN (Hansen)



by: Jude Porter

The dateline of this week's column January 18th ... marks the opening of the MIDEM meeting in Cannes, France (Marche' International Dudique Et l'edition Musi-

For those who, from all the corners of the world, are attending this International conclave may we direct you to the Hansen Publications Ltd. Exhibit ..., at which you will see the International size and dimension of "World Sheet Music Institute"—(8½ x 11) presenting sheet music in its most beautiful 4-color covers (Les Editions Sans Compare).

There you will see the "horizon of tomorrow" in sheet music and sheet music books ___ from John Brimhall to the Beatles-(Apple). Your appetite for the future of the International market will be "whetted" and filled with inspiration, after viewing these exceptional editions. Here is your OPPORTUNITY to "get in on the ground floor" ___ to buy and sell these "gold pieces" NOW!!

Meanwhile on this side of the water THE TURTLES have the Spotlight Song of the Week

YOU SHOWED ME

BULLETIN: The whole world should be "alerted" to the new Glen Campbell single release

GALVESTON

The team is unbeatable. Campbell -the Artist; Jim Webb-the Composer; Al DeLory-the Producer; 'Nuff said???

Next in line "newies" are

THAT'S MY BABY (the great) Joe Tex

RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH Deep Purple NONE OF MY BUSINESS

Henson Cargill (of Skip-A-Rope TRAGEDY Brian Hyland

SPOT CHECK ON TOP SELLING SHEETS:

East-Music Dealers Service, New York City Dennis DeCordova reports . . .

> WICHITA LINEMAN BOTH SIDES NOW THOSE WERE THE DAYS GENTLE ON MY MIND HEY JUDE

West-Pacific Coast Music Jobbers San Francisco . . . Ned Craig re-

> THOSE WERE THE DAYS I'VE GOTTA' BE ME TOUCH ME HEY JUDE LO MUCHO QUE TE QUIERO

GOLD MARK ASSOCIATES

PUBLIC RELATIONS New York—Beverly Hills—London

RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart							E
	Star	S	Last Week	S WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate Upward progress this week. NA Not Available	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	L TO REEL
(8)		Wee	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TR	4-TF	CAS	REEL
		6	1	1	BEATLES Apple SWBO 101 (S)				
	*	4	16	2	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES WITH THE TEMPTATIONS—TCB Motown MS 682 (S)				
		8	2	3	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS Motown MS 679 (S)				
		7	3	4	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66-Fool on the Hill A&M SP 4160 (S)				
(8)		6	5	5	ROLLING STONES—Beggar's Banquet London PS 539 (S)				
8		10	4	6	GLEN CAMPBELL—Wichita Lineman Capitol ST 103 (S)				-
(8)		21	7	7	BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY— Cheap Thrills Columbia (No Mono); KCS 9700 (S)			NA	
		16	6	8	STEPPENWOLF—The Second				
		55	8	9	JUDY COLLINS—Wild Flowers				
(2)		14	11	10	Flektra (No Mono); EKS 74012 (S) JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Electric Ladyland				
		28	9	11	Reprise 2RS 6307 (S) RASCALS—Time Peace/Greatest Hits	1			_
		27	10	12	Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8190 (S) IRON BUTTERFLY—In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida				
(i.e)					Atco (No Mono); SD 33-250 (S)			NA	
5		17	14	13	SOUNDTRACK—Funny Girl Columbia BOS 3220 (S)		NA		
8		27	17	14	JOSE FELICIANO—Feliciano! RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)		NA.	NA	
		6	15	15	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Love Child Motown MS 670 (S)				
(3)		46	12	16	GLEN CAMPBELL—Gentle on My Mind Capitol (No Mono); ST 2809 (S)				
ò		28	18	17	CREAM—Wheels of Fire Atco (No Mono); SD 2-700 (S)				
		8	20	18	TRAFFIC United Artists UAS 6676 (S)				NA
		9	13	19	ARETHA FRANKLIN—Aretha in Paris Atlantic SD 8207 (S)				
(3)		39	21	20	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Bookends Columbia (No Mono); KCS 9529 (S)			NA	
	*	7	29	21	CANNED HEAT—Livin' the Blues Liberty LST 27200 (S)				
		13	19	22	BILL COSBY—200 M.P.H.				
() () () () () () () () () ()		74	24	23	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1757 (S) JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Are You Experienced? Reprise (No Mono); RS 6261 (S)				
		32	23	24	O. C. SMITH—Hickory Holler Revisited Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)			NA	
	*	4	54	25	FRANK SINATRA—Cycles Reprise FS 1027 (S)				
		7	28	26	JOSE FELICIANO—Souled RCA Victor LSP 4045 (S)				
(8)		45	30	27	SOUNDTRACK—The Graduate Columbia (No Mono); OS 3180 (S)			NA	
	*	6	51	28	DIONNE WARWICK—Promises Promises Scepter SPS 571 (S)				
8		33	31	29	ANDY WILLIAMS—Honey Columbia (No Mono); CS 9662 (S)			NA	
		56	22	30	GLEN CAMPBELL—By the Time I Get to Phoenix Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S) CAPP PHOENET STREET INNON CAPP Incredible	ļ		NA	_
		12 15	32	31	GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP—Incredible Columbia CS 9715 (S) BARBRA STREISAND—A Happening in Central Park	-		NA	
(K)		32	33	33	Columbia CS 9710 (S) JOHNNY CASH—At Folsom Prison	-		NA	
Variety		22	36	34	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9639 (S) ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK—Man Without Love		-		
1 50		15	38	35	Parrot (No Mono); PAS 71022 (S) PROCOL HARUM—Shine On Brightly	-			
		10	27	36	A&M SP 4151 (S) RICHARD HARRIS—The Yard Went On Forever				
6		37	39	37	Dunhill DS 50042 (S) HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS— Root of the Proces	-			
		115	42	38	Beat of the Brass A&M (No Mono); SP 4146 (5) SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Parsley, Sage, Rosemary			NA	
					& Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (S)				
3		15	37	39	JEANNIE C. RILEY—Harper Valley P.T.A. Plantation PLP 1 (S)				
		20	34	40	JAMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLLO, VOL. 2 King 1022 (S)				
		14	26	41	DONOVAN—Hurdy Gurdy Man Epic BN 26420 (S)			NA	NA
		16	45	42	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES— Special Occasion Tamla TS 290 (S)				
8		24	43	43	DOORS—Waiting for the Sun Elektra EKS 74024 (5)				
(3)		71	55	44	VANILLA FUDGE Atco 33-224 (M); SD 33-224 (S)				

ollar LP		_			Awarded RIAA seal for sales of		TAF ACK/ VAIL	GES	
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Performer	Weeks on Chart	Week	WEEK	I Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	ACK	ACK	CASSETTE	TO REEL
RIAA	Star	Week	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CAS	REEL
3		28	40	45	ARETHA FRANKLIN—Aretha Now Atlanta SD 8186 (S)				
		15	35	46	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol ST 2928 (S)			NA	NA
,	*	9	59	47	GRASSROOTS—Golden Grass Dunhill DS 50047 (S)				
9		48	41	48	CHAMBERS BROTHERS—The Time Has Come Columbia CL 2722 (M); CS 9522 (S)			NA	
8		45	50	49	STEPPENWOLF Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50029 (S)				
		12	46	50	STEVE MILLER BAND—Sailor Capitol ST 2984 (S)			NA	NA
8		96	48	51	DOORS Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74007 (S)				
a		59	49	52	CREAM—Disraeli Gears Atco 33-232 (M); SD 33-232 (S)				
		20	47	53	VOGUES—Turn Around, Look at Me Reprise RS 6314 (S)				
ě		46	44	54	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66—Look Around A&M SP 4137 (S)				
	*	5	73	55	ELVIS PRESLEY—Elvis RCA Victor LPM 4088 (M); (No Stereo)		NA	NA	NA
	1	3	115	56	ASSOCIATION—Greatest Hits				
8		34	63	57	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767 (S) DEAN MARTIN—Greatest Hits, Vol. 1				
		201	53	58	Reprise (No Mono); RS 6301 (S) SOUNDTRACK—The Sound of Music		NA	NA	
		30	61	59	RCA Victor LOCD 2005 (M); LSOD 2005 (S) JOHNNY RIVERS—Realization				
		149	52	60	Imperial (No Mono); LP 12372 (S) SOUNDTRACK—Dr. Zhivago				-
3	A	5	72	61	MGM 1SE-6ST (S) JUDY COLLINS—Who Knows Where the Time Goes				
	X	- 6	65	62	Elektra EKS 74033 (S) BOX TOPS—Super Hits				-
	_	4	80	63	Bell 6025 (S) FOUR SEASONS—Edisione D'Oro (Golden Edition)				-
	*		60	64	Philips PHS 2-6501 (S) RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS—Honey			NA	
		34			Columbia (No Mono); CS 9661 (S) BEATLES—Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band				
8	-	83	56	65	Capitol MAS 2653 (M); SMAS 2653 (S)				
		19	68	66	PETER, PAUL & MARY—Late Again Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1751 (S)				
		69	58	67	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Greatest Hits Motown (No Mono); MS 676 (S)	-			_
	×	3	108	68	W. C. FIELDS—Original Voice Track From His Great Movies Decca DL 79164 (S)	1			
		20	70	69	FRANK SINATRA—Greatest Hits Reprise FS 1025 (S)				
		13	76	70	RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS—Turn Around, Look at Me Columbia CS 9712 (S)			NA	
8		99	71	71	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Sounds of Silence Columbia Cl 2469 (M); CS 9269 (S)				N,
		25	74	72	ORIGINAL CAST—Hair RCA Victor LOCD 1150 (M); LSO 1150 (S)		NA	NA	
		16	57	73	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—"Live" at London's Talk of the Town Motown MS 676 (S)				
		22	69	74	JEFF BECK—Truth Epic (No Mono); BN 26413 (S)			NA	
		20	67	75	CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN Track SD 8198 (S)				
		28	83	76	SOUNDTRACK—2001 Space Odyssey MGM (No Mono); SIE 13 ST (S)		NA		
•		96	81	77	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS—The Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1670 (S)				
		20	66	78	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE—Crown of Creation RCA Victor LSP 4058 (S)			NA	
		12	87	79	MARVIN GAYE—I Heard It Through the Grapevine. Tamla TS 285 (S)	NA			
		15	64	80	CHAMBERS BROTHERS—A New Time, A New Day Columbia CS 9671 (S)	1		NA	
		21	82	81	BEE GEES—Idea Atco (No Mono); SD 33-253 (S)				
		110	78	82	TEMPTATIONS—Greatest Hits Gordy (No Mono); 919 (S)				
	*	3	94	83	TEMPTATIONS—Live at the Copa Gordy GS 938 (S)				
	*	6	100	84-	LETTERMEN—Put Your Head on My Shoulder Capitol ST 147 (S)				
		21	62	85	MIKE BLOOMFIELD, AL COOPER, STEVE STILLS— Super Session Columbia (No Mono); CS 9701 (S)			NA	ĺ
		20	91	86	DEEP PURPLE—Shades of Tetragrammaton T 102 (\$)				
		48	79	87	ARETHA FRANKLIN—Lady Soul				T



THIS	TITLE	Artist	Label & Number
~			
ar i	RIII D ME	IIP BIITTED	CUP
A		The Fo	undations UNI 55101
76	HERE'LL	COME A TI	ME ty Everett UNI 55100
		Beti	ty Everett UNI 55100
79	RIOT		14. 17. 17. 18. 19. 19. 19.
			Masekela UNI 55102
90	THE GRO	OVIEST GIR	LIN THE WORLD and Games UNI 55098
		The Fun a	nd Games UNI 55098

Thank You



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 60

Jollar LP		_			▲ STAR PERFORMER—LP's on chart 15 weeks		T <i>A</i> Pack Vaii		
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	↑ Week	IS WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. NA Not Available	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	EL TO REEL
R.A	Stal	Wee	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-T	4-1	Š	REEL
		8	93	88	OTIS REDDING—In Person at the Whiskey a Go-Go Atco SD 33-265 (S)		_		
		62	89	89	DIONNE WARWICK—Golden Hits, Part 1 Scepter SRM 565 (M); SPS 565 (S)				
		33	97	90	JUDY COLLINS—In My Life Elektra EKS 74027 (S)				
(5)		63	96	91	SOUNDTRACK—Camelot Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); BS 1712 (5)				
		19	77	92	MOODY BLUES—In Search of the Lost Chord Deram DES 18107 (S)				
		28	86	93	VANILLA FUDGE—Renaissance Atco (No Mono); SD 33-244-(S)				
	*	3	119	94	DEAN MARTIN—Gentle on My Mind Reprise RS 6330 (S)				
		89	85	95	CREAM—Fresh Atco 33-206 (M); SD 33-206 (S)				
		9	9 5	96	VARIOUS ARTISTS—Super Hits, Vol. 3 Atlantic SD 8203 (S)				
		63	88	97	MAMAS & PAPAS—Farewell to the First Golden Era Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50025 (S)			1	
		13	103	98	SOUNDTRACK—Star 20th Century-Fox DTCS 5102 (\$)	NA	NA		
		38	111	99	MOODY BLUES—Days of Future Past Deram DE 16012 (M); DES 18012 (S)			1	
	*	3	152	100	YOUNG HOLT UNLIMITED—Soulful Strut Brunswick BL 754144 (S)				
	_	31	99	101	GLEN CAMPBELL—A New Place in the Sun Capitol (No Mono); ST 2907 (S)				
		42	84	102	GLEN CAMPBELL—Hey Little One Capitol (No Mono'; ST 2878 (S			NA	
		20	101	103	DEAN MARTIN—Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Reprise RS 6320 (S)		1		
		7	105	104	BEE GEES—Rare, Precious & Beautfiul Atco SD 33-264 (S)				
	*	2	139	105	DEEP PURPLE—Book of Taliesyn Tetragrammaton T 107 (S)				
		14	106	106	VARIOUS ARTISTS—Rowan & Martin Laugh-In Epic FXS 15118 (S)			NA	NA
.		50	109	107	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Axis: Bold as Love				
	*	1		108	LEAPY LEE—Little Arrows Decca DL 75076 (5)				
6		57	75	109	BEATLES—Magical Mystery Tour Capitol MAL 2835 (M); SMAL 2835 (S)				
		36	104	110	GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP—Young Girl Columbia (No Mono); CS 9664 S			NΑ	- 1
	*		1	111	SPIRIT—The Family That Plays Together Ode Z12 44014 (S)				
		9	114	112	JOHNNY NASH—Hold Me Tight JAD JS 1207 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		29	90	113	SOUNDTRACK—Wild in the Streets Tower (No Mono); 5099 (S)				
		44	117	114	IRON BUTTERFLY—Heavy Atco LP 33-227 (M); SD 33-227 (S)		-		
	*	4	150	115	PETULA CLARK—Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1765 (S)				
		5	127	116	MONKEES—Soundtrack: Head Colgems COSO 5008 (S)				
		5	122	117	MOTHERS OF INVENTION—Cruising With Ruben & the Jets		NA	-	NA
		30	112	118	Verve V6-5055X (S) MASON WILLIAMS—Phonograph Record Warner Bros Seven Arts (Mo. Mono), MS 1729 (S.				
		42	121	119	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1729 (S) IRISH ROVERS—Unicorn Decca DL 4951 (M); DL 74951 (S)				
		6	125	120	JOHNNY MATHIS—Those Were the Days Columbia CS 9705 (S)			NA	
		25	118	121	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Fantasy (No Mono); 8382 (S)				

ء 1 م							PAC	APE Kage Labi	
RIAA Million Dollar	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL
	Sta		Las		ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	8	4-	- S	- RE
	*	l 		122	COUNDYDAMY The Cond the Dad 6 the Heliu		-		-
ż		50	113	123	SOUNDTRACK—The Good, the Bad & the Ugly United Artists UAL 4172 (M); UAS 5172 (S)	_			
<u>.</u>		157	130	124	ORIGINAL CAST—Man of La Mancha Kapp KL 4505 (M); KS 5505 (S)				
		12	128	125	ARCHIES Calendar KES 101 (S)		NA	NA	NA
		62	131	126	ARLO GUTHRIE—Alice's Restaurant Reprise (No Mono); RS 6267 (S)				_
		24	124	127	JOAN BAEZ—Baptism Vanguard (No Mono); VSD 79275 (S)				ļ İ
		18	110	128	MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL—You're All I Need Tamla TS 284 (S)				
		16	134	129	SOUNDTRACK—Finian's Rainbow Warner BrosSeven Arts BS 2550 (S)				
		27	92	130	VARIOUS ARTISTS—Super Hits, Vol. 2 Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8188 (S)				
		4	132	131	RHINOCEROS Elektra EKS 74030 (S)				
 دُ '	_	40	137	132	BOBBY GOLDSBORO—Honey United Artists UAL 3642 (M): UAS 6642 (S)				
_		48	116	133	CANNED HEAT—Boogie With the	_			-
-		21	129	134	Liberty (No Mono); LS1 7541 (S' BOOTS RANDOLPH—Sound of Boots Monument (No Mono); SLP 18099 (S)				
		35	102	135	TEMPTATIONS—Wish It Would Rain Gordy 927 (S)	-	_		
ā		37	133	136	MONKEES—The Birds, the Bees and the Monkees Calgems (OM 109 (M); (OS 109 (S)		NA	NA	NA
		20	141	137	PETULA CLARK—Petula Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1743 (S)				
_		7	143	138	IMPRESSIONS—This Is My Country Curtom COS 8001 (S)				
_	*	2	154	139	RICHIE HAVENS—Richard P. Havens—1983 Verve 30472 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		26	107	140	DONOVAN—In Concert Epic (No Mono); BN 26386 (5)			NA	
		10	135	141	WES MONTGOMERY—Road Song A&M SP 3012 (S)				
		5	146	142	DION Laurie SLP 2047 (S)				
		36 	123	143	RICHARD HARRIS—A Tramp Shining Dunhill (No Mono'; DS 50032 (S)				
6		- 2	144	144	Parrot PA 61012 (M); PAS 71012 (S)				
	*	- - 55	147	145 - 146	RENE & RENE—Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero White Whale WW 7119 (S) EDDY ARNOLD—The Best of		NA	NA	NA
<u>ရို</u> - - နိ	_	42	136	147	RCA Victor LSP 3565 (S) BILL COSBY—To Russell, My Brother Whom I	_		-	
					Slept With Warner BrosSeven Acts (No Mono); WS 1734 (S)				
		3	149	148	JERRY BUTLER—The Ice Man Cometh Mercury ST 61198 (S)				
		41	120	149	EDDIE HARRIS—Electrifying Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)				
	*	3 19	169	150	BOBBY VINTON—I Love How You Love Me Epic BN 26437 (S)		NI A	NA	NI A
-		69	98 126	151	JOHN MAYALL'S BLUES BREAKERS—Bare Wires London PS 537 (S) FOUR TOPS—Greatest Hits		NA		NA
		1		153	Motown (No Menc); MS 662 (S' COWSILLS—Best of				
_	- X_	11	155	154	MGM SE 4597 (S) EDDY ARNOLD—Walkin' in Loveland	-	NA	NA	NA.
- <u>-</u>	-	162	161	155	RCA Victor LSP 4089 (S) HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Going Places	+			
-		86	148	156	A&M SP 4112 (S) BOB DYLAN—Greatest Hits	-		NA	
-	*	1	_	157	Columbia KOL 2663 (M); KOS 9463 (S) ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN				
_		41	140	150	STRINGS—Home to the Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1764 (S) LETTERMEN—Goin' Out of My Head	_		NA	_
		124	151	158	Capitol (No Mono); ST 2865 (S) SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66			ΝA	
(6)		2	162	160	A&M (No Mono); SP 4116 (S) GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS—Silk 'n Soul				
				100	Soul S 711 (S)				

TOP	(1) A-Z	(LISTED BY ARTIST)
Mark Alnest & the	Class Comphall	Forest Contains

Herb Alpert & the	Glen Campbell
Tijuana Brass	. 6, 16, 30, 101, 102
37, 155, 197	Canned Heat 21, 133
Ed Ames191, 195	Carlos/Foikman 194
Archies 125	Johnny Cash 33
Eddy Arnold 146, 154, 161	Chambers Brothers 48, 80
Association 56	Petula Clark 115, 137
	Judy Collins 9, 61, 90
Joan Baez	Ray Conniff Singers
Band 163	64, 70, 164
Beatles	Bill Cosby22, 147
Jeff Beck 74	Cowsills
Eric Burdon & the	Crazy World of
Animals 175	Arthur Brown 75
Bee Gees81, 104	Cream
Big Brother & the	Creedence Clearwater
Holding Co 7	Revival 121
Blood, Sweat & Tears 182	Communicate 170
Mike Bloomfield/Al	Sammy Davis Jr 178
Kooper/Steve Stills 85	Deep Purple86, 105
Booker T. & the M.G.'s., 192	Dion142
Box Tops 62	Donovan41, 140
James Brown & His	Doors 43, 51
Famous Flames 40	Bcb Dylan156, 166
Jerry Butler148	Electric Flag122

Exotic Guitars190
Jose Feliciano
Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell
Campbell 46
Bobby Goldsboro132
Grassroots 47
Gladys Knight & the
Pips160
Arlo Guthrie 126
Eddie Harris149
George Harrison 189
Richard Harris 36, 143
Richie Havens 139
Jimi Hendrix Expe-
rience10, 23, 107

Engelbert Humperdinck	184
Impressions138,	174
Irish Rovers	119
Irish Rovers	114
Jefferson Airplane	
Robert Francis	
Kennedy	199
Anita Kerr/Rod McKven/	
San Sebastian Strings	
	15/
Leapy Lee	108
Lettermen 84,	136
Mamas & Papas	97
Mantovani	183
Mantovani Dean Martin57, 94,	103
Johnny Mathis	120
John Mayall's Blues	
Breakers	151
Jimmy McGriff	
Sergio Mendes &	
Brasil '6*4, 54,	150
Steve Miller	
Monkees 116,	
Wes Montgamery	141

Mothers of Invention	
Johnny Nash112	
·	
Original Cast	
Fiddler on the Roof 169	
Hair 72	
Maggie Flynn185	
Man of La Mancha 124	
Peter, Paul & Mary 66	
Elvis Presley 55	
Procol Harum 35	
Gary Puckett & the	
Union Gap31, 110	
Boots Randolph134	
Rascals 11	
Otis Redding 88	
Rene & Rene145	
Rhinocerous131	
Don Rickles187	
Jeannie C. Riley 39	
Johnny Rivers 59	
Marty Robbins186	
Smokey Robinson & the	
Miracles 42	

Rolling Stones
Diana Ross & the Supremes
2, 3, 15, 67, 73
Simon & Garfunkel
Frank Sinatra25, 69
Nancy Sinatra/Lee
Hazlewood 180
O. C. Smith 24
Soft Machine170
Spirit111
Soundtracks
Camelot 91
Chitty Chitty Bang
Bang 171
Dr. Zhivago 60
Finian's Rainbow 129
Funny Girl 13 Good, Bad & the Ugly.123
Gone With the Wind193
Graduate 27
Oliver167
Sound of Music 58
Star 98
2001: Space Odyssey. 76
Wild in the Streets113
West Side Story172

Steppenwolf
Temptations 82, 83, 185 B. J. Thomas 200 Turtles 188 Traffic 18
Vanilla Fudge44, 93 Various Artists
Beware of Greeks Bearing Gifts 198 Rowan & Martin
Laugh-In106
Super Hits, Vol. 2 130 Super Hits, Vol. 3 96
Ventures 177
Vogues
Dionne Warwick28, 89, 162
Andy Williams 29
Mason Williams . 118, 168 Stevie Wonder 173
Tammy Wynette196
Young Holt Unlimited100

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

TOP DP6

ilar LP					STAR PERFORMER—LP's on chart 15 weeks			APE KAGE LABL		-		1	16 19
RIAA Million Dollar LP	r Performer	Weeks on Chart	† Week	IS WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. NA Not Available	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	L TO REEL	-		0	_
2	Star	×.	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-T	4-T	Š	REEL			5	_
		32	159	161	EDDY ARNOLD—The Romantic World of RCA Victor LPM 4009 (M); LSP 4009 (S)		NA	NA			5	7	160
		46	157	162	DIONNE WARWICK—Valley of the Dolls Scepter SPS 568 (S)							2	18
		24	138	163	BAND—Music From Big Pink Capitol (No Mono); SKAO 2955 (S)				NA			6	180
		41	172	164	RAY CONNIFF—It Must Be Him Columbia CS 9595 (S)			NA		1	25	9	18
		4	174	165	FEVER TREE—Another Time, Another Place Uni 73040 (S)					-		7	_
8		52	158	166	BOB DYLAN—John Wesley Harding Columbia CL 2804 (M): (S 9604 (S)			NA		-		2	197
		4	168	167	SOUNDTRACK—Oliver Colgems COSD 5501 (S)							3	19
		4	170	168	MASON WILLIAMS—Ear Show Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1766 (S)		-	-			48	8	187
•		190	177	169	ORIGINAL CAST—Fiddler on the Roof RCA Victor LOC 1093 (M); LSO 1093 (S)	İ		_	-				
		5	171	170	SOFT MACHINE Probe CPLP 4500 (S)	1				I -		6	_
		11	175	171	SOUNDTRACK—Chitty Chitty Bang Bang United Artists UAS 5188 (5)						34	4	_
•		195	156	172	SOUNDTRACK—West Side Story Columbia 01, 5670 (M); 05, 2070 (S)		NA	NA	-		<u>•</u>	l	_
		2	179	173	STEVIE WONDER—For Once in My Life Tamla 291 (5)		NA		NA				195
		13	176	174	IMPRESSIONS—Best of ABC ABCS 654 (S)	Ī			-				193
	*	2	196	175	ERIC BURDON & THE ANIMALS—Love Is MGM 4591-2 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA		162	2	194
		4	164	176	JIMMY McGRIFF—The Worm Solid State 18045 (S)						2	?	199
	*	1	_	177	VENTURES—Underground Fire Liberty LST 8059 (5)	-				1	2	2	200
		2	180	178	SAMMY DAVIS JR.—I've Gotta Be Me Reprise RS 6324 (S)	-	NA		NA		1		_

ollar LP					Awarded RIAA seal for sales of		TA PACK AVAII		
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Performer	ks on Chart	Week	IS WEEK	1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	L TO REEL
₹	Star	Weeks	Last	王	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TR	4-TR	CAS	REEL
	*	20	_	179	FEVER TREE Uni 73024 (S)		İ		
		41	165	180	NANCY SINATRA & LEE HAZLEWOOD—Nancy & Lee Reprise (No Mono); RS 6273 (S)				
		10	190	181	JIM NABORS—Sings the Lord's Prayer & Other Sacred Songs Songs—Columbia CS 9716 (S)			NA	
		20	_	182	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS—Child Is Father to the Man Columbia CS 9619 (S)				
		5	_	183	MANTOVANI—Memories London PS 542 (S)				
		57	166	184	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK—The Last Waltz Parrot PA 61015 (M); PAS 71015 (S)				
		. 2	185	185	ORIGINAL CASTMaggie Flynn RCA Victor LSP 4083 (S)		NA	NA	NA
		6	186	186	MARTY ROBBINS—I Walk Alone Columbia CS 9725 (S)			NA	
		29	181	187	DON RICKLES—Heilo Dummy Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1745 (S)				NA
		7	_	188	TURTLES—Present the Battle of the Bands White Whale WWS 7118				
		2	197	189	GEORGE HARRISON—Wonder Wall Apple ST 3350 (S)				
		3	191	190	EXOTIC GUITARS—Those Were the Days Ranwood R 8040 (S)				
		48	187	191	ED AMES—Sings "Who Will Answer" and Other Songs of Our Times RCA Victor LPM 3961 (M); LSP 3961 (S)				
		6	_	192	BOOKER T. & THE M.G.'s—Best of Atlantic SD 8202 (S)				
		34		193	SOUNDTRACK—Gone With the Wind MGM, SIE 10ST				
	•	1	_	194	CARLOS/FOLKMAN—Switched On Bach Columbia, MS 7194 (S)				
		5	195	195	ED AMES—Sings the Hits of Broadway & Hollywood RCA Victor LSP 4079 (S)		NA	NA	NA
		8	193	196	TAMMY WYNETTE—D-I-V-O-R-C-E Epic BN 26392 (S)				
		162	194	197	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS— South of the Border A&M ST 108 (S)				
		2	199	198	VARIOUS ARTISTS—Beware of Greeks Bearing Gifts Musicor MXS 3173 (S)			NA	NA
		2	200	199	ROBERT FRANCIS KENNEDY—A Memorial Columbia D2S 792 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		1	_	200	B. J. THOMAS—On My Way Scepter SPS 570 (S)				

The stand from the mark in the stand of the

EMI knows the record markets of the world...

And here's the proof. This intriguing and informative 80-page book is packed with facts and figures about the record business, around the world, country by country.

From EMI, the Greatest Recording Organisation in the World.

If you would like a copy write to E.M.I. Group Record Services,

E.M.I. House, Manchester Square, London, England, W1A 1ES.

EMI

THE GREATEST RECORDING DRGANISATION IN THE WORLD

Audio Retailing

13 New Models Added to Masterwork Product Line

NEW YORK — Masterwork Audio Products of Columbia Records has added 13 new models to its current product line.

The new models include four portable stereophonic phonographs, a console-model phonograph, a Masterwork tape recorder, a newly developed cas-

Zenith Facility

CHICAGO — Zenith Radio Corp. has announced construction of a new \$5.5 million distribution center for its Chicagobased distributing subsidiary, Zenith Radio Distributing Corp. The 503,000-square-foot structure will be located on an 18acre site in suburban Northlake.



We don't just supply quality phonograph needles-we supply everything you need for greater sales and profits. Our MAKE IT EASY merchandising program makes Fidelitone the profit line. Join the many leading department and music stores already practicing what we preach. Fidelitone offers you:

- Quality products
- Top notch service
- Sales training
- Easy-to-use replacement guide-the most complete in the industry
- FULL LINE of replacement phonograph needles
- Foolproof inventory management program
- · Plus sales aids and P.O.P. materials

Contact your local authorized Fidelitone distributor for complete details on his 'Magic Touch' merchandising program.

replacement needle



Fidelitone

Dept. 1-Ab 3415 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, III. 60626 Phono needles, blank tape cassettes and accessories

sette tape recorder, a component-type 8-track playback unit and five packaged component

Masterwork is also introducing a newly improved version of its best-selling model 4800, which now contains a modular system with an AM/FM/FM stereo tuner and a de luxe BSR UA-65 changer. The unit, which comes complete with dust covers, is styled in walnut and has a suggested list of \$149.95.

Replacing Masterwork model 5127 is model 5129, a highly styled console. It has a 20-watt output, a four-speaker system, a Garrard changer and AM/FM/ FM stereo. Boasting a contemporary-styled 60-inch walnut-finish cabinet, the unit has a suggested list of \$199.95.

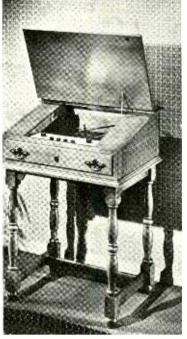
An addition to the tape recorder line is model 754, a fiveinch reel unit which operates on battery or AC current. The multi-feature unit, which has a suggested list of \$59.95, includes a back cabinet with brushed-aluminum escutcheon.

Stereophonic headphones have been added to the Masterwork line of accessories. The headphones are for use with any type of component system equipped with a stereo head-phone socket.

Distributor Named

LOS ANGELES -- Henry Distributing Co. has been named distributor for Packard Bell in northern California. The company will be headquartered in a 20,300-square-foot warehouse in Foster City.

Henry had been the Packard Bell distributor in Los Angeles. A successor in that area will be announced on a later date.



THE V-M CORPORATION'S new early American writing desk doubles as a 20th century stereo phonograph with AM/FM radio. The desk top, shown with lid raised, can be placed on a table, cabinet or shelf, as well as on the stand. While the accessory stand is extra, the desk has a suggested list price of 199.95.



THE NEW WATTS HI-FI PARA-STAT is designed for use on new records or records in new condition which are to be played with cartridges requiring very low tracking pressures of two grams or less. The suggested list price for the record cleaning and maintenance kit is \$15.

Shelf Displays Encourage Tape Recorder Traffic

GOLDEN, Colo. - Robert Riggs, sound department manager at Foss' Drugstore here, believes "off the shelf" display has many advantages when tape recorders are designed to stand on end.

"We stack tape recorders along the shelving ready to go," said Riggs. "All are at convenient eye-level where the prospective buyer can see details of construction, controls, etc., without stooping over in the

Since the recorders are at eye-level and completely out in the open, we have found that many times people will stop to look at them and twiddle the on-off switch. The sight of a recorder occupying only a small amount of space on the wall also has advantage in that it suggests to a prospect that buying a recorder will not create too much of a space problem in the home.

Although the recorders are located on the serve-yourself shelves along the camera department wall, all of Riggs' recorder stock is kept plugged into a power strip to insure prompt demonstration. Frequently, recorders in the up-to-\$300 classification have been sold to customers who have simply read explanatory signs which Riggs attaches to each display. The customers become interested in the recorder's possibilities and ask for a demon-

According to Riggs, little attention would be given the recorders if they were shown inside glass cases or otherwise separated from traffic.

"Our thinking is simply that tape recorders are no novelty today," said the department manager. "The average customer looks for special features and price and will buy with far less explanation than in the





SINGLES MERCHANDISER. Recco, Inc., a Kansas City firm that operates nationally in 74 leased record departments, 19 audio centers and six of its own outlets, has found the display pictured at left very effective in merchandising singles. Customers select the titles they want and then buy them at the nearby counter (right) where they are kept in drawers.







SHURE BROTHERS, INC., 222 HARTREY AVE., EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

@ 1968 SHURE BROTHERS, INC

Coin Machine World

National Promotion on Redisco Stereo LP's

BALTIMORE — The stereo ttle LP is an excellent way fully capitalize on the stereo pability of modern equipment. iis, and other advantages of ttle LP's, is the story Oscar ucky) Buchman is driving me to U. S. operators. He now s a man covering all Western ates promoting jukebox album oduct.

"The argument that stereo is sted in noisy taverns misses point," said Buchman, head Redisco, the Record Disbuting Co. here "The jukebox equipped to play stereo. If

e operator is interested in aking more money he should ce the fullest advantage of equipment.

"I'm not saying there should 50 Little LP's on a phonoaph. I am saying that there only about 60 titles out of 100 that get played. The other titles could just as easily be

"Whenever an album gets yed this represents plus play at wouldn't have resulted if product had not been on box."

Buchman said, "I tell my erators to try 10 albums. nange them once a month or

TOPEKA, Kan. - Members

Coming Events

Jan. 18-19-Kansas Amusement

Music Association, Topeka. Feb. 1-2—South Carolina Coin

perators Association, Columbia.
March 6-8—Music Operators of
merica, director's meeting, Hotel
onteleone, New Orleans.
March 7-9—National Automatic

erchandising Association, Westn Convention, Ambassador Ho-

Los Angeles.
April 12—Alabama Automatic erchandising Council, Governors

ouse, Montgomery.
April 17-20—National Vendors

ssociation, annual convention and

ide exhibit, Hollywood Beach otel, Miami.

atic Merchandising Council, Bitti's Forum, Green Bay.
May 1-4 — Illinois Automatic erchandising Council, Lake Lawn

odge, Delavan, Wis.
May 15-18—Florida Amusement

Music Association, Port-O-Call, erre Verde Island, St. Peters-

May 16-17—New Jersey Autoatic Merchandising Council, Hol-

May 23-24—Pennsylvania Autoatic Merchandising Council, awnee-on-the-Delaware, Shaw-

May 27-28 — Tennessee Autoatic Merchandising Association, atler Hilton Hotel, Nashville. June 6—Minnesota Automatic

ris Resort, Mille Lacs Lake.
Sept. 5-7—Music Operators of nerica, Music and Amusement

achine Exposition, Sherman ouse Hotel, Chicago. Oct. 18-21—National Automatic

erchandising Association, annual nvention and trade exhibit. The vergate, New Orleans.

18-19 - Wisconsin Auto-

every six weeks. Move them around the route and bring them back to the same location and they get play all over again."

Where operators are switching to two-for-a-quarter pricing, the Little LP gives them a wedge, Buchman claims. "A patron walks up with two quar(Continued on page 72)



OSCAR (BUCKY) BUCKMAN is shown here selling his wares during the recent MOA Show in Chicago.

will be Fred Granger, executive

Phonographic Shows Growth

By GRAEME ANDREWS

LONDON — Phonographic Equipment, British distributors for Seeburg and other lines. steadily expanded during 1968, and despite setbacks in some acquisition efforts, boosted its profits from \$2,140,000 to \$5,445,000 in the year ending April 30, 1968. Acquisition plans to purchase a vending machine subsidiary and the Butlin holiday camp chain didn't materialize.

Phonographic expansion came through the purchases of: the British Rock-Ola distributors, Ruffler and Walker; the Midlands hiring operation, Burton Coin Group; the arcade and seaside resort operator, Sterling and Michaels and Margate Estates, which operates the Dreamland amusement site at the British coast of Margate.

Phonographic suffered a reversal in the sale of the British Leyland Motor Corp.'s Fisholow vending machine offshoot to Sankey, a subsidiary of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, a major supplier of auto parts. Phonographic had stated that it was seeking to acquire Fisholow to integrate with its Quick Maid food vending business.

In addition, London Coin (Continued on page 74)

Programming Links Skill and Solid Format

By EARL PAIGE

KENOSHA, Wis.—Developing a "good ear" for detecting jukebox material, playing our own hunch and consulting with one-stop personnel are each equally important to Gordon Larson, programmer for Sam's Amusement Co. here.

While acknowledging that "intuition" has much to do with successful jukebox programming, Larson also has a solid format that serves as a form of self-discipline:

of self-discipline:

• Two "cover" records are purchased in heavy quantity every other week. Larson defines "cover" as meaning a record that can be used in nearly every type of location.

every type of location.

• One "kid," one c&w and one adult record complete the five-record purchasing format.

• Each location receives three new records. If the location has requests, these are put on in addition to the regular three.

Larson divides the route into two weekly segments, meaning that with but few exceptions. locations are serviced every other week. These exceptions. he said, were robbery-prone spots or exceptionally good revenue-producing locations.

"I would prefer to buy every

week, but there isn't enough time. The buying decisions take a lot of time and it requires more time to put title strips with the records and sort them out for each location."

The cover record gives Larson flexibility. "In a c&w location, for example, I'll use one c&w and two covers. No c&w location should have all c&w. You need variety."

Selection cover records is often agonizing and most often Larson consults with the one-stop.

A few examples from the past several weeks show that most of Larson's picks have climbed high on the Hot 100: "Son of a Preacher Man," Dusty Springfield; "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero—The More I Love You," Rene & Rene; "If I Can Dream," Elvis Presley; "Both Sides Now," Judy Collins; "Scarborough Fair," Sergio Menkes

(Continued on page 72)

Ore. Meeting

PORTLAND, Ore. — The newly formed Oregon Amusement Machine & Music Operators Association (OAMMOA) has scheduled a meeting here Saturday (18) at the Sheraton Hotel

According to president Nels Cheney, a directors meeting will be held at 10 a.m. with a general meeting following at 2:30 p.m.

"The legislature convenes this month, so our main item of business will concern this," said Cheney. "We face no crisis at the moment so our action can be described more as preventive maintenance.

"Since our bylaws have been accepted, we are now an official organization. We're going to start a big membership push and will have membership applications available at the meeting. We expect 25 to attend."

New Little LP's

CHICAGO — Garwin Sales has added Little LP's from Reprise and Warner Bros.-Seven Arts. Artists include Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin, the Association and Petula Clark.

'COIN'CIDENTALLY

On Being a Good Listener

Some of 1968's best records didn't hit the charts, received no air or jukebox play and registered dismal sales. Many of these forlorn sides, had they somehow broken, would have produced impressive jukebox income. The fact is, as progressive operators like Bill Cannon have proven, records which get top jukebox play are frequently "darkhorses" that never show up on a national or regional chart.

The reasons a lot of good records remain submerged are as varied and complex as today's record marketing and promotional techniques. Yet one key cause is immediately apparent. It prompted CBS/Columbia Group president Goddard Lieb-

erson to recently offer some constructive criticism.

He said, "Too many programming decisions are made by the numbers these days. There's not really enough playing it by ear.' He called on the radio men to 'spend every minute you possibly can listening to the records that are not on the charts. See how quickly you have a stack of records on your desk that you think could be on the charts or should be or would be if you could get enough people to share your enthusiasm for them. Don't play it safe all the time with the records that are listed and numhered and charted.'

In short, Lieberson was issuing a challenge to radio programmers for new professionalism. The same challenge is before jukebox programmers as

(Continued on page 72)

Distributors Sought For French Games NEW YORK — Distributors, or operators equipped to import Charles Raymond here, representative



DERBY COMPETITION is one of five games being offered by Les Ets. Rene Pierre in France. The company's New York representative. Charles Raymond & Co. Inc., is seeking importers who could distribute the games in the U. S.

games, are being sought by Charles Raymond & Co., Inc., here, representatives of Ets Rene Pierre, a French games manufacturer. Five games, all adaptable to American coinage and multiple pricing, are available.

Charles Steindecker, vicepresident, said last week that the top of the line consisted of a game called Derby Competition. It is a variation of the foosball game.

Other units are Tam-Tam, a two-player operated with paddles: Billiard-Golf; Foot-Ball Export Derby; and Football Derby Luxe, another foosballtype game with detachable legs.

Steindecker said the units must be imported by the distributor or operator wishing to handle the line.



SOUTH OF THE BORDER. Representatives from most Central and South American distributorships were present for the recent Rowe jukebox showing in Mexico City.

the Kansas Amusement and usic Association (KAMA) will eet here Jan. 18-19 at the oliday Inn West. Special guest vice-president of the Music Operators of America (MOA). According to secretary-treasurer Ronald Cazel, the main item of business will be to decide

ranger to Address KAMA

urer Ronald Cazel, the main item of business will be to decide whether the association should hire an executive secretary. A Topeka attorney, who is being considered for the position, will address the group.

Concerning other business, Cazel said the association is still discussing a sales tax suit against the State:

"The Wichita Association, which is a member of KAMA, has filed suit in Wichita and we're waiting for the outcome. If we win this one, then we'll bring in the State association."

In its test case, the Wichita group maintains that it should not be charged sales tax on the receipts from pool tables.

TOM EMMS

More 25c Vending, Flexible, Pricing, New Edible Items Predicted for '69

DALLAS-The new year will find operators switching to more quarter merchandise, more nickel and dime edible items and testing new methods for vending penny gum. This was predicted by Tom Emms, vicepresident. Graff Vending Supply Co., Inc., here last week. The firm, with warehouses in six cities, also announced that Tom Conner is the new manager of the Houston branch.

"By necessity, vendors will have to increase their quarter, two-inch capsule business. The industry is trending toward more larger novelty items.

"There will also be growth in nickel and dime edible items. Any manufacturer with the ability to experiment will find they can get their share of testing

GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W.	Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢\$	12.00
N.W.	Deluxe, 1¢ or 5¢ Comb	12.00
N.W.	10-Col. 1c Tab Gum Mach.	18.00
	16 & 5c 100 Ct. Ball Gum	
Acor	n 8 Lb. Globe	10.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

5¢	All Ring Mix	4.60
5¢	Trick & Game Mix	5.00
5c	Creepy Bugs	5.00
5¢	Northwestern Mix	4.25
5¢	Latest Assorted Mixes	5.00
10¢	Jewelry Mix	8.00
10¢	Big Dice Mix	8.00
10¢	Assortment Mix	7.00
10¢	Western Mix	8.00
	V2 Jewelry, 100 per box1	
	V2 Oogies, 100 per box1	
	Empty V-V1-V2 CAPSULES	

CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets.

Everything for the operator.
One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY VICTOR'S NEW



With Chrome **Glass Frame**

Designed to get maximum sales with minimum servicing.

- Interchangeable Display Panel. Large capacity holds 320 V Capsules, 140 V-1 Capsules, 1,100 balls of 100 count Gum. Takes in \$28,00 when filled with Ball Gum and Charms. Also holds 1,000 pieces of Wrapped Gum.

Write for Beautiful Illustrated

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

N O R T H W E S T E R N

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018 (212) LOngacre 4-6467 purchases," Emms said.

The recent increases in the price of 1-cent gum has not overly discouraged Emms. "I'm certainly not of the opinion that the penny piece of gum will be phased out of our industry.

New Pricing

"We're encouraging operators to give better coverage to locations and experiment with multiple pricing. By using a machine that gives one turn for a penny

and five turns for a nickel we think the added volume from 5-cent purchases will offset the price increase.

Graff Vending is headed by president Floyd Price. Managers of other offices are Joe Hines, Charlotte, N. C.; Milton Hamp-ton, Oakland: and Robert Sunday, Seattle. Emms said each warehouse operates separately and all buying is centralized out of the Dallas headquarters here.

'COIN'CIDENTALLY

Public Relations Vs. Publicity

The two nouns in the above headline are not synonymous. Granted, they are frequently used interchangeably, and it is that confusion of the two concepts which is frequently one of the first halting steps toward poor public relations. "Public relations," as applied

by specific definition to the businessman-community context, is the continuing process of relating to the community in a harmonious and constructive man-

ner.
"Publicity," in terms of the same context, is the process of making the general public aware of this salutory relationship.

Obviously, the establishment of viable rapport with the com-

CHARM

THE KIDS

Northwestern's

Charms attract kids - and

kids mean profits! Large-

capacity globe and front-mounted plastic showcase

displays charms. Up-to-date

design gives you an attrac-

with the younger genera-Proven mechanism, wide chute and foolproof coin unit makes this one

A-OK. No skipping or crush-

ing of merchandise! Start

moving to profit with the Model 60 Capsule Vendor.

Wire, write or phone for

complete details.

unit that's in swing

SUPER 60

CAPSULE

VENDOR

munity must precede any publicity effort. Frankly, there must be something to publicize. And in the complex process of molding community rapport, how a man conducts his business is as important as what extra-business community and civic affairs he involves himself in.

On this point, we like what former Music Operators of America (MOA) president John Wallace once told a state trade association group in a speech called "The First Step to Good Public Relations."
Said Wallace: "Take your

trucks to a good sign painter.'

Wallace was stating public relations' most fundamental prin-

(Continued on page 71) **USED BULK VENDERS**

LOW PRICE

These machines are in working crder, not repainted. Large quantities available.

VICTOR 1/2 CABINET VENDORAMAS

VENDORALIST

1/--210 CT

1/-100 CT

5/--Capsule

10/--Capsule

25 --V-1 Capsule \$10 Each

16-100 Ct. Holds \$23 worth of giant (100 CT) gum. \$13 Each

VICTOR 25¢ V-2 SPACE Holds 200—25° V-2 Capsules \$30 Each

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. WRITE—PHONE for special quantity prices.

Get and hold the best locations with

Victor's Selectorama®

Console 6 DIFFERENT STYLES



Save 50% to 75% servicing time. Unlock front door to fill & collect.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC. 1852 W. Division St., Chicago, 111, 60622 Phone: (312) 486-4870

Texas Candy Firm Planning More Items

DALLAS-The formation of Pops Galore Co. here by veteran candy and nut processor C. C. Bennett points up the continued expansion into edible merchandise on the part of bulk operators. The firm, now offering 15 different candy and nut items, expects to introduce 5- and 10-cent jawbreakers shortly and may gear other items for bulk machines.

Bennett, whose activities as processor date back to 1926. has steadily expanded in recent years. In 1957 he purchased the Fisher & Brown Co. here, which was a Northwestern Corp. distributor for 20 years and had a pan candy department. Last year he bought out the Ball Nut & Candy Co., also located here, and a jobber of assorted nuts.

At one time the firm was one of the largest producers of lollipops in Texas. Other items have included nationally-marketed brands such as Rainbow Taffy and Sunset Strip, the latter a 12-inch-long taffy item. Prize Peanuts is another item the firm has specialized in.
"The bulk vending industry's

involvement in candy and nuts is growing," Bennett said, "and this is our reason for expanding as a supplier."

(Continued on page 71)

NVA SET FOR CONVENTION

CHICAGO — Rolfe Lobel chairman, National Vendors A sociation (NVA) convention committee, expects to iron or final plans for the 1969 coi vention in the next two week The convention is set for th Hollywood Beach Hotel, Apr 15-19, in Hollywood, Fla.

NVA members were advise also that special rates have bee obtained for the week prior t the convention and the wee following. Many will want t plan a vacation around the ever and Lobell advised that it is no too early to plan activities.

More details on the conver tion will be described in upcon ing issues of Billboard.

New **Products**

Leaf Brands

Two new giant-size 1-cent ba gum items have been release Leaf Brands, Inc., divisic W. R. Grace & Co. One, calle "Pow" is a printed item wit various sayings inscribed on th piece of gum. It is packed 2,10 to the case. The other iten called Razzleberries, is a berr flavored ball gum in soli colors and is packed 2,100 t

VICTOR'S NEW 77 SPECIAL EXTRA CAPACITY TOP . . .



Holds 30 more V-2 Capsules, Can be installed on your present 77s, or purchased with your 77 machines.

Includes new center rod

See your distributor for information or write us direct.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave.

ONE STOP

service for all **BULK VENDING** MACHINE **OPERATORS**

MERCHANDISE—Leaf ball gum, wrapped gum, charms, filled capsules, panned candies, bulk & vacuum packed nuts, ball point pens, combs, 1¢ tab, 5¢ package gum, 5¢ & 10¢ vending pack candy bars,

SUPPLIES—Empty capsules V—V1—V2, coin weighing scales, counters & wrappers, stamp folders, decals, route cards, padlocks, spray paints, machine cleaners & lubricants, paper cups for hot nut venders & hot beverages.

EQUIPMENT — All Northwestern bulk venders, cast iron stands, wall brackets, sanitary & stamp venders, new & reconditioned bulk venders of all kinds, parts for all bulk venders.

DEPENDABLE, FAST SERVICE, LOWEST PRICES FROM LARGEST INVENTORY IN THE U. S.

Send for prices and literature.



Mail this coupon for details and prices on the Northwest SUPER SUTY (distrated), Vends in charms. Also ask for information	:m-
other Northwestern machines.	
TITLE	-
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	_
CITY	
STATE ZIPZIP	
Fill in coupon, clip and mail to	
KING & CO.	NC

2700 W. Lake St. Chicago, III. 60612 Phone: (312) 533-3302

Write-Phone for information CORPORATION 2913 Armstreng St., Morris, III Phone: Whitney 2-1300 Chicago, Ill. 60639

CATCH SEEBURG BUCK FEVER!



(AND A PROFITABLE CASE

OF TWO-FOR-A-QUARTER)

THE NEW GEM...THE CURE FOR FATIGUED PROFITS WITH OPTIONAL FEATURES THAT WILL INCREASE COLLECTIONS 30% OR MORE



Featuring ... dollar and two-for-a-quarter play ... rapidly being accepted throughout the industry ... so why not get on the Seeburg bandwagon!



Seeburg Full-Dimension Stereo Speakers At Ear Level.

Exclusive Print-Out Income Totalizing System *.

Easy, Up-Front Loading, Servicing, and Collecting.

Plus styling, sound, sales and serviceability.

Suffering from high tension overhead and fatigued profits? Then here's the sure cure...Seeburg Buck Fever...and a mild case of two-for-a-quarter. They're good for what ails your sagging profit picture.

And what ails you most is what ails everybody ... out-of-sight overhead ... skyrocketing costs ... and shrinking profits. Take inventory. Can you think of anything that hasn't gone up? Wages. Cartage. Parts. Plus your own cost of living. Will they come back down? No! Is there something you can do about it? Yes! Switch to Seeburg's two great options: The Dollar Bill Acceptor and Two-For-A-Quarter Play. It's a fact! Both will help increase your dollar volume and profit without increasing overhead.

It's been proven in installations throughout the country where operators report collections up 30% and more! These two features not only mean more plays... but they give you the highest override in the industry.

And Seeburg's "Dollar Bill Special" . . . a dollar's worth of pre-selected music . . . is another plus for more profit. So, fight back against escalating overhead . . . with Seeburg's Dollar Bill Acceptor and two-for-a-quarter play.

Diversification: Martin & Snyder's Jim Hamilton Defines It

By HAL REVES

DETROIT—Diversification is the only way to make money in the coin machine operating business, according to Jim Hamilton, sales manager of Detroit's Martin and Snyder. Hamilton knows the meaning of diversification. He was with The Vendo Co., had his own full-line vending business and has become involved with every aspect of Martin and Snyder's complete Detroit distributing outlet here and in Grand Rapids.

Diversification is the keynote to the business personality of Hamilton, who is one of the younger group of dynamic leaders of coin machine distribution. For the most part it means personal diversification, enlarging his personal knowledge and capabilities in each department of this already diversified distribution firm.

His title is sales manager for Martin and Snyder's Michigan operations, with headquarters in the Detroit suburb of Dearborn and a branch in Grand Rapids. This firm is distributor for Seeburg and other important lines. At 38, he has had diversified experience in important areas of world business before coming to the coinoperated machine field, and has worked through various segments of this industry itself in the past decade.

After serving two years in the Army, Hamilton enrolled in Highland Park Junior College, in another Detroit suburb—one of the real pioneer institutions in this field, dating back nearly half a century. He then became an overseas parts sales representative for Chrysler Corp., whose headquarters are in Highland Park. Here his duties involved extensive travel in most parts of Western Europe. The duties were a sort of training for his present post—"assisting distributors and dealers in the promotion of parts businesses, and supervising parts and service sales activities in subsidiaries and associated companies."

Hamilton had two home bases at this time, Rotterdam, Netherlands, and Detroit. He made regular trips across the Atlantic, with a general schedule of three months in Europe, followed by a month to six weeks in Detroit. But he found this was just not conducive to family life. (His wife, Barbara, and three children, Steven, Marcia, and Bobby, all agreed. Further, he came to feel that he likes to work better in a somewhat smaller company.

So at 28 years of age he moved into vending, just 10 years ago, becoming sales representative for Vendo with responsibility for all of that firm's sales in Michigan

He explained, "Of all the offers I had, that was the one I liked best. I think coin operation fascinates most people. It's the fastest growing business." Here obviously is a man who loves his work and selected his field of work carefully and joyfully.

After three years at Vendo, Hamilton moved to Al Green Enterprises, a major Detroit-based vending and catering firm, with operations throughout the country. Among their operations is food service nationally for Ford Motor Co. His job as Assistant Director of Marketing included location sales, marketing, and advertising.

The attraction which vending had for him caused him to diversify into actual operating for himself as a sideline to the Green Enterprises job. He developed a route of 95 machines "all in top locations" under the name of Service Vending. This was a full-line vending business and, he noted, "gave me some good experience." He divested himself of Service Vending when he joined Martin and Sydner in April 1963.

His experience in industrial feeding as well as vending, on top of the years with Chrysler, qualified him for advancement with Martin and Snyder. After some six months, he became vending manager. Six months later he set up a new service department to rebuild all types of coin-operated equipment. He still handles this department personally, with about 15 people working steadily in it.

About 18 months ago he established a different department—the wholesale products division. He says, "The whole purpose is to build a complete one-stop operation for the operator. He can get everything, from buying machines and products to financing now under one roof."

Some time ago he took on duties as manager of games and amusement machines, and is in fact manager of practically all Michigan operations except music and record sales. The firm operates a busy one-stop for music operators.

"Right now, I'm becoming personally diversified," Hamilton said, "and I am in the course of learning the music business," hoping in this way to qualify himself for wider responsibilities.

"Diversification is the only way to do business," Hamilton said. "You cannot stay in just one line. I must be able to help someone who wants to buy a pool table,

as well as the man who wants a phonograph or a vending machine.

"At least in vending, I feel I am as well qualified as anyone in the industry. I can survey a location. I can tell a customer what his needs will be, work with potentials, and make up profit and loss statements. Almost any machine will work today—so the additional service you can provide is what makes for sales to customers—as well as repeat sales."

Aware of broad industry trends, Hamilton plans to assume a more active role in his Music Operators of America membership. He is also an active member of the Executive Food Service Association.

Hamilton takes time out for his major hobby: antique cars. He is working now on restoring a 1935 Packard roadster, but his pride seems to be the 1931 Graham, which he restored a while back and which he drives quite regularly. It has only 14,000 miles—original mileage record—and he says "It's the only car I have that works every time."

Other person activities are minimal. Hamilton said, "Personally, I have no time left. This is a 24-hour-a-day job. I get as many calls at home at night as I do at the office. This is not an 8-to-5 job by any means."

One of his recent service activities has been on the advisory committee for Macomb Community College, another suburban institution, which is developing a pioneer course in automatic retailing. He lives in the suburb of Birmingham, about midway between the Martin and Snyder offices and this college.

Hamilton's only active sport is golf—which he plays "when I get a chance." But he admitted that he had only "a high, high handicap."

Hamilton justly takes some pride in the recent recognition for his office as the No. 1 Seeburg distributor nationally on vending products, rated by percentage against quota—an augury of what may be expected as he moves into more diversified areas.

"The coin machine industry still has room for a lot of improvement," is his critical philosophy. "It has taken giant steps in the last few years. Vending has received great acceptance and has become very common.

"So vending requires better quality control by all manufacturers—and some future planning now. Especially important is the development of more diversified vending machines, able to handle virtually any retail commodity, within reasonable size limits."

1968's Third Quarter Jukebox Exports Off

CHICAGO—Exports of juke-boxes for the third quarter of 1968 were slightly under figures for the corresponding quarter in 1967. During July, August and September of last year \$3,011,530 worth of juke-boxes were shipped as against \$3,193,072 in 1967. West Germany, Venezuela and Japan continued to be good customers, according to figures from the U. S. Department of Commerce.

West Germany's purchases were \$438,067, \$248,728 and \$139,608 for the respective months. Venezuela's were \$42,841, \$117,422 and \$25,440. Japan's \$347,759, \$266,003 and \$130,000.

JULY	
1967	1968
Canada \$ 98,898	\$ 47,533
Mexico 700	500
Costa Rica No Report	10,681
Guatemala 1,780	23
Honduras 2,670	8,590
Panama 24,620	21,086
Bahamas 7,558	3,950
JamaicaNo Report	5,926
Trinidad No Report	5,122
Venezuela 525	42,841
Peru 925	No Report
Sweden 1,229	No Report
Norway 1,200	No Report
Denmark 4,100	No Report
United Kingdom 58,089	33,749
Netherlands No Report	15,731
Belgium 229,909	172,957
France 37,676	20,793
W. Germany 207,390	438,067
Austria 19,465	2,914
Switzerland 55,088	No Report
Italy 55,731	66,130

Indiidno	4,900	5,558
Hong Kong	67,480	58,916
	14,194	347,759
Nan Is	18,776	10,620
Australia	900	3,755
Other countries	12,612	8,989
AUGU:	\$T	
	1967	1968
Canada \$	71,351	\$ 43,839
Mexico	1,740	1,300
Honduras	6,345	7,429
Panama	51,640	11,515
Jamaica	2,694	1,876
Trinidad	6,655	No Report
Venezuela	695	117,422
SwedenNo	Report	3,923
Norway	1,750	981
Denmark No	Report	3,354
United Kingdom	71,173	43,888
Belgium	97,417	27,806
France	695	52,581
W. Germany	98,105	248,728
Switzerland	2,111	50,208
Italy	72,303	139,201
Hong KongNo	Report	16,482
Japan	57,539	266,003
Nan. Is	9,743	4,756
Australia	7,855	No Report
Other countries	6,182	20,022

Japan 37,339	200,003
Nan. is 9,743	4,756
Australia 7,855	No Report
Other countries 6,182	20,022
•	,
SEPTEMBER	
1 96 7	1968
Canada \$ 85,408	\$ 93,946
Mexico 1,500	790
Honduras 8,931	3,885
Costa RicaNo Report	2,462
Panama 27,126	3,195
Bahamas 1,300	5,550
Jamaica 11,011	1,876
VenezuelaNo Report	25,440
Sweden 16,956	7,250
Denmark 1,157	982
United Kingdom 94,714	8,695
Netherlands 122,088	No Report
Belgium 240,041	107,083
France 45,194	25,539
W. Germany 263,837	139,603
Austria 20,845	7,301
Switzerland 106,596	
Italy 74,854	
Greece No Report	4,420
Hong Kong 7,110	18,151
Japan 255,008	
Australia 2,883	
Other countries 14,328	3,744



GEORGE GILBERT international vice-president, Seeburg Corp. (just to left of phonograph) poses with a group of industry people from many parts of Europe. The picture was taken during a showing at Seevend recently where Seeburg's new Gem was presented.

Japanese Youths Like Pingames

TOKYO—The greatest generation gap in the world is said to exist here, where Japan's new youth is throwing off centuries-old customs. One obvious indicator of the change is the thousands of pachinko (pinball) parlors that have sprung up all over the country in recent years.

These Japanese-style arcades attract young couples at all hours in dating habits that would have led to arrest 25 years ago.

The new Japanese youth are relatively affluent, with single men earning the equivalent of \$70 a month and girls, \$53. They have plenty of leisure time to spend at such amusements as the pachinko.

AJA Honor for Banker

PHILADELPHIA—J. Harrison Jones, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the Continental Bank and Trust Co., has been selected as recipient of the Humanitarian Award of the Coin Machines Division of the 1969 Allied Jewish Appeal-Israel Emergency Fund. Jones will be honored at the division's campaign kick-off dinner Jan. 15, at the Locust Club here.

Sponsors of the event, which will be attended by some 100 area leaders of the coin machine industry, are Joseph Ash, head of Active Amusement Co., and Albert M. Rodstein, head of Macke Variety Vending, who are trade council associate chairmen; David Rosen, president of David Rosen, Inc.; Joseph Silverman, executive secretary of the Amusement Machines Association of Greater Philadelphia,

and Marvin Stein, head of Eastern Music Systems, who are Trade Council vice-chairmen; Harry Stern, president of the industry association, and Leon Weiner, division chairman.

Weiner expressed pride on behalf of the division that Jones, a distinguished figure in the city's business, civic and philanthropic affairs and who has strong financial roots in the coin machine industry, has agreed to lend his fullest support to the campaign effort to help needy Jews throughout the world. The Continental Bank and Trust Co., dating back to the days when it was Broad Street Trust Co., and before that the Liberty Title and Trust Co., was the first financial institution to recognize the potential of the coin machine industry and to give financial support to both operators and distributors.



"MEET THE BRASS," a special program for Rowe International, Inc., distributors during a recent sales meeting in Mexico City, featured the above executives. From left, John Moyer, manufacturing vice-president; Jerry Marcus, vice-president, treasurer; Dick Mueller, vice-president, engineering; Ray Taber, vice-president, marketing; Harry Martin, executive vice-president, parent firm, Triangle Industries, Inc., and Joe Barton, vice-president, domestic sales.

What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

Baton Rouge, La., Location: C&W-Lounge

Current releases:

"Stand By Your Man," Tammy Wynette, Epic-10398;

"The Girl Most Likely," Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 7;

"To Make Love Sweeter," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash-S-2202.

Oldies:

"Cold, Cold Heart," Hank Williams; "Honky Tonk Woman," Loretta Lynn.

Haddonfield, N. J., Location: Kid-Restaurant

1000

GENE SHARP

Programmer, State Novelty Co.

CAROL HUMES, Programmer, Cannon Coin Machine Co.



Current releases:

- "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco-6639;
- "I Can't Turn You Loose," Chambers Brothers, Columbia-44679;
- "I Heard It Through the Grapevine," Marvin Gaye, Tamla-54176.

Oldies:

"Magic Carpet Ride," Steppenwolf; "Hey Jude," Beatles.

Indianapolis, Ind., Location: R&B-Social Club

LARRY GEDDES, Programmer, Lew Jones Music Co.



Current releases

- "Can I Change My Mind," Tyrone Davis, Dakar-602;
- "Looking Back," Joe Simon, Sound Stage-7-2622;
- "Soul Sister, Brown Sugar," Sam & Dave, Atlantic-2590.

Oldies:

"Tell It Like It Is," Aaron Neville; "Ain't No Way," Aretha Franklin.

Texas Firm Plans More Items

• Continued from page 66

Eleven of the 15 items currently being marketed by Pops Galore are manufactured here by Bennett. They are cartoned

Macke PR Plug For Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA — Macke Variety Vending Corp., in a major public relations effort, has teamed up with the Convention and Tourist Bureau of Philadelphia. In co-operation with the city, the Macke company printed 125,000 matchbooks with the slogan: "You'll Enjoy Surprising Philadelphia."

"We have had many companies join us to help promote our city and remind residents and visitors alike of the location and telephone number of the Tourist Center, where complete tourist information is available," said Abe S. Rosen, president of the city's Convention and Tourist Bureau. "Macke Co. is to be commended for its efforts."

Angelo Musi, general manager of the Keystone Regions

in 25 pound boxes featuring a poly wrapper around the products.

Products consist of Mission Almonds, mixed nuts, cashews, Virginia and Spanish peanuts. Sparkling mix, Imperial Fruit buttons, Imperial cinnamon, Rainbo peanuts and midget Boston baked beans in light or dark hard shell. Chocolate Pokies, midget jelly beans and two varieties of gum are also offered. The new jawbreaker will be available with a candy or gum center.

Bennett, who at one time had 10 factories, said Ken Klee is the sales manager and Robert MacMillan is in charge of bulk sales.

and a corporate vice-president of the Macke firm, added: "We are pleased to co-operate with the Convention and Tourist Bureau. The books we have distributed will remind all those who strike a match that the Tourist Center is ready to assist with information on what to see and do in Philadelphia."



Public Relations Vs. Publicity

• Continued from page 66

ciple. Some aspects of the business operation are constantly visible to the public. Other aspects of the business, particularly its generous involvement in social and civic affairs, are usually invisible. But before the businessman attempts to make his invisible attributes known to the community by means of publicity, he must see to it that the highly visible facets of his operation are not publicly offensive.

The invisible virtues of our industry and its men are as plentiful and genuine as those of any American profession. Yet we are sometimes less diligent than other trades in tending to our visible features. Old and dirty games, antique jukeboxes that don't work, vending machines that don't vend, servicemen that are sullen and ill-kempt, shabby shopfronts—all are public relations liabilities. No amount of publicity about our good qualities can swab these irritating specks from the public eye.

The MOA is prudently following the "Wallace principle" in its new public relations effort. As announced by president Howard Ellis, the MOA is not launching a national publicity drive, touting the collective virtues of the industrty. Rather MOA is stimulating local and individual effort to bring the automated amusement industry into pleasing public focus.

As for publicity, it follows naturally when there is something to unabashedly publicize. All it takes are some telephone calls and letters to editors and broadcast news directors. One needn't be bashful. The busi-

All Machines Ready for Location Seeburg A Y-100 \$345. 150 Film and 150 Records for AMI Photoviewer ... \$5 per roll (Like new) Seeburg Electra ... 745. Seeburg 201 ... 225. AMI-JBL ... 195. AMI-JBL ... 195.

(Like new)

Seeburg Electra 745

Seeburg 201 225

AMI-JBL 195

AMI-I-120 125

LPC-480 595

AMI-WKA 200 selection wallbox

50¢ drop 165

AMI-WQ 200 wallboxes .19.55 ea

Seeburg E-2 Cigaret machine. 35

Cable: LEWJO
Call, Write or Cable

Lew Jones Distributing Co

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

BUY! METAL TYPERS

Vending Aluminum
IDENTIFICATION



LIFE-TIME INCOME
 TROUBLE-FREE
 OPERATION



METAL TYPER, IOC.

1318 N. WESTERN AVE,
CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-3120

nessmen most successful with publicity are those who know they have a good thing going and are enthusiastic about it. And enthusiasm costs a lot less than a PR agency.

Let's put our best foot forward first, though; then we'll not be putting it in our mouth.

YEAR IN YEAR OUT You'll Profit

MORE

with

DAVID ROSEN

Send for Our New Complete
COIN MACHINE LIST
for

Biggest Values · Lowest Prices

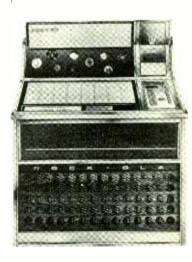
Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa. · S. Jersey · Del. · Md. · D.C.

David Rosen inc

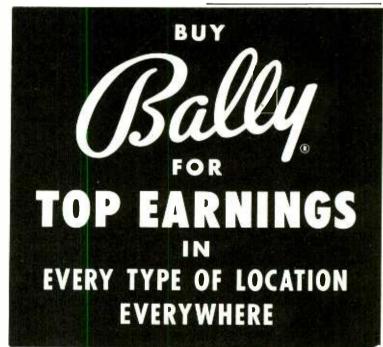
855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: (215 CEnter 2-2900 PSYCHEDELIC MONEY-GRABBER from

ROCH-OLA MODEL 440

160 SELECTIONS



ROCK-OLA MFG. CO. 800 NORTH KEDZIE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651



SPECIALS! COMPLETE, AS IS ROWE 137 HOT FOOD COINMASTER \$ 75 ROWE 121 PASTRY 75 ROWE 147 ALL-PURPOSE (1/4 H.P.) 1000

 ROWE 121 PASTRY
 75

 ROWE 147 ALL-PURPOSE (1/4 H.P.)
 100

 ROWE 14 AMBASSADOR, COINMASTER, 40c-45c.
 40

 ROWE 14 AMBASSADOR, ALL COIN.
 70

 ROWE 77 CANDY, COINMASTER
 90

 ROWE 77 CANDY, 25c CHANGER
 125

 ROWE 5K9 Single Cup COFFEE
 475



Write for complete 1969 Catalog of Phonographs, Vending and Games. Established 1934

Cable: ATMUSIC—Chicago ATLAS MUSIC COMPAN

ATMUSIC—Chicago
2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647. ARmitage 6-5005

On Being a Good Listener

• Continued from page 65

well. Meeting the challenge requires a good ear and sound judgment based on specific and up-to-date knowledge of both today's music and the tastes and whims of clientele in every location category. There's no get-

ting around it. Good programming takes a pro.

Jukebox programmers today, now that several large labels are mailing white copies to jukebox operating firms, have increased opportunity for singles auditioning. Some operators are taking advantage of and profiting from

this service. But many aren't. Buddah Records vice-president Neil Bogart is convinced too many operators are not listening to new releases, but are rather ritualistically programming from the charts.

"If I have a hit single," Bogart said, "the operators are going to buy it whether it's stereo or not. If I have a stereo single, then it has to be a hit to

produce jukebox sales. So why should we bother with the extra costs of stereo. Of course, if I knew the operators were going to buy a single before it moved up on the charts, then that would be a different story."

What Bogart would like to see are expert jukebox programmers who will spot one of his stereo singles and jump on it before it creates a stir on the charts. He vows that when jukebox programmers develop that type of ear, they'll get all the stereo singles they want.

With that type of ear, jukebox programmers will force the entire business to take note.

Distributors From 19 Nations See Wurlitzer

VENICE, Italy—Distributors from 19 countries, from Norway to Zambia, attended the recent 9th international phonograph distributors meeting organized by Wurlitzer.

In his welcome to the guests, Hans Scheidegger, vice-president of the Wurlitzer Company and president of Wurlitzer Overseas AG of Zug, Switzerland, said that in spite of growing difficulties in some markets, his company had increased sales by 30 per cent during the first five months of this year.

Contrary to opinions expressed from time to time, the jukebox industry was a prospering business and 1968 would prove to be a record year.

Dr. Wilhelm Foelkel, president of Deutsche Wurlitzer of Huellhorst, Germany, said that his company also had a very successful year, the best in the company's short history.

Later Scheidegger unveiled to delegates the new Wurlitzer Americana III and Dr. Foelkel presented the new German-made 100-selection Lyric model and a new phonograph, the Tarock, built like a chest and designed especially for locations which eschew the standard jukebox de-

Dr. Foelkel said that the 1969 Lyric models were in brighter colors than their predecessors, but there had been no major technical changes because the success of previous models had proved that radical changes would be a mistake.

Programming Links

• Continued from page 65

& Brazil '66; "They Don't Make Love Like They Used To," Eddy Arnold.

One cover Larson is currently betting heavy on is "Goodnight My Love," by Paul Anka. "This is one that the one-stop didn't recommend but which I had a lot of confidence in I saw Anka perform it on television."

Anka perform it on television."
Adult party records are also becoming important to Larson. "Beep, Beep Song," by Big Rock and the Tad Poles; "Two Old Maids," "I Love You Waltz," "Pool Game," "Golf Game," and "Jeb and Cousin Easy" are some examples

some examples.
"I've sold over 200 copies of Beep, Beep Song' in locations where the patrons have been begging for them."

Redisco Stereo LP's

• Continued from page 65

ters and starts looking for five titles. He can easily find two, then he is attracted to the albums and realizes he's going to hear three songs for his second quarter."

Redisco constantly mails its promotions to all jukebox manufacturers, many record distributors and one-stops.

Ray Lawrence, based in California, is covering 11 States for Redisco "and showing good results," Buchman said. "This is sort of a pioneer project and we're finding that stereo LP's are gaining slow but sure acceptance by operators."



The new Rowe AMI Music Miracle Breakthrough!



New Equipment



Nutting Industries—IQ Computer

A number of improvements have been made on the above unit manufactured by Nutting Industries, Ltd. Notable among them is a new motor-driven projector system utilizing a double plunger. An official of the firm, Eugene Wagner, said, "The projector lamp never lasted over 8,000 plays before we made this improvement. The same lamp has now lasted over 530,000 plays in a factory test." The firm offers a one-year guarantee on all parts and has six films available.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard



LADY MECHANIC, Mrs. Helen Bramstead, was among a group of 30 technicians at a recent Wurlitzer seminar. Others, from left: Frank Klemczak, Jim Stold Jr., Jack Kuhn, Wurlitzer's Karel Johnson and Walter Brown.

Phonographic Growth

• Continued from page 65

Machines, owned by the Fortes catering chain, has been ap-pointed British agents for the D. Gottlieb pin-game company, whose agency was previously held by Phonographic. London Coin estimates that the capture of the agency should bring it additional sales of \$3.7 million in the next year. But Phonographic is confident that it can increase its supplies of rival pin table machines to regular Phonographic customers.

Phonographic has also replied to the turn down of its bid for the Butlin holiday camp chain. Chairman Bobby Butlin told shareholders that the Phonographic bid "has nothing to offer." The Phonographic offer for Butlin's was closed Dec. 20 and Phonographic claimed that

Coinmen In The News

ALBANY

H. W. (Hank) Peteet conducted a recent Wurlitzer service school here at Bilotta Enterprises. Representing the host firm were John Quinn, Don Lamparillo, John Rifenburg, Dave Nicholson, W. Ogden, Joe Carter, John Fuller. Stephen Buome, Richard Martin, Marti Dockal, Harvey Slauson, Paul Garrett, Cliff Neil, Bob Langlis, George Haves and John Peek glis, George Hayes and John Peek.

DETROIT

Angott Distributing Co., Inc., re-Angolt Distributing Co., Inc., recently hosted three Wurlitzer service schools at Grand Rapids, Saginaw and Detroit. In charge of the sessions in the Angott territory was **Robert Harding**, Wurlitzer field service representative.

At Grand Rapids, those in attendance were John Bailey, Keith Hahn, S. Brown, L. W. Bodell, W. Pierce, D. L. Dennison and Bob Kellog, representing the Angott group: Kenneth Irish, Shank Brothers, Kalamazoo: Robert Du Vall, David Thorne, Verrn Pierce, L. Boyd and M. Porter, Bryan Brothers, Cadillac; and Edward Fields, E & R Sales, Grand Rapids.

Those attending the Saginant Those attending the Saginaw school included Robert Krause-

its bid valued Butlin's shares at at least \$1-a significant improvement on the price before

the bid for Butlin was made. At the recent annual meeting of Phonographic, retiring chair-man Max Fine forecasts "The trend is for working hours generally to decrease and as we are primarily part of a leisure in-dustry we can expect to benefit."

sech, Jim Collins and Regnald Niedrinski, Harry's Amusement Co.; Larry Subinsh, Harry's Rec-ord Shop, Bay City: Jeffrey Gold and James Young, Central Coin Co.: Jim Kirchner and Bill Balley, L&M Amusement: Kenneth Roe, Kenroe Amusements: John Balley, Angott, Distributing: and Al and Angott Distributing; and Al and Ray Vollmer, Vollmer Music, Pigeon.

Others in attendance were Edward Leyanna and Al Ellis, Eddies Amusement. Flint; Nicholas George, John Butterfield, Robert Mason and Everett Trijon, Everett Vending, Saginaw: Dave Walker, Jefferson Tatem, A. R. Tremblay and Harold Johnson, Walker's Music. Bay City; Bob and Jerry Warner. Ace Automatic Music. Carrollton; and Floyd Post, L & M Amusement.

The final service school was held at Angott headquarters in Detroit and those attending were E. L. Vinson, Ideal Music. Detroit; Carlo Rososco and Fred Zemke, Zemke Operated Machines, Ann Arbor; Walter and Larry Kowalik, Lou Kowalik Co., Rich-mond; and John Bailey, Lou Murray, Andy Nazelli, Edward Valente and Robert Breza, Angott.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Automatic Cigarette Service and A&A Music were co-hosts for a recent Wurlitzer service school here. The instructor was Wurlitzer field service representative Leonard Hicks.

Representing Automatic Service were Gene Anderson, Gerald Svela, Marty Hasser, Marty Fib-binger, Howard Servin, Bud Bristo. Bob Hasson, Don McLain and Tom Bushby. Wayne Chemis and Duane Curry were in attendance from A & A Music.



«europa-cup» soccer

2 Players 4 Players

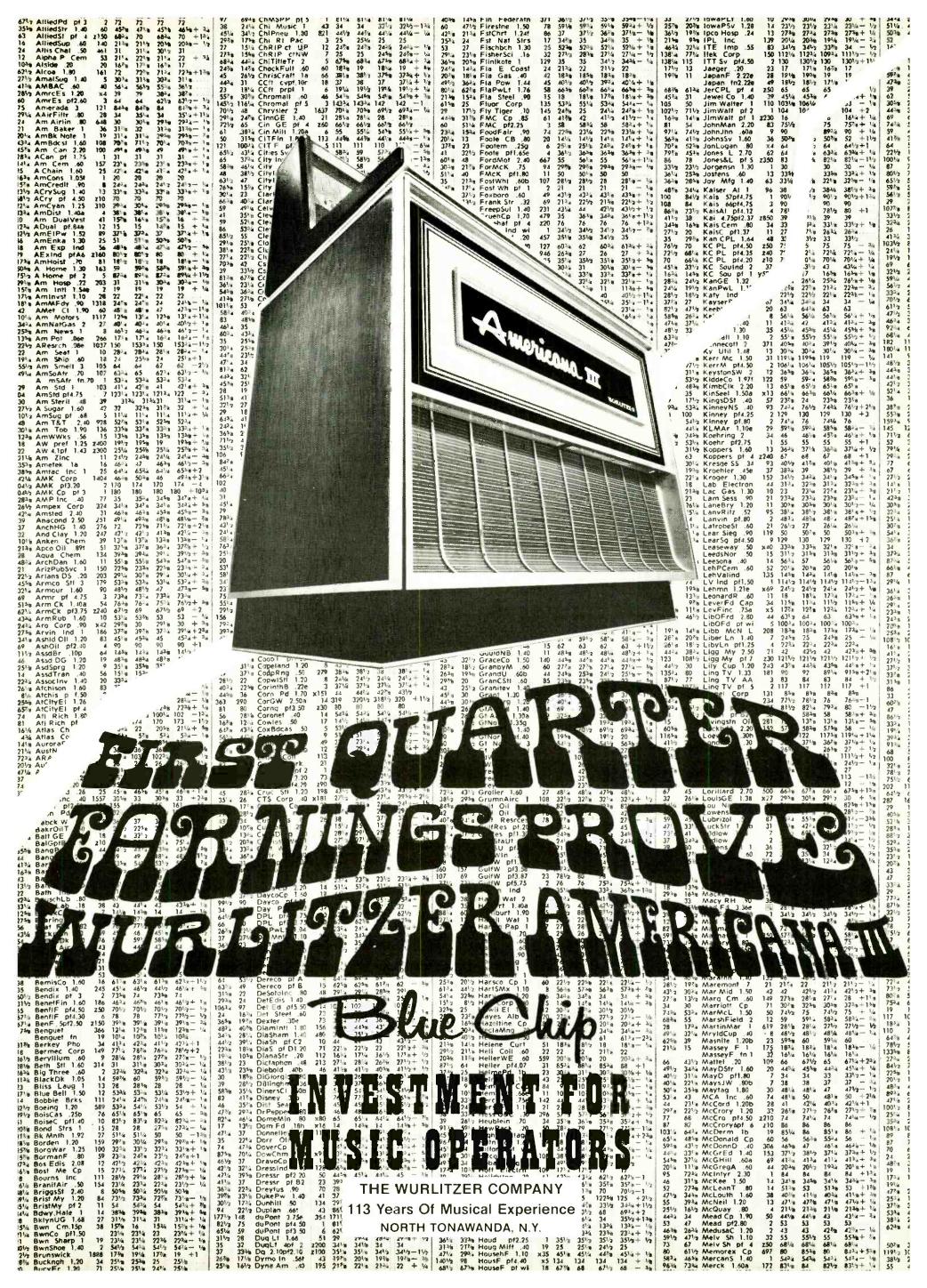
LEVEL-INTERESTING-ENTERTAINING-100% SKILL



IDO APPARATEBAU West Germany

7770 Überlingen

Weinbergstr. 33 Tel. 07551/4048



International News Reports

24 Tunes Enter San Remo Ring

• Continued from page 1

(Brrr, It's Cold), RCA Italiana, The Rokes (RCA) and Nada (RCA); "Ragazzo Mio" (My Boyfriend), Stevie Wonder (RCA-Italiana Tamla/Motown) and Gabriella Ferri (RCA-Italiana).

"Tu Sei Bella Come Me" (You're As Beautiful As I Am), RCA Italiana, Michele (RCA) and Procul Harum (RCA); "Il Sole e' Tramontato" (The Sun Has Set), MIMO, Checco (Miura); "Un Sorriso" (A Smile), Ricordi/ El & Chris, Milva (Ricordi) and Don Backy (Amicodet); "Un Avventura" (An Adventure), Ricordi/ El & Chris, Lucio Battisti (Ricordi) and Wilson Pickett (RIFI/ Atlantic): "Bada Bambina" (Lookout Girl), Durium/ MIMO, Little Tony (Durium); "Una Famiglia" (A Family), Curci, Memo Remigi (Carosello) and Gianni Pettenati (Fonit-Cetra).

"Non C'E Che Lei" (There's Only Her), C. A. Rossi; "Io Che Ho Te" (I Who Have You), Usignolo, The New Trolls (Fonit-Cetra); "Meglio Un Sera Piangere Da Solo" (Better Weep Alone One Evening), Ariston/Usignolo, Claudio Villa (Fonit-Cetra) and Mino Reitano, (Ariston); "Il Gioco Dell'Amore" (The Love Game), Sugarmusic, Caterina Caselli (CGD); "Quando L'Amore Diventa Poesia" (When Love Becomes Poetry), Sugarmusic / Alfiere, Orietta Berti (Phonogram) and Massimo Ranieri (CGD); "Cosa Hai Messo Nel Caffe" (What Did

EMI and Pye Now Digging Underground

LONDON — Both EMI and Pye are turning on to the underground scene this year—one with a new label, the other with specially promoted albums. EMI will be launching its first new domestic logo for several years when it unveils a new label aimed specifically at the underground market in this country next month.

EMI is keeping the name and initial catalog under wraps until it has world-wide copyright clearance, but it is likely that several of the company's existing underground groups will be switched to the new label. One of the leading groups in this category is Tyrannosaurus Rex, produced by Denny Cordell's New Breed company.

Similar groups launched by EMI recently include Quicksilver Messenger Service, Wind in the Willows, and Capitol group, the Big Pink. The new label will be handled in EMI's pop repertoire division by Malcolm Jones.

Pye's venture into the underground takes the form of four albums to be released at the end of January. Roger Taylor will be acting as repertoire co-ordinator and first releases will be produced by John Schroeder and Jack Dorsey.

Pye will be backing its underground records with a prometion campaign which includes a mailing to dealers of specially esigned posters. You Put in the Coffee), Sugarmusic, Riccardo Del Turco (CGD).

"La Pioggia" (The Rain), Sugarmusic, Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD) and Francoise Hardy (CGD); "Un 'Ora Fa" (One Hour Ago), RIFI, Fausto Leali (RIFI); "Canzone Di Casa Mia" (A Song of My Home), Usignolo, Sergio Endrigo (Fonit-Cetra); "Alla Fine Della Strada" (At the End of the Road), Sugarmusic/SAAR. The Casuals (SAAR) and Junior Magli (SAAR); "L'Idolo" (The Idol), Ricordi, Wilma Goich (Ricordi); "Le Belle Donne" (Beautiful Women), Curci, Robertino (Carosello).

There will also be a good showing of foreign artists at San Remo, but far less than in previous years due to restrictive pressures of CISAS, Italy's artist and entertainers' guild, and UIC—Unione Cantanti Italiani, the Italian Singers' Union as well as the difficulty of harmonizing engagements of American and other international artists in with the San Remo Festival.

In addition, CISAS and UIC have pressured San Remo Festival organizer Ezio Radaelli to request the French state-controlled television network RTF to broadcast the final night of the festival. CISAS claims that RTF is the only member of the Eurovision group which has refused to do so. CISAS and UIC have threatened that unless RTF consents, no French singer will be allowed to participate. Usually the final night of the

Usually the final night of the San Remo Festival is televised "live" by Eurovision members in Western Europe and filmed for delayed transmission by Intervision in East Europe and by other TV companies in South America, Japan and elsewhere in addition to even more extensive radio coverage.

A Radaelli spokesman confirmed that the festival organizers have respected all CISAS requests.



SOLOMON KING with the directors of EMI South Africa during the singer's recent tour of the country. Left to right, J. A. Bailes, King, Joe Nofal and J. M. Plumley.

CelentanoRevamps Disk, Music Set-Ups

MILAN — Adriano Celentano, one of Italy's top singer-composers, has expanded and reorganized his record and music operations.

The production of records, formerly handled by his wholly owned unincorporated company, Clan Celentano, will be handled by a new limited stock company, Clan Celentano s.r.l, in which Celentano holds only one-third interest, as well as his wholly owned company.

Celentano's most important partners in the new company include Alexander Pintus. 47. a Roman lawyer with connections in Italy's film industry, and reportedly a music publisher, and Mario di Maggio, also of Rome. Celentano is involved in four companies: Clan Celentano s.r.l., for which he will produce a minimum of one record a year for five years, and which, says Celantano, plans to expand its activities to the field of movie-making and TV.

Clan Celentano, his old personally owned record company, will continue to exist as a record company but with emphasis on the "creative side." Plans include the organization of a nationwide "New Voices" contest.

Clan Distribuzioni, a music and record distributing company, which already distributes Clan Celentano, will now also distribute Clan Celentano s.r.l. Clan Distribuzioni was set up early this year following the liquidation of C&C, a former joint venture of Clan and Carosello, at the close of 1967.

Clan Music s.r.l., a music publishing firm, is also involved

in the operation
Though they are two separate companies, Clan Celentano and Clan Celentano s.r.l. will use the same logo.

RCA & Cesta Sign Trilevel Agreement

NEW YORK—RCA Records will distribute, manufacture and promote the Latin American Cesta label throughout the world, except for the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico. Cesta distributes its product in these countries through previous agreements with other distributors.

The deal was signed Jan. 8 by Joe Quijano, president of Cesta, and Jose Vias Jr., regional manager, Latin American operations, record international department, RCA. Cesta is based here.

Tapes for the initial release will be made available immediately to RCA and will consist of five albums, all recorded by Joe Quijano and his orchestra.

Quijano and his orchestra.

They are "Joe Quijano with Strings." "Joe Quijano Shing-alings," "Joe Quijano Swings Uptown and Downtown." "The World's Most Exciting Latin American Orchestra and Revue" and "The Joe Quijano Party Album."

Making the appropriate

Making the announcement. Vias said, "We all have watched this label grow in the two short years it has been in business and think the New York-Latin sound Quijano and his orchestra create will contribute significantly to our already extensive international catalog."

CBC Mounting Lees' Special

NEW YORK — CBC is preparing an hour special, to be aired in late February, of songs by Gene Lees. Lees, who is also pop music editor of High Fidelity magazine, will sing his own songs, which have been arranged by Chico O'Farrell. The program is being produced by Peter Shaw.

Major U.K. Record Mfrs. Mount Price-Fixing Bid

LONDON—The British record majors through their British Phonographic Industry are carrying out market research for 10 weeks early this year in preparation for their defense of price-fixing on disks.

Alexander's 1st German Tour

MUNICH — Peter Alexander (Ariola-Eurodisc) will make his first German tour Feb. 25 to April 3, playing 28 concerts in 23 cities.

Alexander will present a twohour program featuring pop, operetta and Viennese songs and will also perform as a pianist and parodist. He will be accompanied on the tour by the 18-piece orchestra of Johannes Fehring. The tour is being jointly sponsored by the illustrated weekly Stern and Radio Luxenbourg.

To coincide with the beginning of the tour, Ariola-Eurodisc will release a new Peter Alexander album.

The prices of singles will be cut in three special test towns while album prices will be slashed in three other towns. Three more towns will be taken as a control for the test marketing operation.

The majors come before the Restrictive Practices Court Oct. 13 in a bid to prove that the policy of maintaining manufacturer-imposed prices on records is not against the public interest. The tests are being conducted to gather evidence in the hope of showing that the manufacturers' case is valid.

Retailers who cut record prices on the instructions of the record companies in the test towns will still receive the full dealer margin from the majors so that they cannot possibly be involved in any financial loss.

involved in any financial loss.

The majors stress that the experiments in price elasticity do not involve any decrease in their policy to maintain prices and are being carried out to bolster their case.

Names of the towns involved are not being disclosed at present

From The Music Capitals of the World

SAN FRANCISCO

During the final week of 1968, 20 rock bands made major appearances here—11 for Bill Graham productions and 9 at KYK's Cow Palace Show. The New Buffalo Springfield, the new Byrds, Steppenwolf, Three Dog Night, Pogo and Electric Prunes made their Bay Area debuts. About another 20 groups played at various rock nightclubs, and had the Valon Ballroom been in operation, the number of rock bands closing out the year would have hit 50, approximately the number consistently working in the area. . . . Bill Graham has raised the price of admission to Fillmore West concerts. Thursday and Saunday admission is \$3; Friday and Saurday it's \$3.50, up from \$3. Paul Barrato, Graham's assistant, said the entertainment budgets have increased 50 per cent in the last couple years, with English groups getting—even for first appearances —what headliners used to receive.

Country Joe and the Fish, Led Zeppelin and Taj Mahal were at Fillmore West Jan. 9-12. Scheduled for the Tuesday night audition Jan. 7 are Allmen Joy. Clover and Boogie. . . Les McCann, Ltd., opened a 10-day engagement at the Jazz Workshop

Dec. 27. . . . Other bookings scheduled for the Workshop include Jimmy Smith (Jan. 21), Elvin Jones (Feb. 4). Art Blakey (11). Horace Silver (18). . . . Polish composer Krysztof Penderecki attended the second American performance of his "Passion According to St. Luke" Jan. 12 at the Opera House.

Opera House.

Violinist Pinchas Zukerman makes his local debut with the San Francisco Symphony Jan. 21-23. The program will offer the symphony's first Saturday evening subscription concert in seven years. Zukerman. 20, replaces Zino Francescetti who canceled because of illness, forcing a rescheduling of two concerts.

The Straight Theater has resumed regular weekend dance-concerts, following the movie program.

Cal Tjader is at the El Matador throughout January.

The Shirley Bassey show and the Ramsey Lewis Trio are at the Circle Star Theater Jan. 14-19.

Singer Gloria Loring winds up her engagement at the Fairmont Hotel's Venetian Room Jan. 19.

Duke Ellington opened Jan. 9 for one week at Bimbo's.

Josepf Krips conducts the San Francisco Symphony at Foothill College. Los Altos, Jan. 11 in a program fea-

(Continued on page

Impresarios Assn. To be Reactivated

By OSKAR SALAZAR

MANILA—The dormant Impresarios Association of the Far East will be reactivated early this year by Philippine impresario Alfredo Lazano and Hong Kong impresario Harry Odell.

Lozano completed plans for the Association in Hong Kong recently when he returned from a European visit on behalf of the Philippine government. Lozano and Odell will form

Lozano and Odell will form an expanded artists circuit in southeast Asia which will promote and book Asian artists within the area. The association will also book and promote top caliber Asian artists in countries outside Asia and to facilitate booking in Asia of artists from Europe, U.S. and other countries.

Hong Kong will be the center of the Association and, said Lorenzo, within the set-up a

Yule Sales in Rio Top '67's

RIO DE JANEIRO — Record-makers had bigger sales this Christmas than in 1967. Odeon says that it sold 30 per cent more than last year and attributed much of its success to Mary Hopkin's "Those Were the Days" (Apple).

CBS attributed much of its Christmas season success to Roberto Carlos' "O Inimitable." CBS claimed Christmas season sales of 500,000 records, half of them Roberto Carlos'.

Pact Expires, Bravos Split

MADRID — Los Bravos, Spain's leading pop group, have disbanded, following the expiration of their contract with Columbia. News of the break-up of the group, whose "Black Is Black" was a world-wide hit, was announced by independent producer Alain Milhaud, who also handles Los Pop Tops and Los Canarios.

The German lead singer in the group, Mike Koegel, will remain under the personal management of Milhaud but will now embark on a solo career as Mike Kennedy,

The remainder of the group—two guitarists, organ, drums and three brass instrumentalist—no longer under contract to Milhaud, are considering offers from several Spanish companies.

London Phil. For Manila

MANILA — The London Philharmonic orchestra will appear here in September, its first visit to the Philippines since 1962.

This was announced by impresario Alfredo Lorenzo who has been negotiating for nearly a year to include Manila in the orchestra's Far Eastern tour. Also set for 1969 here is the Vienna Boys Choir.

Lorenzo hopes to present the London Philharmonic in the Manila Cultural Center.

member impresario is authorized to accept bookings "with minimal red tape" after a routine consultation with his associates.

Commented Lorenzo: "Furthermore, a package tour of Asia by any Western artist can easily be worked out if the association is called in. It would mean less paper work and travel expense for managers."

Impresarios connected with the association include Adam Chang (representing Taipei) Noboru Yoshida (Japan and Seoul) and S. Harris (Singapore and Kuala Lumpa), said Lorenzo.

Webb to Be U. S. Rep at Brazilian Fest

RIO DE JANEIRO — Jim Webb has been chosen as the songwriter to represent the U, S. at the 1959 Brazil International Popular Song Festival which takes place here from Sept. 25-Oct. 6. Choice of the artist to perform Webb's song has been left to the composer, announced Augusto Marsagao, Festival director.

Representing the U. S. in the festival jury will be singer Nancy Wilson.

French composer Michel Le Grand will be president of this year's jury. Also invited so far are Ravi Shankar, Stan Kenton, Johnny Mercer, Paul F. Webster, Sidney Poitier, and Johnny Mandel.

Marsagao is visiting Europe, setting up artists, composers and jury members for the festival. He commented: "The 1969 version of the festival, which will be the fourth one held in Rio, looks like being even more of an international affair. More than 40 countries have expressed interest in sending representatives, including Russia, and other Iron Curtain countries such as Hungary, Poland, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia,

Last year's festival was won by Brazil's entry "Sabia," by Antonio Carlos Jobim and Chico Buarque.

'Cinto' Takes Uruguay Poll

MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay—Radio program "La Cinto De Oro" (Station CX36) was voted the most listened to program in a poll taken among record buyers at Harmonic Discos, retail stores of Sondon SA (CBS licensees), La Cinto compiles its programming from listener requests and telephone calls.

Other programs listed in the poll were (2 "Desfile de Popularidad" (CX8); (3 "Dedique su Disco" (CX8); (4 "Modart de la Noche" (CX50); (5 "Constelacion" (CX8); (6 "Acromusica" (CX26-CX38); (7 "Club de las Cinco" (CX8); (8 Beatlemania" (CX8); (9 "Aqui Esta Su Disco" (CX20); (10 "Senoras y Senores" (CX8).

It is possible that the experiment will be repeated at other record shops.

From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 76

turing French pianist Robert Casedesus. . . Duo-pianist Alfons and Aloys Kontarsky were at the University of California, Berkeley. Jan. 10, followed on Jan. 12 by an all-Scarlatti program with harpsichordist Ralph Kirkpatrick. . . . The Shades of Joy released their first LP for Mercury Jan. 10, with Frank Morin, producer.

GEOFF LINK

LAS VEGAS

Carlton Hayes will have three orchestras in rehearsal simultaneously for the new musical comedy "Many Happy Returns" which will debut at the Desert Inn Friday (17). For the first time in Las Vegas history a show will undergo out-of-town trials before its big opening on the Strip. So Hayes will have his musicians playing in the tryout city of Seattle while another one is rehearsing for the final road tryout in Portland. Hayes' own orchestra will be at the Desert Inn for its world premiere. . . Steve Arlen, star of "Vive Les Girls" show at the Dunes, will star in "The Perfect Man," film musical about Lord Byron to be filmed in London.

Sahara comic Don Rickles appeared on the Ed Sullivan TV show Jan. 12 Sullivan's show was live at the newly opened Circus-Circus here. . . . Beverlee and the Sneakers at the lounge at the Frontier Hotel.

DON DIGILIO

LOS ANGELES

Cocoanut Grove entertainment director Gus Lampe has designated his 1969 line-up for his "Golden Dozen." Set for a mid-January booking are singer Aliza Kashi and comic Norm Crosby, followed by Jimmie Rodgers, Ford and Hines, Sergio Franchi, Sandler and Young, Caterina Valenti, Victor Borge, Rouvaun, Howard Keel and Kathryn Grayson, the Lennon Sisters, Ray Charles and Tony Bennett.

Tony Bennett.

Nick Lucas has recorded an LP of songs for Accent Records he initially cut in the 1930's. . . . The Jefferson Airplane's new RCA LP runs 53 minutes. . . The Forum has renewed its pact with Concert Associates to act as musical Consultants. . . Broadway composer Paul Bowles presented his electronic music score at UCLA Jan. 3-5 for the Actors Studio West production of "Bachelor Furnished." . . . Composer Walter Scharf will be a guest lecturer at the University of Wyoming's Music school. . . Bill Cosby will star in "Heaven Can Wait" for Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, his first W-7 film. . . Arlo Guthrie performed at UCLA's Royce Hall Jan. 10. followed by Charles Lloyd Saturday (18).

TV DOINGS — Lou Rawls guesting on the Going Thing's first TV special. . . . Nancy Wilson guested on the TV special "Presenting the Brothers Castro" filmed in Mexico City. . . Sergio Franchi guests on the Jan. 11 "Hollywood Palace." . . . Rex Devereaux named music co-ordinator for the "Playboy After Dark" series. . . Francis Lai will compose the score for "Three Into Two Won't Go" for Universal. . . . Charlie Fox scoring "Goodbyc Columbus" for Paramount, which will contain several songs by the Association.

PERSONAL HAPPENINGS —

PERSONAL HAPPENINGS — The Rascals work the Long Beach Arena Feb. 1. . . Jeannie C. Riley debuts at the Flamingo, Las Vegas, Feb. 6, with a newly named backup group, the Harper Valley PTA.

Valley PTA.

The Irish Rovers guest in the

CHICAGO

Sig Sakowicz of WGN and WTAQ radio is back home after completing his second trip to Vietnam. Thirty-six shows were packed in the three-and-a-half-week USO tour and Sig again headed his own troupe, consisting of comic Tony Desmond, singerdancer Sarasue and accordionistsingers Sherri and Terri, the Pepper Twins. . . The Beatles, Gary Puckett and Aretha Franklin are among the winners of the second annual WLS Hit Parade Awards, according to the final tabulations. A total of 87,147 votes were cast by WLS listeners to determine their favorite recording artists of 1968.

Dick Marx, president of Dick Marx & Associates, Inc., Chicagobased producers of music for TV and radio commercials and films, has announced the formation of DMA Records. The label will be headquartered at 645 N. Michigan Avenue and the label personned include Paul Gallis, national promotion: Steve Sperry, a&r and product, and Dick Jahn, administration. Single and album releases are set for this month. . . The cast from "You're a Good Man Charlie Brown" visited WBBM-TV's "Lee Phillip Show" Jan. 2.

The merger of Marienthal Enterprises and Arts International, Ltd., became effective Dec. 31. According to the agreement, George Marienthal will continue to head Marienthal Enterprises which includes the London House, Brief Encounter, Mister Kelly's, Happy Medium and The Flower Pot. Arts International, Ltd., owned by Jack Solomon Jr., Siegfried Shattil and Sol Mansky, operates 25 art galleries in major cities across the nation. . . The Kirby Stone Company opened Dec. 27 at the London House for a four-week engagement.

RON SCHLACHTER

LONDON

Northern Songs has acquired the Lawrence Wright music catalog which was put up for sale by tender by the executors of the over was completed on Dec. 31 with Northern Songs paying \$1.948,800. From the deal Northern Songs has access to the entire Wright catalog and its associated companies which include Elizabeth and Vocable. The Lawrence Wright catalog includes more than 4,000 copyrights, several of which were penned by the founder of the company, Lawrence Wright. It has not yet been decided whether Northern Songs will acquire the entire Lawrence Wright company, which includes a record production company. . . . George Harrison is planning to write a modern musical Apple's press officer, Derek Tavlon. The score of the musical will be published through Apple following the expiration of Harrison's contract with Northern Songs.

Independent record producer Mike Hurst has concluded threeyear contracts with the American Bell label and British Decca. Under his contract with Bell. Hurst will produce British acts for the label, including some American material. For Decca Hurst has produced "She's Not There" by former lead singer of the Zombies, Neil MacArthur. Hurst is also planning to record Cat Stevens who he launched earlier as one of the first artists on the Deram label. Besides his deals with Bell and Decca, Mike Hurst has a contract with CBS for another year.

Milton Samuel's Beacon label is planning to launch a subsidiary label, ZAN, later this month. The label will release material aimed at the rhythm and blues market and will issue masters obtained from American labels. The first two singles obtained from the California's Daran label are tatoes," by Claude and Samuel and "Pretty Girl," by Marshall and the Chi-Littes. . . "Mr. and Mrs.," a musical starring Honor Blackman and John Neville is be-ing taken off Saturday (18). The musical, which is based on two plays by Noel Coward, has been playing at the Palace Theatre, London, only five weeks. It is being replaced by a musical, "Two Cities," based on the novel, "Tale of Two Cities," by Charles Dickers, The show will star Edward. ens. The show will star Edward Woodward and Joy Nichols. British Decca is introducing

special series on the London label called "Demand Performance" on Friday (24). The series, which will be on the London logo, will release some of the label's greatest hit records and all the singles will be issued and promoted as double A side disks. Among the first releases will be product by the Crystals, the Ronettes, the Righteous Brothers, Ike and Tina Turner and Charlie and Inez Foxx. The material for the initial launch has been obtained from American labels, including Philles, White Whale, Tribe and Sue.

President, one of Edward Kassner's British companies, is planning to move offices from London's Denmark Street during February to 1 Westbourne Grove, W.2. The Equals have recently signed a new deal for management and recording with Kassner's Welbeck Productions company and the group has formed its own music publishing company. Grant, which will be administered through Kassner.

Trevor Walters has joined Stable Records as a&r manager, bringing with him the Sam Gopal group whose first album. "Escalator," has just been completed for release by Philips. Meanwhile, the Stable album "Disposable" by the Deviants is to be released in the U. S. by Sire Records.

Roulette is released in the U. S. The single has also been released by Ariola in Germany and by Fonior in Belgium.

Gerald Marks, the founder and managing director of the British consumer record magazine Disc, died on New Year's Day. Marks (56) founded the magazine in 1958 and the paper merged with the Liverpool paper Music Echo two years ago. Marks leaves his widow. . . British Decca has divided up its promotion department into three sections. John Morris will in future handle all TV and radio promotion for the Decca label. Frank Rodgers will handle promotion for Deram and Roger Hadden will handle all the company's American labels and Les Reed's Chapter One label. Previously Morris handled TV promotion under the company's head of the promotion department, Selwyn Turnbull. . . Radio 1 disk jockey John Farlowe and Peter Craig have launched their own label, BAF. The label, which is aimed at the bluebeat market, has been launched with a single by West Indian group the Cats with "Swan Lake." PHILIP PALMER

Canadian News Report

'68 Canadian Sales Seen Topping '67's

By RITCHIE YORKE

TORONTO — Although no actual figures are yet available, most spokesmen for record manufacturers here felt that 1968's sales figures in Canada would be up on the figures for the previous year.

And they are also optimistic regarding Canadian talent. Said one promotion man for a major label: "I think that 1969 will bring in the much discussed legislation bill which will force radio stations to program more Canadian talent.

"Right now most of the Canadian pop and easy listening stations are dominated by the U.S. charts. I've been in this game 20 years and I can tell you that no year has looked as good for local talent as 1969 does."

Few executives felt that the controversial copyright bill — which would have forced radio stations to pay royalties to manufacturers for the right to play recorded music — would be brought back in 1969.

The bill was guillotined at Parliament level late in 1968. One executive commented: "It may rise again but not until some considerable time has elapsed."

The working situation between stations and record manufacturers is generally fair to good, although some stations continue to show resentment about both the copyright law and the mere mention of the legislation issue.

Dealers here reported that the pre-Christmas in-store traffic created by the release of the Beatles' single "Hey Jude" and the new album by the group helped sales considerably.

Cap. of Canada Sales Meetings

TORONTO—Capitol Records of Canada held sales meetings here and in Montreal at the end of December.

Bert Renka, newly appointed manager of promotion and advertising, organized the meetings to introduce new releases and to discuss general company policy.

Renka announced the release of the soundtrack album "Yellow Submarine," by the Beatles, and the first Mary Hopkin album on Apple.

However, several dealers pointed out that while a one-record Beatles album was great for competitors, a double album did not have the same effect. Commented one: "When a kid invests \$10 or so on a two-disk LP, there is not much chance of getting any further impulse purchases from him at the same time."

New Col. Post For Dunnette

TORONTO — Harry Dunnette has been appointed to head Columbia's new Fender operation. Dunnette has been working in Columbia's record distribution department. His replacement has not yet been named.

Recently Columbia decided to install the distribution of Fender guitars and Rogers drums in its head office here.

PHONODISC IN N. Y. MOVE

NEW YORK — Phonodisc Ltd. Canada, has opened a New York office at 211 West 53d Street, and appointed Woody Hinderling as vice-president, international, of the company. He will handle all international matters for Phonodisc.

ARC Electronics Bought By Am. Mobile Telephone

LOS ANGELES — American Mobile Telephone & Tape Ltd., of Vancouver, Canada, has acquired ARC Electronics, a manufacturer of auto stereo tape players.

The sale, involving stock and cash, pushes the Canadian company into the player market.

London of Canada to Distribute Jupiter

MONTREAL—London Records of Canada has taken over national distribution of Les Disques Jupiter Inc., which releases disks on the Jupiter, Neptune, Sonic and La Compagnie labels. The deal took effect from Jan. 1.

Jupiter, which operates in the French Canadian market, recently acquired La Compagnie from France.

Announcing the deal Claude Palardy, public relations director of Jupiter, said that hits by

Alexander Zelkin, Capitol

Jupiter in recent months had included "Hey Friend, Say Friend," by Donald Lautrec, which was the theme song at Expo '67 in Montreal, and Les Sinners' "Go Go Truedeau."

Top name in the French Canadian field, Pierre LaLonde also records for the label. LaLonde is known to New Yorkers as Peter Martin—he hosts a TV show.

Curry to U. K. For TV Show

TORONTO — Hugh Curry, until recently music director and disk jockey at CHUM-FM, one of Canada's major underground stations, left for London to work on a CBS-TV documentary, "Looking Through the Eyes of Tomorrow." The documentary is youth-slanted.

Curry will be away for six weeks and will be interviewing English pop stars, including the Beatles and the Rolling Stones.

Two months ago, Curry was in London on behalf of CHUM. While there, he obtained the first interview by a North American disk jockey with the Beatles in over 18 months.

CHUM's Bid For CFMB

MONTREAL — A bid to acquire control of Montreal's multilingual radio station, CFMB, by Radio CHUM, based in Toronto, has been turned down by the Canadian Radio and Television Commission, the country's official regulating body for the broadcasting industry.

The Commission stated that it denied the Montreal application because CHUM's management had not given sufficient guarantees that CFMB would continue with its particular policy. CFMB had been originally licensed to provide multilingual broadcasts to the many Montreal ethnic groups.

CHUM already controls several other radio stations in Canada.

In a separate decision, the Commission approved CHUM's application to increase ownership in TV station, CKVR-TV, in Barrie, 50 miles north of Toronto, from one third to two thirds. The Commission stated that the new ownership made provision for a satisfactory service to local viewers.

ARC, now a wholly owned subsidiary of American Mobile Telephone & Tape, will continue to concentrate on 8-track and compatible auto units, but also will become more involved in the home market.

the home market.

ARC's sale to Monarch Electronics, agreed in principle by both companies in August, fell through in November, thus paving the way for ARC's sale to American Mobile. (Billboard, Aug. 24, 1968.)

Ed Becker, named general manager of ARC, plans to hire about 10 persons in sales, marketing and administrative. Bob Tibbetts, ARC president, remains as a staff consultant.

ARC, which expanded its representative-distributor network in the U. S. last year, also distributes units through Montgomery Ward; Sears, Roebuck, and Spiegel catalog departments.

It entered the home player

It entered the home player market in June with a compatible 4 and 8-track player, a straight 8-track and two plug-in units. ARC also expanded its auto record changer line.

Tour Set for Polydor's Vary

TORONTO — Polydor country artist Mona Vary is set to appear in major Toronto clubs as well as in provincial areas in Ontario.

Promoting her current single, "Back in Town to Stay," she appeared at the Hotel Central, Oshawa, for two weeks (Jan. 6). Other dates: Whitby Hotel, Whitby, for two weeks (20); Edison Hotel, Toronto, one week (Feb. 3); Manitoba Hotel, Brockville, two weeks (Feb. 10), and New Grand Hotel, Peterborough, two weeks (Feb. 24).

Apex, Event Tie On 'Sweet' Disk

TORONTO — Lee Armstrong, manager of the Apex division of Compo Records, has completed arrangements with Phil Kurnit, acting for Event Records, to distribute Central Park West's "Sweets for My Sweet," following strong U.S.

reaction to the single.

Compo has released it on its Apex label.

London Rushes Mauriat Single

TORONTO — London Records of Canada is rush-releasing a new Paul Mauriat single, "My House by the River." Originally a cut on one of Mauriat's French albums, demand for a single was created by programming exposure on two of Toronto's easy listening stations, CFRB and CHFI.

London has also serviced the single to Top 40 stations.

GROUP'S NAME NOW WITNESS

WINNIPEG — Local group, Witness Inc., will be known in future simply as Witness. Set for late January release is the group's new single, "I've Gotta Go" (Apex), recorded at Sound Canada Studios, Toronto.

From The Music Capitals of the World

TORONTO

Polydor managing director Fred Exon left Montreal for a short visit to London to meet with Polydor executives there. . . Rolling Stones set to play Maple Leaf Gardens, March 30, and publicity man Stan Obodiac says he is already deluged with ticket requests. . . Al Mair, field promotion manager for Compo, is expecting Decca's Leapy Lee in Montreal to receive the Canadian equivalent of a gold record for his "Little Arrows." . . Quality has locally produced singles, "Twilight Woman," by Calgary group 49th Parallel.

Some 1,500 fans turned out in snow and rain to see Polydor's Deep Purple at Toronto's Rockpile club. At the show Polydor's new Ontario promotion chief, Russ Ledger was busy distributing promotion copies of the group's new album, "The Book of Taliesyn."... Arthur Conley (Atco) appears at Guelph University, Friday (17).... Canadian pianist Ken Chaney from Edmonton is a member of the Young-Holt Unlimited group and is featured on their Brunswick album "Soulful Strut."

Fred hort Canada, flew here for three days to tape a CBS-TV show. . . . Johnny Nash's current hit single, "You Got Soul" (Jad), was recorded in Toronto. . . Two new Canadian albums from RCA are the "Boss Brass" and an as-yet untitled set from Anita Orfez, to be released in February. The Boss Brass, headed by Rod McConnell, opened at the Savarin Tavern, Thursday (16).

Polydor is preparing an exten-

Thursday (16).
Polydor is preparing an extensive promotion campaign for the Island catalog, which they now release. . . Diana Ross and the Supremes appear at the Kitchener Auditorium, Thursday (23). . . . Polydor is rush-releasing the original London cast of "Hair," recorded by Norrie Paramor. . . . In the planning stage: a cross-Canada tour by German trumpet star James Last, . . . Phonodisc national promotion director Roger Stevens observed strong radio station reaction to Val Doonican LP, "Val," during his recent Ontario tour. Now the company has pulled a single, "Jennifer's Rabbit," from the album

a single, "Jenniter's Nation, the album.

Don Crawford opened at Le Hibou, Ottawa, on Jan. 7, and played a concert at Ryerson University with Ian and Sylvia Tuesday (14). . . Charlie Camilleri, Columbia promotion man, reports good reaction to local single, "All That I Love," by Michael Terry, which was recorded at Toronto's Chelsea Sound. RITCHIE YORK

BEAUCHAMP TO COL. CANADA

QUEBEC — Promotion man Pierre Beauchamp has joined Columbia Records of Canada. Beauchamp, who most recently handled promotion at Musimart, will work on English and American product at Columbia's branch office here.

Pierre Gagnon will continue to promote French product here for Columbia.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Telephone: 5753—Cable: CETRA TORINO Turin (Italy)

Please contact CETRA Via Bertola 34

Compatible 4 and 8 track Stereo

CARTRIDGE PLAYER

"Fonit-Cetra"

both for Home and Auto use. Also available

4 and 8 track Cartridges—and Cassettes con-

taining Fonit-Cetra repertories.

HITS OF THE WORLD

ARGENTINA

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama)
*Denotes local origin

*Denotes ...
Last
k Week
3 ELLA, ELLA YA ME
OLVIDO—*Leonardo Favio
(CBS)—Melograf
1 FUISTE MIA EN VERANO
—*Leonardo Favio (CBS)—
Melograf
Melograf
-*Palito

Odeon ASI—*Sandro (CBS)—Ansa

BRAZIL

Courtesy Brazilian Institute of Public Opinion and Statistics)

hts
//eek
| HEY JUDE—Beatles (Odeon)
! THOSE WERE THE DAYS—Mary
Hopkin (Odeon)
! SO O OME—Noriel Vilela
//Copacabana)
| Esliciano (Copacabana)
LIGHT MY FIRE—Jose Feliciano

LIGHT MY FIRE—Jose Feliciano (RCA)

I LOVE YOU—People (Odeon)

TO SIR WITH LOVE—Lulu (Odeon)

EU TE AMO. TO AMO. TE AMO —Roberto Carlos (CBS)

MURMURE O MAR—Altemar Dutra (Odeon)

TONHO UM AMOR MELHOR QUE O SEU—Antonio Marcos (RCA)

DEIXE O MUNDO GIRAR—Jerry Adriani (CBS)

BRITAIN
(Courtesy Record Retailer)
*Denotes local origin

*Bonzo Dog Doo Dah Band
(Liberty)—Bron Control Of Control

*ALBATROSS—*Fleetwood

**Control Of Control Of Cont

SABRE DANCE—*Love
Sculpture (Parlophone)—
Leeds
AIN'T GOT NO—I GOT
LIFE/YOU GOTTA DO—
Nina Simone (RCA)—U-A
Music (Stroud)
SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
—*Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)—Cyril Shane
(Mickie Most)
SON OF A PREACHER
MAN—Dusty Springfield
(Philips)—London Tree
(Jerry Wexler)
FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE—
Stevie Wonder (TamlaMotown)—Jobette/Carlin
(Henry Crosby)
I'M A TIGER—*Lulu
(Columbia)—Valley
(Mickie Most)
PRIVATE NUMBER—Judv
Clay & William Bell (Stax)
—East (Booker T. Jones)
ONE. TWO, THREE
O'LEARY—*Des O'Connor
(Columbia)—Morris
(Norman Newell)
RACE WITH THE DEVIL—

Columbia)—Morris
(Norman Newell)
RACE WITH THE DEVIL—
*Gun (CBS)—Keen/PopGun (John Goodison)
LOVE CHILD—Supremes
(Tamla-Motown)—Jobete
Carlin (Clan)
THE GOOD. THE BAD.
AND THE UGLY—Hugo
Montenegro (RCA)—United
Artists (Hugo Montenegro)
A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME
—*Tom Jones (Decca)—
Carlin (Peter Sullivan)
MAY I HAVE THE NEXT
DREAM WITH YOU—
*Malcom Roberts (Major
Minor)—Pedro (Tommy
Scott)

*Malcom Roberts (Major Minor)—Pedro (Tommy Scott)

19 BREAKING DOWN THE WALLS OF HEARTACHE—*Bandwagon (Direction) (Screen Gems/Columbia)—Denny Randell/Sandy Linzer THIS OLD HEART OF MINE—Isley Brothers (Tamla-Motown)—Jobete, BMI (Holland Dozier)

26 HARPER VALLEY P.T.A.—Jeannie C. Rilev (Polvdor)—Keith Prowse (Shelhy Singleton)

31 SOS HEADLINE NEWS—Edwin Starr (Polydor)—Essex (Golden World Records, Inc.)

32 FOX ON THE RUN—*Manfred Mann (Fontana)—Mann Music (Bron/Mann)

20 OB-I.A-DI. OB-LA-DA—*Bedrocks (Columbia)—Northern (Norman Smith)

PLEASE DON'T GO—
*Donald Peers (Columbia)—
Donna (Les Reed)
DON'T FORGET TO CATCH
ME—*Cliff Richard
(Columbia)—Shadows Music
(Notrie Parmor)
IF I KNEW THEN WHAT I
KNOW NOW—*Val
Doonican (Pye)—Cinephonic
(Bill Rodgers)
ELENOR—*Turtles—Carlin
(Turtles)
BLACKBERRY WAY—Move
(Regal Zonofone)—Essex
(Jimmy Miller)
GOING UP THE COUNTRY
—Canned Heat (Liberty)—
Metric (Dallar Smith)
MRS. ROBINSON (EP)—
Simon and Garfunkle (CBS)—Pattern (Bob Johnston)
QUICK JOEY SMALL—
Kassenetz-Katz (Buddah)—
Carlin (Katz-Kassenetz-Levine-Resnick)
BLUEBIRDS OVER THE
MOUNTAIN—Beach Boys
(Capitol)—Northern Beach

BLUEBIRDS OVER THE
MOUNTAIN—Beach Boys
(Capitol)—Northern Beach
Boys)
TOY—*Casuals (Decca)—
Carnaby (David Pardoe)
THOSE WERE THE DAYS—
Mary Hopkin (Apple)—
Essex (Paul McCartney)
ON MOTHER KELLY'S
DOORSTEP—*Danny LaRue (Page One)—Francis.
Day and Hunter (Stephen
Komlosy) 28

DOURS IEP—*Danny LaRue (Page One)—Francis.
Day and Hunter (Stephen Komlosy)
ATLANTIS—*Donovan (Pye)
—Mickie Most
SOUL LIMBO—Booker T.
and the M.G.'s (Stax)—East
(Booker T. Jones)
YOU GOT SOUL—
Johnny Nash (Major Minor)
Tee Pee (Jad)
LOVE STORY—*Jethro Tull
(Island)—Chrysalis Terry
Ellis/Jethro Tull)
I SHALL BE RELEASED—
*Tremeloes (CBS)—Feldman
(Mike Smith)
I PRETEND—Des O'Connor
(Columbia)—Maurice
Patricia (Norman Newell)
I'M IN A DIFFERENT
WORLD—Four Tops (Tamla-Motown)—Jobete-Carlin
—(Taylor/Holland/Dozier)
ELOISE—*Barry Rvan
(MGM)—Carlin (Bill Landis)
YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO
GET BY—Marvin Gaye
(Tamla-Motown)—Jobete
(Motown)—Jobete
(Motown)—Jobete
(Motown)—Jobete
(Mathord/Simpson)
HEY JUDE—Wilson Pickett
(Atlantic)—Northern
(Rick Hall)
YOURS UNTIL TOMORROW
—Gene Pitney (Stateside)—
Screen Gems/Columbia
(Stanley Kahan and O.
Pitney)
HELP YOURSELF—Tom

Pitnev)
HFLP YOURSELF—Tom
Jones (Decca)—Valley (Peter

Jones (Decca)—Valley (Pete Sullivan) LITTLE ARROWS—Leanv Lee (MCA)—Shaftesburv Music (Gordon Mills) HANG 'EM HIGH— Hugo Monteneero (RCA)— Unart (Geo. Riesman)

DENMARK

(Courtesy Danmarks Radio) *Denotes local origin

ARRIVEDERCI FRANZ—
*Birthe Kjaer (CBS)—
Sweden Music
DE VIOLER DU PLUKKER
—*Johnny Reimar (Philips)

-*Johnny Reimar (Philips)
-Essex
7 LET'S DANCE—Ola and
Janglers (Gozell)—
E. H. Morris
2 WITH A LITTLE HELP
FROM MY FRIENDS—
Joe Cocker (Polydor)—
Multitone
8 OB-LA-DI OB-LA-DA—
*Peter Belli & Four Roses
(Triola)—Dacapo
4 JULIA—*Blue Notes (Oktav)—
Dacapo

JULIA—*Blue Notes (Oktav)—
Dacapo
NO NO NO—*Lost and Found
(Triola)—Moerk
VI DANSER—*Gitte Haenning
(HMV)—Inudico
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
Ducapo

Dacapo
FAR JEG KANN IKKE
FAA HUL PAA
KOKOSNODDEN—
*Jorgen Ingman
(Metronome)—Imudico

HOLLAND

(Courtesy Platennieuws & Radio Veronica)

This Last Week Week

2 HAIR—Zen (Philips)— U.A. Music/Altona ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)

BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC—Andy Williams (CBS)

I.ILY THE PINK—Scaffold (Parlophone)—Basart

(Parlophone)—Basart
OB LA DI, OB LA DA—
Marmelade (CBS)—Leeds/
Basart
JERUSHALA'IM—Rika
Zarai (Philips)
LEA—Cats (Imperial)—
Veronica
AIN'T GOT NO/I GOT
LIFE—Nina Simone (RCA)
GOING UP THE COUNTRY
—Canned Heat (Liberty)—
Metric/Basart
IN THE BEGINNING—
Boots (Philips)

ITALY

(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan) *Denotes local origin

I TU CHE M'HAI PRESO IL CUOR—*Gianni Morandi (RCA)—Suvini Zerboni

VATANCHIMA CENTON

ZUM ZUM—Sylvie

Vartan (RCA)—Curci

UNA CHITARRA CENTO

ILLUSIONI—*Mino

Reitano (Ariston)—Colosseo

SCENDE LA PIOGGIA—

*Gianni Morandi (RCA)

INSIEME A TE NON CI STO PIU'—*Caterina Caselli (CGD)—Arion RAIN AND TEARS— Aphrodite's Child (Mercury) --- Alfiere
6 SENTIMENTO--*Patty Pravo

(Arc)—RCA Italiana
APPLAUSI—*Camaleonti
(CBS)—April Music
TRIPOLI 1969—*Patty Pravo 9

(Arc)
GIOCATTOLO—*Gianni

8 IL GIOCATTOLO—*Gianni
Morandi (RCA)—Mimo
11 L'ATTORE—*Adriano
Celentano (Clan)—Clan
10 UN ANGELO BLU—*Equipe
84 (Ricordi)—Senza Fine
11 CARNEVALE—*Caterina
Caselli (CGD)—Tiber
9 VORREI CHE FOSSE
AMORE—*Mina (PDU)—
Curci

Curci MATTINO—*Al Bano (VdP)

JAPAN

(Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) *Denotes local origin

AST

Veek

KOI NO KISETSU—*Pinky
and Killers (King)—All
Staff

THOSE WERE THE DAYS—
Mary Hopkin (Apple)—
Shinko

IMA WA SHIAWASEKAI—
*Sagawa Mitsuo (Columbia)—J&K

NAGASAKI BLUES—*Aoe
Mina (Victor)—Victor
AOI TORI—*Tigers (Polydor)
—Watanabe
SAYONARA NO ATO DE—
*J. Yoshikawa and Blue
Comets (Columbia)—Ohashi
TOSHIUE NO ONNA—*Mori
Shin-ichi (Victor)—
Watanabe
YUUZUKI—*Mayuzumi Jun
(Capitol)—Ishihara

13 JOURS EN FRANCE—
Francis Ray (Saravah)—
Pacific
ASA NO KUCHIZUKE—*Ito

11

11 13 JOURS EN FRANCE—
Francis Ray (Saravah)—
Pacific

7 ASA NO KUCHIZUKE—*Ito
Yukari (King)—Watanabe

12 SOUND OF SILENCE—
Simon and Garfunkel (CBS
Sony)—Shinko

10 SHIRISUGITANONE—*Los
Indios (Polydor)—Kaminari

15 HEY JUDE—Beatles (Odeon)
—Toshiba

13 HITORI SAKABA DE—
*Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)—
Victor

14 AISURUTTE KOWAI—*Jun
and Nene (King)—Watanabe

16 KIR NI MUSEBU YORU—
*Kuroki Ken (Toshiba)
— SWAN NO NAMIDA—*Ox
(Victor)—Top

JUN-AI—*Tempters (Philips)
—Tanabe

17 WATASHITTE DAME NA
ONNA NE—*Oheata
Kuniko/Mahina Stars
(Toshiba)—Ishihara

19 IJMSIN-GAWA—*Four
Shriek (Young Pops)—
Osaka Ro-on 12 13 14

18

MALAYSIA

(Courtesy Radio Malaysia) *Denotes local origin

Wash

4 I'M A TIGER—Lulu
(Columbia)
3 OVER YOU—Garv Puckett
and the Union Gap (CBS)
1 MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremeloes (CBS)
6 I'M READY NOW—*Trailers
(RCA)
WAIT FOR ME, MARYANNE—Marmalade (CBS)
9 I WILL COME TO YOU—
Dosty Sprintfield (Philins)
2 WITH A LITTLE HELP
FROM MY FRIENDS—Joe
Cocker (Regal Zonophone)
8 LITTLE ARROWS—*Leapy
Lee (MCA)
5 MAGIC CARPET RIDE—
Steopenwolf (Dunhill)
7 STREFT FIGHTING MEN—

7 STREET FIGHTING MEN— Rolling Stones (Decca)

PHILIPPINES

THE SOUND OF SILENCE.
—Simon and Garfunkel
(CBS)—Mareco. Inc.
MRS. ROBINSON—Simon
and Garfunkel (CBS)—
Mareco. Inc.
HEY JUDE—Beatles
(Parlophone)—Dyna
Products. Inc.

(Parlophone)—Dyna
Products. Inc.
SCARBOROUGH FAIR—
Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)
—Mareco, Inc.
TWO FOR THE ROAD—
Henry Mancini and Chorus
(RCA Victor)—Filipinas
Record Corp.

5 YOUNG GIRL—Gary
Puckett and the Union Gap
(CBS)—Mareco, Inc.
6 OVER YOU—Gary Puckett
and the Union Gap (CBS)—
Mareco, Inc.
9 CHEWY CHEWY—Ohio
Express (Buddah)—Mareco,
Inc.

Inc.
THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE
—Bachelors (London)—
Super Record Co.
MY WAY OF LIFE—Frank
Sinatra (Reprise)—Mareco.

Inc.
MIDNIGHT CONFESSIONS
—Grassroots (RCA Victor)
—Filipinas Record Corp.

SINGAPORE

(Courtesy Radio Singapore)

WRECK OF THE
ANTOINETTE—Dave Dee WRECK OF THE
ANTOINETTE—Dave Dee
and Co. (Fontana)
LITTLE ARROWS—Leapy
Lee (MCA)
A MINUTE OF YOUR
TIME—Tom Jones (Decca)
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
I WANT TO SING WITH
YOUR BAND—Petula
Clark (Pye)
LISTEN TO ME—Hollies
(Parlophone)
ICE IN THE SUN—Status
Quo (Pye)
A DAY WITHOUT LOVE—
Love Affair (CBS)
LES BICYCLETTES DE
BELSIZE—Engelbert
Humperdinck (Decca)
MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremeloes (CBS)

SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy Springbok Radio-EMI)

Veek

JESAMINE—Casuals (Decca)
—David Pardo, Mills Music
(Gallo)
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
—Larry Page, Dick James
Music (Gallo)
MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremeloes (CBS)—Mike
Smith, Cyril Shane (Gallo)
YOU CAN CRY IF YOU
WANT TO—Troggs
(Fontana)—Bill Landis.
Belinda (Gallo)

BANG-SHANG-A-LANG— Archies (RCA)—Kirshner, Don Kirshner Music (Teal) ONLY ONE WOMAN— Marbles (Polydor)—B&M Gibb-R. Stigwood (Belinda) (Gallo)

MY SPECIAL PRAYER-

Percy Sledge (Atlantic)—
Quin lvy and Marlin
Green, MPA (Teal)
LILY THE PINK—Scaffold
(Parlophone)—Norrie
Paramor, Noel Gay Music (EMI)

YOUR TIME HASN'T COME YET BABY—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Belinda (Teal)

LITTLE ARROWS—Leapy Lee (Stateside)—Gordon Mills, Shaftesbury Music (EMI)

SPAIN

(Courtesy of El Gran Musical)
*Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

THOSE WERE THE DAYS—
Mary Hopkin (Hispavox)—
Ediciones Essex Espanola

Mary Hopkin (Hispavox)—
Ediciones Essex Espanola
HEY JUDE—Beatles (Odeon)
—Ediciones Gramofono
Odeon
LIMON, LIMONERO—Henry
Stephen (RCA Espanola)
HELP YOURSELF—Tom
Jones (Columbia Espanola)
—Grupo Editorial Armonico
EL RIO/VUELVO A
GRANADA—*Miguel Rios
(Hispavox)—Ediciones
Musicales Brincos/Ediciones
Musicales Hispavox
CREEME—*Los Angeles
(Hispavox)—Ediciones
Musicales Hispavox
TIEMPO DE AMOR/EN
SAN JUAN—*Juan and
Junior (Novola)—Ediciones
Musicales Zafiro-Universal
MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremeloes (Discophon)—
Southern Music Espanola
TENGO TU AMOR—
*Formula V (Fonogram)—
Ediciones Musicales
Fontana
I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER

Fontana
I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER
—Aretha Franklin
(Hispavox)

Sweden Votes Italian Song Most Popular

OSLO-An Italian song sung in Swedish was the most popular record in Norway in 1968, according to the official Norwegian top 10 as compiled by the Norwegian daily Verdens Gang.

The song, "La ragazze della via Gluck," which in Swedish is called "Lyckliga gatan" (Street of Happiness), was recorded by Anna-Lena Loefgren on Metronome and is published in Norway by Arne Bendiksen, who has also issued a local version, on his Triola label, by Margrethe Toresen.

Runner-up in the 1968 record parade was the British Eurovision entry "Congratulations" by Cliff Richard (Columbia) subpublished by Musikk-Huset, and third place went to the debut third place went to the debut disk of Norway's top newcomer of 1968 Inger Lise Andersen (winner of the Top Native Artist Billboard award for 1968). The record was "Romeo og

Serrat Recitals B. O. Hit in Spain

BARCELONA - Novola-Edigsa artist Juan Manuel Serrat played to packed houses when he gave four recitals at the Palacio de la Musica here Dec. 25. 27, 28 and 29.

At each performance Serrat presented 30 songs in Catalan and scored a resounding success.

Edigsa, which has exclusive rights to Serrat's Catalan songs (the artist's Spanish songs are released by Novola), has released a new Serrat album featuring 12 of his compositions and will issue a new single at the end of this month, featuring "Tu nombre me sabe a yerba.

Julie" on RCA Victor, published by Sweden Music.

Winning the top artist category for the fourth time in five years (the Monkees were top in 1967) were the Beatles, with Anna Lena Loefgren second

and Inger Lise Andersen third.
The Beatles' most popular record of the year, "Hey Jude" (Parlophone), published here by

Sonora, took fourth place in the record listings.

Although Swedish dominance of the Norwegian record scene still continued in 1968, there was evidence in the last four months of the year of a strong challenge from domestic prod-uct. Three Norwegian records topped the charts in the last half of the year—something which has never happened before in the 11-year history of the charts—and a big impact was made by Norwegian artists like Inger Lise Andersen, Gluntan, Odeon; Ivars, Troll; and Odd Borre, Triola.

PHONOGRAPHIC BID FAILS

LONDON — Phonographic Equipment, Britain's biggest jukebox distributor, has failed in its \$98 million bid for the Butlin holiday camp chain.

Phonographic has acquired only an 11 per cent stake in Butlin's stock but has decided to continue to retain this holding, making it the majority shareholder in Butlin's. Butlin's has revealed that it has had informal talks with other leisure-based companies with a possible view to a new merger.

IRIOROGA ALICORALI RALICIO IL INSTITUTO IL INTERIORI DI RECORDIO IL INCOMPANDI DI RECORDIO IL IN

MEET THE RIVER INDUSTRIAL **(OFFICES**

GROUP AT THE



318-319 320-321) RIFI RECORD COMPANY

RIFI PUBLISHING GROUP

ROSSI PLASTIC MATERIAL

I.R.I. PRESSING & **PRINTING PLANTS**

PLAY-CO RECORDING STUDIOS

CANNES

MEET AT THE 18th FESTIVAL DELLA CANZONE

and its artists

IVA ZANICCHI (with the song "ZINGARA")

FAUSTO LEALI (with the song "UN'ORA FA")

WILSON PICKETT (with the song "AVVENTURA")

OF... SAN REMO



MILAN (ITALY) Corso Buenos Aires, 77 NEW YORK (USA) c/o Richard H. Roemer, 400 Madison Ave.

ARTISTS IN INTERNATIONAL GALAS



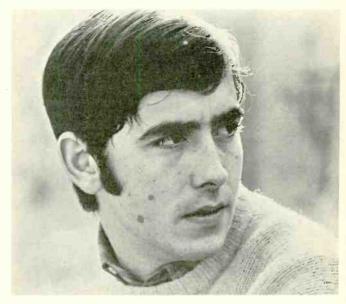
Terez Harangozo (Hungary) who will receive the 1969 MIDEM Trophy



Zsuza Koncz (Humgary)



Irwin Goodman (Finland) winner of the 1969 MIDEM Trophy



Juan-Manuel Serrat (Spain) winner of the 1969 MIDEM Trophy



Ben Cramer (Holland)



John Woodhouse (Holland) winner of the 1969 MIDEM Trophy



Massiel (Spain)



No To Co (Poland)



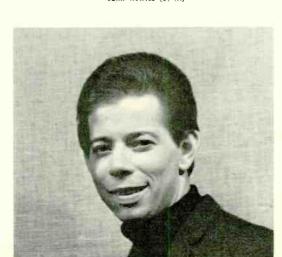
Czerwone Gitary (The Red Guitars) (Poland) winners of the 1969 MIDEM Trophy



John Rowles (U. K.)



Fifth Dimension (U. S.)



Bobby Goldsboro (U. S.)

this is not a record company. we do only distribute records.

clan distribution co.

via f. corridoni 11 20122 milano - tel. 782652

we will be at midem from the 18th to the 24th of january

offices - 434 - 435

MIDEM'69—An Improvement Over Last Year's Event

By MIKE HENNESSEY

CANNES—The Third International Record and Music Publishing Market—MIDEM '69—which opens at the Hotel Martinez here next Saturday (18) for seven days, will enjoy two distinct and vitally important advantages over last year's event.

MIDEM No. 2, though successful on several levels, was marred by poor telephone communications and some particularly disastrous gala presentations.

In both departments, MIDEM '69 promises to show a vast improvement over last year's show.

This year each of the five floors in the Martinez will have a separate switchboard and each office will be equipped with two telephone lines—one for incoming calls and one for outgong calls.

In place of 1968's national galas, there will be international variety galas in the restyled Palais des Festivals auditorium and these programs will be videotaped in color for distribution to the world's television networks.

The galas will be produced by Alexandre Tarta and Georges Folgoas of France and by Germany's Kurt Ulrich. Staging will be supervised by French TV's Maritie and Gilbert Carpentier.

Maritie and Gilbert Carpentier.
Anticipated attendance at MIDEM '69 is 4,500 people from 40 countries; at presstime more than 320 of the 337 offices available in the Martinez had been booked. The offices are equipped with stereo tape recorders and record players.

Two projection rooms will operate permanently during the opening hours of MIDEM for the presentation of films and there will be a stereo auditorium for the demonstration of the latest developments in stereo recording.

An attendance board in the reception hall of the Martinez will carry photographs of the MIDEM participants and a pilot light will indicate those present in the building at any given time.

In addition to organizer Bernard Chevry's permanent staff of 29, an additional temporary staff of 170 people, including 60 hostesses, will be engaged for the duration of the event. A special co-ordination service will keep all participants up to date on arrivals, departures, galas, commercial transactions and receptions.

As in previous years MIDEM will publish a daily Guide with the latest news, printed in French and English, which will be delivered to the hotel rooms of participants each morning.

participants each morning.

The MIDEM Trophy Gala, which will close MIDEM '69 on Jan. 24, will feature many of the top national artists of various countries. In addition trophies will be awarded to the composers and publishers of the five top-selling songs of 1967-

An innovation at this year's MIDEM will be the Cojidem—an international assembly of lawyers specializing in the field

of copyright law and other legislation associated with the music business—which will discuss various questions, including subpublishing and the Common Market, and issue bulletins with edited summaries of the discussions.

A feature which was to have been introduced to MIDEM this year—a sequence of international business seminars—has been abandoned by Bernarc Chevry since he feels that discussions of this kind are more appropriate in the context of Billboard's International Music Industry Conference in the Bahamas, April 20-23.



THE MIDEM team—organizer Bernard Chevry, seated, and, left to right, Claude Kaouza, public relations manager; Jacqueline Dal Torrione, administration; Xavier Roy, European department; Jear Amblard, technical department; Mme. Germaine Fournier, administration; Christophe Izard, artistic department, and Eric Rochat, international department.

Hungarians Regret No 'Serious' Gala

By PAUL GYONGY

BUDAPEST — Hungary's participation in this year's MIDEM was, for a long period, uncertain, because many people in the music industry here regret the elimination this year of the serious music galas.

The Hungarian music industry, though increasingly alive to the pop music market, is very much concerned in promoting new works by native symphonic and operatic composers—in par-

ticular Gyorgy Kurtag, Zsolt Durko, Attila Bozay and Sandor Szokolay who, with his second opera, Shakespeare's "Hamlet," scored a great success last November at the Budapest State Opera House.

However, Hungary will be represented at MIDEM this year by top executives of the Kultura Foreign Trading Co., the organization which handles the export of all cultural products such as records, sheet music and books. Kultura will be presenting new pop and serious music recordings in its office at the Martinez together with new sheet music and scores.

The Hungarian record company, Qualiton, will be represented by its director Jeno Bors.

Hungarian aritsts participating in the galas will be Terez Harangozo, whose sales last year totaled 500,000, and Zsuzsa Koncz, who will be making a second MIDEM appearance.

Miss Harangozo, who will receive the MIDEM Trophy for 1967-68, will be singing her greatest hit, "Mindenkinek van egy alma" (Everybody has a Dream) by Szabolcs Fenyes and Ivan Szenes. Miss Koncz will sing one of the French songs she recently recorded in Paris for Micro Records.

The Hungarian state music (Continued on page 96)

EXTRA GALA PLANNED FOR RISING ARTISTS

PARIS—As a result of the large number of young and rising artists appearing at the MIDEM, organizer Bernard Chevry has planned an extra gala performance for Tuesday, Jan. 21.

This will take place at 11 p.m. at the Salle des Ambassadeurs in the Cannes casino, following the special MIDEM banquet. Chevry commented that the international market would thus have a chance to study the talents of these younger artists, coming from all over the world, in one special show.

Other galas are on Saturday, Jan. 18; Monday, Jan. 20; Wednesday, Jan. 22 (trophy awarding ceremony), and Friday, Jan. 24 (for the MIDEM Awards).

For the first time, he added, the MIDEM galas would be televised in color on video equipment for world-wide distribution to television companies within four days.

These are Britain (possibly), France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Netherlands. South America (Brazil and Mexico). Major European radio broadcasting organizations would also be taking recorded MIDEM shows, he said.





Peter Alexander MIDEM prize winner 1968 (Germany)



MITTERS MEANS Me are present at MIDEM

1967

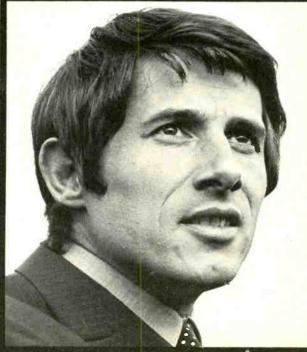
1966

Mireille Mathieu MIDEM prizé winner 1968 (France)

1965



Udo Jürgens MIDEM prize winner 1968 (Austria)

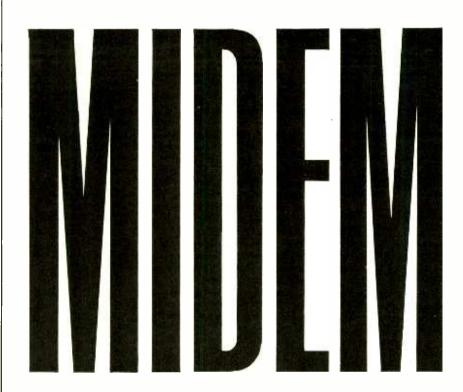


Heintje
The biggest name of the record year
10 certified golden records!
(10 million single units sold)



BELTER

SPAIN'S MOST IMPORTANT CATALOGUE OF RECORDS WILL BE PRESENT IN THE



JANUARY 18 · 24, 1969 **CANNES** (France)



OFFICES NOS. 134-135

CONTACT

J. R. BATALLA A. G. FIGUEIREDO

J. ALFONSO F. FIGUERAS

DISCOS BELTER, S.A.

Gomis, 1 **BARCELONA-6 ESPAÑA**

Augusto Figueroa, 39 MADRID - 4 **ESPAÑA**

Salute to MIDEM

U. K. Publishers Out In Force at MIDEM

By GRAEME ANDREWS

LONDON-The British music industry's participation in MIDEM '69 will be the strongest of all countries, other than France. British companies have reserved 55 offices at the Martinez (58 have been allocated to French companies) and about 70 British visitors are expected to attend during the week.

A breakdown of the figures reveals that only nine record companies from the U. K. have booked offices, as compared with 46 British publishing firms, several of which are the publishing outlets of record com-

panies.

In Britain, as in several other major markets, MIDEM is increasingly seen as being of primary interest to music publishers. However, a number of British independent record producers will be present at MIDEM, including Mickie Most, Denny Cordell and representatives of AIR London and Shel Talmy.

One company, Apple, which had planned to send representatives from Apple Records and Apple Music, has canceled its office booking and the office has been reallocated to producer Steve Rowland's Quorum Music. Other record producers who will be at MIDEM include Page One chief Larry Page, Norrie Paramor and Geoff Stevens.

Several new companies will be making their first appearance at MIDEM including the Lon-don office of the Swedish Olga label, and Morgan Records, and regular participants such as Cyril Shane and Carlin have also booked offices. New publishers represented will include Alan Keen Music and the publishing offshoot of NEMS Enterprises headed by Cyril Black. Black's former company, Screen Gems, will be represented by Jack McGraw.

American independents in Britain will also be in attendance. The joint Liberty-United Artists company will send representatives from Britain and the U. S. A., including president Al Bennett, Cy Zucker, Lee Mendel, Murray Deutch and Mike Stewart (from the U. S. A.) and Noel Rogers, Martin Davi and Roger Welch from th

Mike Sloman from MCA wi be at MIDEM with Cyril S mons from Leeds and RCA vis tors from Sunbury Music wi include Derek Green.

Only EMI and Decca of th major British record manufac turers have booked offices a MIDEM, although representa tives of some of the other con panies, including Polydor, will b at Cannes.

Apart from the major pullishing houses like Chappell, Ec win H. Morris and the Francis Day and Hunter group, othe British publishing companie represented at MIDEM will it clude Josef Weinberger and th London office of Hansen Put lications, the American shee music distributors

Karel Third Time Lucky

PRAGUE — Czech singe Karel Gott will receive th MIDEM Trophy for the thir year in succession as the bes selling record artist in Czechc slovakia. Also representin Czechoslovakia will be Eva Pile rova, winner of the Intervisio Song Contest and the Sopo Festival in 1967.

Supraphon will have an offic in the Martinez and other Czec organizations represented th year are Artia, the export con pany and the Pragokoncert cor cert agency.

Supraphon is also staging special promotional gala durin MIDEM which will featur Helena Vondrackova, Marta Kı bisova, Vaclav Neckar, Pavi Novak and Waldemar Matuska

Supraphon's commercial de egation to MIDEM will t headed by managing directo Dr. Vojtech Strnad and will it clude J. Seda, artistic directo J. Rothbauer economic directo tor; J. Vinaricky, head of 1 censing and international department, and Dr. L. Sip, re cording director.

Artists Appearing at Four MIDEM Galas

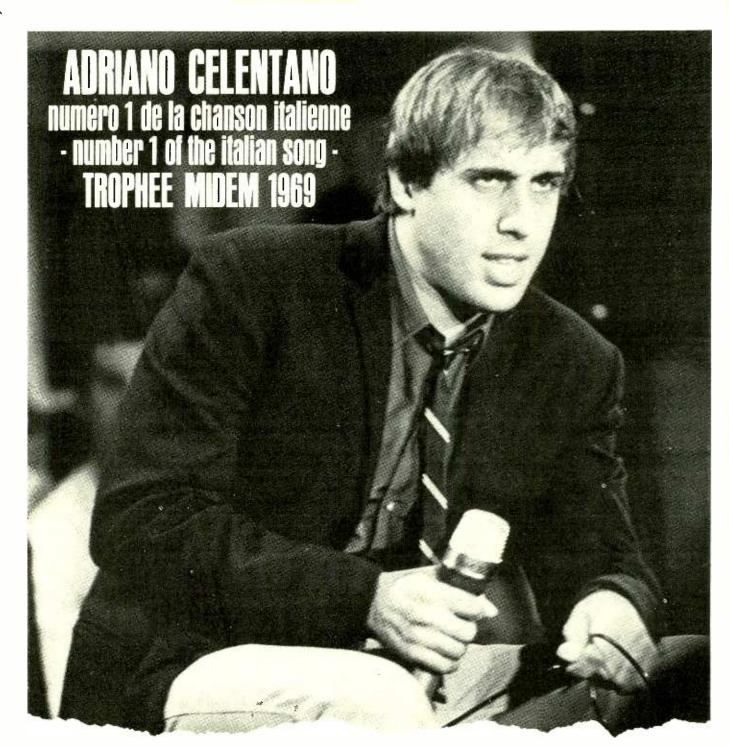
Adamo—Belgium; Al Bano—Italy; Alexandra—West Ger-Amalia Rodriguez — Portugal; Aphrodite's Child-Greece: Gilbert Becaud — France: Heidi Bruhl — West Germany: Adriano Celentano
Maurice Chevalier—
France; Dalida — France; the
Equals—U. K.; Sergio Endrigo
— Italy: Edu Lobo — Brazil;
Elis Regina—Brazil; Fifth Di
mension—U. S.; Loca Alfanda mension—U. S.: Jose Alfredo Fuentes — Chili: Karel Gott— Czecoslo: Gilberto Gil-Brazil; Bobby Goldsboro—U. S.: Les Guitares Rouges - Poland; Peter Holm — Sweden; Mary Hopkin—U. K.; Irresistibles— U. S.; Udo Jurgens—Austria; Szucza Koncz—Hungary; Ge Korsten—South Africa; James Last—West Germany; Leonardo --Columbia; Mouslin Magom ayev—USSR; Massiel—Spain; Mireille Mathieu - France: Sergio Mendes—U. S.; Antita Morales—France; Os Mutantes -Brazil; Wencke Myrhe-West

Germany; No To Co—Polance Pilarova — Czecoslo; Patt Pravo — Italy; Gene Pitney — U. S.; Ivan Rebroff — Wes Germany; John Rowles—U. K Juan Manuel Serrat — Spair Joe Tex—U. S.; Yaffa Yarkor -Israel.

Dutch Senc Two Music Committees

By BAS HAGEMAN

AMSTERDAM—Dutch con panies attending MIDEM th year include Phonogram/A tona, Bovema, Dureco, Basa; Records and Basart Music Put lishing, CNR, Benelux Music Telgram Records and Chappel





dynamisme et jeunesse - dynamism and youth -

clan celentano s.r.l. records - c.so europa 7 - 20122 milano - tel. 704261 edizioni clan - c.so europa 5 - 20122 milano - tel. 702094 clan distribuzione - via f. corridoni 11 - 20122 milano - tel. 782652 midem - niveau 4 - bureaux 434 - 435

WHY DIFFERENT?

If you're looking for a vibrant tenacious company with an insatiable appetite for work, your search is over.

FOLLOW THE SWING TO SUNBURY,

and let us exploit your catalogue

See you at rooms 414-423

SUNBURY MUSIC LTD.

50 Curzon Street, London, W.1. ol-499-3901

Also representing Casual Music Ltd. Sunshine Music Ltd. Jack Heath, Derek Green

Salute to MIDEM

Polish Music Internationally

By ROMAN WASCHKO

WARSAW - Poland's music industry will be represented at MIDEM for the second time this year and the general industry view is that the event is an indispensable means of promoting Polish music and artists interna-

Says Jacek Dobierski, managing director of the Polish Artists' Agency, PAGART: "In-1967 there was only one Polish vocalist at MIDEM - Anna German. But last year we had a full representation of artists and business executives and the Polish office attracted crowds throughout the week. We succeeded in establishing many valuable contacts and also negotiated a number of contracts with foreign impresarios. For example, Czeslaw Nieman, the 1968 MIDEM Trophy winner, will be recording his first disk for CBS-Italiana in a few weeks; and the piano duo, Vacek and Marek, received numerous offers for foreign appearances.

"In return, we invited a number of artists appearing in the MIDEM galas to participate in the Sopot Song Festival, including the Spanish group Peret y sus Gitanos.'

Dobierski regrets that no serious music will be included in this year's MIDEM program an looks forward to its return in 1970 "when we hope to repeat the success we achieved by our 1968 classical gala."

Zbigniew Kuthan, deputy director of the Polish Authors' Agency, says of MIDEM: "Only now, when it is possible to assess the developments from the last event can we appreciate the full value of MIDEM. The gathering opens up immense business prospects and gives executives the chance to meet people they have hitherto only known as a signature on a letter. These personal contacts strongly affect the pattern of future relations by increasing confidence and goodwill.

Jan Byrczek, president of the Polish Jazz Federation, says that in one single week at MIDEM '68 he had the opportunity of meeting more people in the music industry than he could possibly have met in months of

traveling.
"The continuation of contacts established at Cannes last year was the underlying theme of my entire work in 1968," he says. "Contacts with the Paul Acket organisation from Holland, now being continued with the Campi Music organisation in Cologne have resulted in preparations for the first Far East tour by Polish jazzmen, the Novi group, and in appearances in India, the Philippines, Australia and New Zealand by the Zbigniew Namy-slowski Quintet."

As an editor of Jazz Forum magazine, Byrczek will be bringing with him to Cannes several hundred copies of the latest issue, which is the organ of the European Jazz Federation, and an English language edition of Polish Music Forum 68/69, a "Who's Who" of the Polish music business.

Says Byrczek: "There are many music festivals throughout the world, but no one before

Bernard Chevy has succeeded in combining a music festival witl a music fair, in the widest possi ble meaning of the term. Neithe has anyone hitherto succeede in matching Chevry's ability to attract the interest and attention of the entire show busines world."

Representing Poland in th MIDEM galas will be the Czer wone Gitary (the Red Guitars) who will be awarded th MIDEM Trophy for 1967/1968 and the pop-folk group No To

Co.
The Red Guitars are by far top group in Poland.

Mixed Feelings From Finland

By KARI HELOPALTIO

HELSINKI — The Finnis music industry has mixed feel ings about MIDEM, and this yea very few industry leaders wi attend.

Says Osmo Ruuskanen, man aging director of Finnlevy: "W think MIDEM is a highly impor tant market place for buying and selling and a place when new agreements can be initiated We are normally on the buying end of deals, but we also hope to be able to sell Finnish produc to the world through MIDEM.
Scandia's Music's Arto Helis

maa, however, feels that MI DEM is less important today (Continued on page 94

CONGRATULATIONS MIDEM



Paramount Music Publishing Companies, a division of Paramount Pictures Corporation

FAMOUS MUSIC CORPORATION PARAMOUNT MUSIC CORPORATION BIRDEES MUSIC CORPORATION PARABUT MUSIC CORPORATION EAST/MEMPHIS MUSIC CORP. ENSIGN MUSIC CORPORATION BRUIN MUSIC COMPANY ADDAX MUSIC COMPANY, INC.



First company in the Common Market to have licensing agreements with record companies for duplication and sales of 4 and 8-track cartridges and cassettes.

Ecofina is the first independent company in Europe with a productive capacity of 3,000 musicassettes and 1,500 8-track cartridges a day.

At the service of MIDEM attendees—
Contact general manager Mourad Sabet,
c/o MIDEM General Secretariat.

MEET US AT MIDEM!



ROBBINS-FEIST-MILLER

A WORLD-WIDE MUSIC PUBLISHING NETWORK



Radio • Night Clubs • Stadia
"Drummers" • Television • Hotels
Ballrooms • Recordings
Restaurants • Special Projects

Background Music

Through its galaxy of star-spangled American and International publisher affiliates SESAC INC. offers superior musical works to the entertainment industry and its listening audiences. One of the world's foremost performance rights organizations and a member of the International Confederation of Societies, Authors and Composers, SESAC INC. licenses performance, mechanical and synchronization rights.



SESAC INC.

NEW YORK: 10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019 NASHVILLE: 806 16th AVENUE, SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE



Universal Songs For The Benelux

Universal Songs 52, Vossiusstraat Amsterdam Phone: 020-799973

Universal Songs 20-24, Rue de l'Hôpital Brussels I Phone: 02-112220

SEE YOU AT MIDEM

SUNBURY / DUNBAR MUSIC INC.

WOULD LIKE TO REPRESENT YOU IN AMERICA

WE'RE YOUNG. . . . WE'RE AGGRESSIVE

AND WE HAVE TALENT TO GIVE YOUR CATALOG MAXIMUM **EXPLOITATION**

GERALD TEIFER, PRES.

SUNBURY MUSIC, INC. (ASCAP) DUNBAR MUSIC, INC. (BMI)

1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS **NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036** PHONE: (212) 586-5380

THE BURLINGTON **PALACE** MUSIC **GROUP** MIDEM

Cordially invite you to contact

JOHN NICE

GENERAL MANAGER

LEVEL 3 329/330

Salute to MIDEM

Attendance Drop From Italy's Record, Publishing Industry

By MARILYN TURNER

go to and say that we plan to do

a prescribed volume of business.

We don't do that much business

at MIDEM, but the negotiations

MILAN — There will be a noticeable drop in attendance of Italian record and music publishing companies at this year's MIDEM, largely due to the non-participation of Italian affiliates of the big international companies — CBS / Italiana, EMI / Italiana Phonogram the Philips-Deutsche Grammophon company in Italy and Decca.

Nine Italian music companies have booked offices at MIDEM; ten will be represented without

Companies which have booked stands are the CAM group, including CAM Music, Det Records and EL & Chris Music; Ri-Fi Records and music; Curci Music and Carosello Records; Clan Music, Clan Records and Clan Distribution; Ricordi Records; the Sugarmusic Group; RCA Music and cartridge division and Esedra Alfiere Music (Philips). Of these nine only Clan didn't have an office at last year's event.

The ten companies without offices are Durium Records and Music; Ariston Records and Music; Canopo Music; SAAR Records and MAS Music Miura Music and Records; Ecofina Cartridges; Saint Martin Records and Music; Cellograf Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Records and Record ords and Music; Sena Fine Music.

The Italian music industry seems to view MIDEM more as a showcase or meeting place than as a market place.

A Means of **Developing** A Market

By RAFAEL REVERT

MADRID — There will be strong Spanish participation at MIDEM this year as more and more companies are realizing the importance of this event as a means of developing the Spanish record market.

Most of the major record and

publishing companies will be representatives of Radio Madrid, the Cadena SER radio network, Spanish television and several other radio stations.

Esteban Garcia Morencos, director of Discos Zafiro, sees MIDEM as of primary interest to publishing companies but also regards it as an excellent opportunity to renew already established contacts with various foregn companies. "The main reservation I have," he says. is that as it gets bigger and bigger it presents massive organizational problems which will have to be solved if it is to function smoothly as an efficient market place for music

Augusto Alguero, drector of the Canciones del Mundo publishing house also underlined the importance of MIDEM as a means of maintaining contact with existing business partners and of making new contacts and finding new outlets for product. He feels, however, that there should be more emphasis on new developments in the music

Representing Spain in the MI-DEM Trophy gala will be Novola-Edigsa artist Juan-Manuel Serrat, and appearing in one of the international galas will be Novola artist Massiel,

Says Giuseppe Velona, Ri-Fi international manager: "MIDEM which start at MIDEM can lead to a lot of business subsequently is not the kind of place we can "For example, two years ago

we met officials of the Czecho slovakian Supraphon company and began talks. In September (Continued on page 94)

SWEDISH PUB. URGING TWO MIDEM'S A YEAR

By KJELL GENBERG

STOCKHOLM—"I find MIDEM extremely valuable and most practical way of doing business," says Sweden Music's Stig An derson, whose company will again have an office in the Martinez Ho

"The only problem is that it is really too big. I think it would be an improvement to have two MIDEM's a year-one European and one International. Nevertheless I found many good songs at MIDEN last year which contributed to the success of my publishing company and my record company, Polar, in 1968."

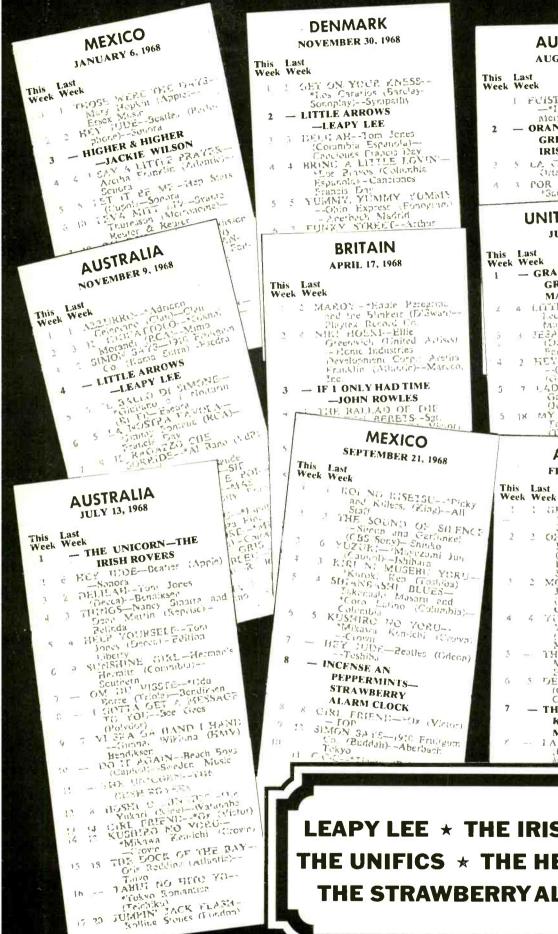
Other companies attending from Sweden include Olga Records Nordisk Publishing, Reuter and Reuter, Sonora, Sonet Records/Copo Records and Thor Ehrling Music.

Rolf Nygren of EMI Svenska AB said that his company, in common with other EMI companies, would not be represented a MIDEM as a record company. "It is an affair of much greater interes to the publishing side of the business," he said. EMI's publishing company in Sweden, Edition Odeon, will be represented at MIDEM by Bengt Sundstrom.

Says Lars-Johan Roundqvist of Cupol: "We shall be sending three representatives to MIDEM—although I do not think it is very valuable for the Swedish market. It is a good idea from the point o view of meeting people and making good contacts, but I feel it need: to be better planned. Last year I missed a lot of things because too little information was provided."



Pick A Chart—Any Chart You'll Find An MCA Record There



AUSTRALIA AUGUST 17, 1968

FUISTE MIA EN VERANO —*Leonardo Favio (C5S)— ntological

- ORANGE AND THE GREEN-THE IRISH ROVERS

Chevecha--*Pelito 4 FOR QUE TO THE AMO-

UNITED STATES

JULY 27, 1968

- GRAZING IN THE GRASS-HUGH

MASEKELA

MASEKELA

(MTILE APROVIS-Leary
Lee (MCA)-Englesseury
Autor (Gordon MDIs)
JESARTNE-Casuals
(Decca)-Mills (David
Parao)

(Deca) - Mills (Ayric)
Berio)

HT JODE - Beatier (Ayric)
- (Apple) - Hothers Music
George Martin)
LADY WILLPOWER - Union
Geo (CBS) - Dick James
(Jury Fuller)
MY LITTLE LADY Trengloss (CBS) - Shace
(Transloss)

Tremeloes)

ARGENTINA **FEBRUARY 24, 1968**

Week

1 GET GN YOUR KIJEES
*Los Canarios (BarclaySonopiay) - Sympochy

2 OH J.GKD, Wil't 10P.D/
EL MAR—"Yos Pop Tops
(Barclay-Sonopiay)
Ediciones Sympothy/
Scutnern Music Espanola

2 MONY, MONY- Tomniy
James and the Shondells
(Columbia Espanola) Canciones del Mondo

4 YUMMY, YUMMY
YUMMY- Chic Capress
(Fonogran) - Aberback

(Fonogrand Autous).
Madrid
THOSE WERE THE DAYS
Many Tropkin (Apple)—
Ediciones Essex Espanola
DELILAH—Ton Jones
(Colombia Espanola)—
Canciones Francis Day WERE THE DAYS-

THE WORLD WE KNEW-RAY-MOND LEFEVRE

A BAMBOLA—Party Provo (BCA Espanoia)—Ediciones

BRITAIN NOVEMBER 9, 1968 This Last Week Week

APPLAUSI - *Carasieona (CPS) - April idusia - LITTLE ARROWS -LEAPY LEE

RAIN AND TEARS—
Aphroches Child (Merchy)
Childratiolo—Glanci
Simon Selve—Mino
Co. (Rana Shira)—Liedro
B4 (Ricora)—Serva—Fine
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
Childration
C

u

10 11

13 18

ARGENTINA NOVEMBER 30, 1968

Week

KO: NO KISETSU **PINKY

and Killere (King) Ail State

Capital Tolking I Jun

KAIKYO NO HATO **Tigers

FITTIE ADDOME

-LEAPY LEE

THE SOUNDS OF SHERICE

Sinch and Corrunkel

(C55, Sound Shink
KIRL N. MUSERU YORU—
KUROK Sau (Tushiba)

FLY JUDE Beat (Tushiba)

SHIRISUCITARDASE

SHIRISUCITARDASE

MEXICO NOVEMBER 9, 1968

WITH A LITTLE MELP
FROM MY FRIENDS—
FROM MY FRIENDS—
FOO CONCER (Regal
Zonophone)—Nouthern
(Denny Cordeil)
FROSE WERE THE DAYS—
Essex (Fact McCartney)
THE GOOD, THE BAD
AND THE UGLY—Hingo
Montenauro (MCA)—United
AND THE UGLY—Hingo
Montenauro (MCA)—United
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—United
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)—Cadin (RCA)—Control
(MGM)

CHAIN GANG-JACKIE WILSON

4 LITTLE ARROWS

LEAPY LEE \star THE IRISH ROVERS \star **HUGH MASEKELA** THE UNIFICS \star THE HESITATIONS \star ROGER WILLIAMS THE STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK * JOHN ROWLES

MCA Records International Music Is Our First Name



LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

ARGENTINA

RCA OVERSEAS

AUSTRALIA

FESTIVAL RECORDS

AUSTRIA

EDITIONS HELBLING

BELGIUM

CHAPPELL DISCOBEL

EDITIONS FONOGRAM EDITIONS JEAN KLUGER/

NEW MUSIC/ DISQUES HEBRA H. BRAUER WORLD MUSIC

BRAZIL

FERMATA DO BRAZIL

CANADA

EDITIONS ARCHAMBAULT BRAVO RECORDS AND MUSIC SUNRISE MUSIC PUBL. SUMMERLEA MUSIC

COLUMBIA

CODISCOS

DENMARK

WILHELM HANSEN MUSIC

FRANCE

ALLELUIA - DISQUES MEYS

BAGATELLE BARCLAY

BLEU, BLANC, ROUGE PAUL BEUSCHER - ARPEGE EDITIONS MUSICALES BRETAGNE EDITIONS BRETON

CANETTI C.B.E.

CHAPPELL CHAILLOT LA MOISSON

CRITERION C.I.D.D. LA COMPAGNIE COMPAGNIE DREYFUS DISQUES MONETTIER EDITIONS ESCOR ETA - GAFFINEL JACQUES DENJEAN JACQUES PLANTE

JEAN CLAUDE PELLRIN PROMOTION

DISCODIS DISQUES DIMENSION EMILHENCO EUROPA SONOR FESTIVAL

FANTASIA

ENCYCLOPEDIE SONORE/OGVEM

ESSEX EUROFRANCE GARZON GRANDE AVENUE GUILDE DU DISQUE EDITIONS LEBRIOT EDITIONS LOUISE METROPOLITAINES EDITIONS DU MOULIN MUSIDISC EUROPE EDITIONS PARIS 8 PHILIPS

PRODUCTIONS MICHEL LEGRAND

PAMA RECORDS RIDEAU ROUGE EDITIONS SALVADOR SARAVAH SDRM

SEMI MERIDIAN

SEPRIC EDITIONS MUSICALES SFORZANDO

SODIVE STIGWOOD SUNNY MUSIC THERMIDOR TILT TECHNISONORE/ORTF

TREMPLIN

TUTTI TROIS MOUSQUETAIRES

WALT DISNEY

GERMANY (WEST)

ARIOLA AME MUSIKVERLAG BELLAPHON BERTELSMAN BETA FILM ROLF BUDDE CHAPPELL CORNET MUSIC DISQUE OFFICE DOUGLAS RECORDS EURODISC FRANCIS DAY GLOBAL MUSIK HANS GERIG INTERSONG INTRO/HANSA INT. MUSIKVERLAGE HANS SIKORSKI

INTERRECORD MELODIE DER WELT METRONOME MONTANA MUSICAL AG HANS WEWERKA PHONOGRAM POLYBAND RALPH MARIA SIEGEL U. F. A. WALT DISNEY WESTON MUSIC VERLAG

GERMANY (EAST)

A.W.A. KUNSTLER

GREAT BRITAIN ABIGAIL MUSIC ACTIVE MUSIC ACUFF-ROSE ALAN KEENE APPLE PUBLISHING BOURNE MUSIC BURLINGTON BRON ASSOC. PUBLISHERS B. FELDMAN & CO. LTD. CARLIN CHAPPELL

CYRIL SHANE DECCA DICK JAMES DONNA MUSIC EDWIN MORRIS **ESSEX** FANFARE FILMUSIC FLAMINGO FRANCIS, DAY & HUNTER FRANKLIN BOYD **GEOFF STEVENS** GOOD MUSIC HANSEN PUBLICATIONS INTUNE JACKSON MUSIC JOSEF WEINBERGER KASSNER K.P.M. LEEDS MUSIC LORNA MUSIC LUPAS MUSIC LYNN MUSIC M.C.A. MELODISC METRIC MUSIC

MERVYN MUSIC MORGAN MUSIC NEMS ENTERPRISES NORRIE PARAMOR OLGA RECORDS PAGE ONE RECORDS PAN MUSIC PRESIDENT RECORDS
QUORUM MUSIC ROBBINS MUSIC A. SCHROEDER SCREEN GEMS SHADOW MUSIC SHAPIRO-BERNSTEIN SOUTHERN MUSIC TRANSATLANTIC UNITED ARTISTS VANGUARD MUSIC WALT DISNEY

GREECE

GRECOPHON SPYROS PIPERAKIS

HUNGARY

KULTURA/QUALITON

ISRAEL

HED ARZI

ITALY

ARCOPHON ARISTON BIXIO CANOPO CARISH CELLOGRAPH C.G.D. CHAPPELL CLAN CELENTANO CURCI DURIUM EL & CHRIS EDITIONS SENZA FINE EDITIONS LEONARDI FONIT CETRA MIURA NAZIONAL MUSIC PHONOGRAM RICORDI SAINT MARTIN RECORDS **TELSTAR**

JAPAN

COSDEL HARA MUSIC TOKYO SHINKO MUSIC PUBLISHING

LEBANON

SOCIETE LIBANAISE DU DISQUE

MEXICO

DISCOS TIZOC

NETHERLANDS

BOVEMA CHAPPELL CONAMUS CNR RECORD COMPANY OLGA RECORDS POLYDOR SOUTHERN HOLLAND **TELSTAR**

POLAND

PAGART/ARS POLONA

PORTUGAL

RADIO TRIUNFO VALENTIM DE CARVALHO

U.S.S.R.

MEZHUNARODNAJA KNIGA

SOUTH AFRICA

FANFARE GALLO AFRICA

SPAIN

ARMONICO DISCOS BELTER CANCIONES DEL MUNDO CIRCULO DE LECTORES DISCOTECA PAX **ESPECTRA** FABRICA DE DISCOS COLUMBIA HISPAVOX DISCOS MARFER MOVIERECORD DISCOS VERGARA ZAFIRO

SWEDEN

METRONOME RECORDS NORDISKA MUSIKFORLAGET OLGA RECORDS REUTER & REUTER SCASON SVENSKA A.B SONORA MUSIKFORLAGS SWEDEN MUSIC SONET GRAMOPHON THOR EARLING MUSIC

SWITZERLAND

CHAPPELL HELBLING INT. MELODIES GENEVE REVOX MUSIC RCA OVERSEAS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SUPRAPHON

UNITED STATES

A & M ABC RECORDS ACUFF-ROSE ATLANTIC **ASCAP** BELL RECORDS BMI BUDGET SOUND CHANNEL MARKETING CHESS PRODUCING CORP.
COLUMBIA MUSIC COLGEMS RECORDS CRESCENDO
CRESTVIEW RECORD DISTRIBUTORS CROMA COUNTRY MUSIC EDWIN MORRIS ELEKTRA ESP DISK EVEREST RECORDS FLYING DUTCHMAN GENERAL RECORDED TAPE GENERAL WORDS AND MUSIC GNP CRESCENDO GREGAR RECORDS GULF PACIFIC INDUSTRIES HANSEN HY MIZRAHI JANUARY MUSIC
JERRY ROSS PRODUCTION
JUBILEE INDUSTRIES KAMA SUTRA
L. F. MUSIC
LISSAUER MUSIC GROUP MANIQUE MUSIC M.C.A.
MODERN RECORD DISTRIBUTORS MONDAY MORNING MOTOWN MRC MUSIC MUSICOR RECORDS N.M.C. CORP. ODE RECORDS PPX ENTERPRISES REQUEST ROBBINS MUSIC ROOSEVELT MUSIC CORP.
REGENT MUSIC CORPORATION

YUGOSLAVIA

UNITED ARTISTS/LIBERTY

SCREEN GEMS SILVERMINE MUSIC

S.G.C. RECORDS

SPARK RECORDS TREE MUSIC

VAULT RECORDING

VOX PRODUCTIONS

WHITE WHALE

JUGOTON

New Tape CARtridge Releases

AMPEX

ABC

RAY CHARLES—A Man and His Soul Vol. 2; (8) M8655, (4) X4655 THE O'KAYSIONS—Girl Watchers; (8) M86641, (4) X4664 EDEH'S CHILDREN—Sure Looks Real; (8) M8652 JOEY BISHOP—Sings Country Western; (8)

M8656 LOUIS ARMSTRONG — What a Wonderful World; (8) M8650, (C) X5650

JULIE DRISCOLL, BRIAN AUGER & THE TRINITY-Open; (8) M8258, (4) X4258 JERRY JEFF WALKER-Mr. Bojangles; (8) M8259, (4) X4259 THE PEPPERMINT TROLLEY COMPANY; (8) THE AMERICAN BREED-Lonely Side of the

City; (8) M8808 VARIOUS ARTISTS — Soul Christmas; (8) M8269

Atlantic

EDDIE HARRIS—Plug Me In; (C) X51506 LESLIE UGGAMS—What's an Uggams?; (8) M88196, (4) X48196 BILLY VERA—With Pen in Hand; (8) M88197, (4) X48197 ORNETTE COLEMAN—Change of the Century; (8) M81327

Audio Spectrum

101 STRINGS Play Million Seller Hits Vol.
1; (8) X85087

101 STRINGS Play Million Seller Hits Vol.
2; (8) X85089

101 STRINGS Play Million Seller Hits Vol.
3; (8) X85090
101 STRINGS Play Million Seller Hits Vol.
4; (8) X85090
101 STRINGS Play Tijuana Sound; (8)
X85091

X85091
101 STRINGS—Hits From the Golden Age of the Bands; (8) X85092, (C) E55092
101 STRINGS—Million Seller Hits of Nat King Cole; (8) X85093, (C) E55093
101 STRINGS—Valley of the Dolls; (8) X85097, (C) E55097
101 STRINGS—Play Million Seller Hits From Mexico; (8) X85099, (C) E55099

SPOOKY TOOTH; (8) M86019, (4) X46019 THE BOXTOPS Super Hits; (8) M86025, (4) X46025, (C) X56025 SPOOKY TOOTH; (C) X56019

Bluesway B. B. KING-Lucille; (C) X56016

Caedmon

OGDEN NASH—Reading His Poetry; (8) C81015

Contemporary
SHELLY MANNE & JACK MARSHALL—Sounds
Unheard of!; (8) M89006

HANDEL: CONCERTO GROSSO OP 6 NOS. 3, 7, 9—Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan); (8) M89036
MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 4 IN G MAJOR—BAYARIAN RADIO SYMP. (Kubelik); (8)

M89339
HAWKINS/HILL: THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS MARTIN STARKIE — The Gabriel
Brass; (8) M89380
CHOPIN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 IN E
MINOR/LISZT: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1
IN E FLAT (London Sym. Abbado); (8)
M89383

SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN B FLAT MAJOR/MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 33 IN B FLAT MAJOR; (8) M89385

URBAN SUBURBAN—The Fantastic Guitar of Roy Clark; (8) M85863 BONNIE GUITAR—I Believe in Love; (8) M85865

M85865
UNCLE BILL Socks it to You; (8) M85873
PAT BOONE—Look Ahead; (8) M85876
LUIZ BONFA—Bonfa; (8) M85881
BILLY VAUGHN SINGERS—Alone With Today;
(8) M85897, (C) X55897
High on MOUNT RUSHMORE; (8) M85898, (C) X55898

Dunhill

MAMA CASS—Dream a Little Dream; (8)
M85040, (4) X45040
RICHARD HARRIS—The Yard Went on Forever; (8) M85042, (4) X45042
THE GRASSROOTS—Golden Grass; (8) M85047,
(4) X45047, (C) X55047
THREE DOG NIGHT; (8) M85048, (4) X45048,
(C) X55048

DAVID ACKLES; (8) M84022 ECLECTION; (8) M84023 NICO—The Marble Index; (8) M84029, (C) X54029 THE RHINOCEROS; (8) M84030, (4) X44030,

TIM BUCKLEY—Goodbye & Hello; (C) X57318
THE INCREDIBLE STRING BAND; (C) X57322

DP-CHARLES MINGUS-Mingus at Monterey;

Goodtime Jazz

FIREHOUSE FIVE + 2 Goes to Sea; (8)
M81028 Gordy

BOBBY TAYLOR & THE VANCOUVERS; (C)

WILLIE MITCHELL-Solid Soul; (8) M92045

Italian I (Beginning Course); (8) C8504 Italian II (Intermediate Course); (8) C8514 Italian III (Advanced Course); (8) C8524 Italian 3-Pak; (8) G804

Kapp SILVER APPLES; (8) M83562, (4) X43562

SHANI WALLIS—As Long as He Needs Me; (8) M83573, (C) X53573 THE HESITATIONS—Solid Gold; (8) M83574, (4) X43574, (C) X53574 RUBY & THE ROMANTICS; (4) X43526

London

EDMUNDO ROS—Strings Latino; (C) X84107
TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE / SERENADE FOR STRINGS—London Festival
Orch.; (C) X94022

MUSSORGSKI: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION/
DEBUSSEY: THE ENGULFED CATHEDRAL
(Stokowski); (C) X94006
PROKOFIEV: PETER & WOLF/BRITTEN:
YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE—Sean Connery;
(C) X94007
GILBERT & SULLIVAN Spectacular d'Oyly
Carte; (C) X94010
OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE—New Philharmonic (Munch); (C) X94011
VERDI Spectacular—Camerata; (C) X94012
GERSHWIN: PORGY & BESS—R. Farnon &
Orch; (C) X94013
HANDEL: MESSIAH—(Stokowski); (C) X94014
VIVALDI: THE FOUR SEASONS (Stokowski;
(C) X94015

STOKOWSKI-WAGNER—Orchestral Masterpieces

The Ring of the Nibelungs; (C) from T X94016

X94016
STRAUSS: WALTZES (Dorati); (C) X94018
PUCCINI Spectacular—Camerata; (C) X94019
Spectacular Dances For Orchestra (Black); (C) X94020
RESPIGHI: THE PINES OF ROME/THE FOUNTAINS OF ROME—New Philharmonia Orch. (Munch); (C) X94024
BRAHMS: HUNGARIAN DANCES/DVORAK:
SLAVONIC DANCES—Vienna Phil (Reiner); (C) X10069

(C) X10069

MANDEL: WATER MUSIC—London Symphony
(Szell); (C) X10089

ROSSINI: OVERTURES—London Symp. (C)
X10096 GUSTAV HOLST: THE PLANETS—Vienna Phil. (Karajan); (C) X10097

DVORAK: NEW WORLD SYMP.—Vienna Phil. (Kertesz); (C) X10120 MOZART: SYMP. 36/NACHTMUSIK—Vienna Phil. (Kertesz); (C) X10146 BARTOK & RAYEL Piano Concertos; (C)

BARTOK & RÁVEL Piano Concertos; (L) X10196
LISZT & WAGNER Preludes; (C) X10197
A Hight On Bald Mountain & Other Russian Orchestral Favorites (Solti); (C) X10198
STRAVINSKY: PETROUCHKA—Los Angeles Phil (Mehta); (C) X10204
BRAHMS: PIANO CONCERTO—London Symp. Orch. (Mehta); (C) X10206
MANTOVANI—Memories; (8) M72149, (4) X17149

X17149
IVOR RAYMONDE—Feelin'; (8) M14111
FRANK CHACKSFIELD—Foreign Film Festival;

FRANK CHACKSPIELD—Foreign Film Festival; (8) M14112
CATERINA VALENTE—Sweet Beat; (8) M72147
JOHN MAYALL—Bare Wires; (8) M72148
STANLEY BLACK—Overture!; (8) M95028
CAMARATE—The Heart of Rachmaninoff; (8) M95029
ROLLING STOHES — Beggers Banquet; (8)
M72150, (4) X17150, (C) X57150

HUGO MONTENEGRO—Slaughter on 10th Avenue; (8) M86111, (4) X46111

MGM

CHRYSALIS; (8) B84547
HUGH MASEKELA—The Americanization of Ooga Booga; (8) B84372
WAYNE NEWTON—Dreams of the Everyday Housewife; (8) B84594
Best of the COWSILLS; (8) B84597
HANK WILLIAMS JR.—A Time to Sing; (8) B84540, (C) X54540
KANGAROO; (C) X54540

Monitor

The Monitor Guide to Folk Music and Dances of the World; (8) X82000 THE FEENJON GROUP—An evening at the Cafe Feejon; (8) M81497, (C) X51497

Motown

Collection of 16 Big Hits, Vol. 9; (C) FOUR TOPS—Yesterday's Dream; (C) X5669 DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Funny Girl;

DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Talk of the Town; (C) X5676

Nonesuch

BACH: 4 CONCERTI FOR HARPSICHORD & BACH: 4 CONCERTI FOR MARYSTCHOOLD & ORCH.; (8) M81019

SCHUMANH: KOHSERTSTUCK IN F, OP 86 AND IN G OP 92 (Ristenpart); (8) M81044
SUBOTHIK: SILVER APPLES OF THE MOON; (8) M81174

Original Sound

OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Vol. 9; (8) M8859, (C) X58859

Palette

GEOFFRY EVANS—Kind of a Hush—The Music of Les Reid; (8) M8300
THE CHICAGO MOB—Seems Like Old Times;

Project Three

URBIE GREEN-21 Trombones Vol. 2; (C) TONY MOTTOLA-Warm, Wild and Wonderful; TONY MOTTOLA—Warm, Wild and Wonderful; (C) X55025 ENOCH LIGHT & THE LIGHT BRIGADES—Best of Hollywood '68-'69; (C) X55027 ENOCH LIGHT SINGERS—Whoever You Are, I Love You; (C) X55030

JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE-Electric Ladyland Vol. 1; (8) M1106

JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Electric Lady-JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Electric Lady-land Vol. 2; (8) M1107
CHARLES AZNAVOUR—Live at the Olympia in Concert; (8) M6294
THE FUGS—It Crawled Into My Hand, Honest; (8) M6305
JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Electric Lady-land; (8) J6307
THE ELECTRIC PRUNES—Release of an Oath; (9) M6316 (8) M6316
THE HOLY MACKEREL; (8) M6311, (C) X6311
FAMILY—Music in a Doll's House; (8) M6312, (C) X6312
THE PENTANGLE; (8) M6315, (C) X6315
FRANCOISE HARDY—Loving; (8) M6318, (C)

X6323
SAMMY DAVIS JR.—I Gotta Be Me; (8)
M6324, (C) X6324
DEAH MARTIN—Gentle on My Mind; (8)
M6330, (C) X6330

TINY TIM'S 2nd Album; (8) M6323, (C)

Riverside

WES MONTGOMERY-March 6, 1925-June 15, 1968; (8) M83036
The Best of CANNONBALL ADDERLEY; (8)

Scepter

Take Some Time Out for the ISLEY BROTH-ERS; (8) M8552 B. J. THOMAS—On My Way; (8) M8570, (C) X5570 DIONNE WARWICK—Promises, Promises; (8) M8571, (4) X4571, (C) X5571

Skye

CAL TJADER—Solar Heat; (4) X46001 GARY McFARLAND—Does the Sun Really Shine on the Moon? (4) X46002 GABOR SZABO—Bacchanal; (4) X46003

SHORTY LONG—Here Come the Judge; (C) X5709

Tamla

MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL—You're All I Need; (C) X5284 MARVIN GAYE—In the Groove; (C) X5285 THE MARVELETTES—Sophisticated Soul; (C) X5286 SMOKY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES—Special Occasion; (C) X5290

Tetragrammaton BIFF ROSE—The Thorn in Mrs. Rose's Side; (8) M8103, (4) X4103, (C) X5103 IVORY; (8) M8104, (4) X4104, (C) X5104 SHADES OF DEEP PURPLE—Book of Taliesyn; (8) M8107, (4) X4107, (C) X5107

Continued



"A pilot's ready when I'll let my family go up

with him."



Captain Chuck Shafer polishes pilots. He teaches them things they didn't even know they didn't know.

When a man graduates from our pilot training center in Fort Worth, we turn him over to men like Captain Shafer.

He's the one who decides when they're ready.

Ready to fly for American.

The Captain looks at his job this way:

"By the time they get to me, these guys are pretty good pilots, but I've been in this business at least 20 years longer than any of them.

For instance, they know how to land a plane; I teach them how to bring it in like a big swan.

It's for the extra comfort of the passengers. And that's the bottom line in our business.

Give that passenger as smooth a ride as possible."

We don't know anybody who can do Captain Shafer's job better than he can. That's why he has it.

It's the American Way.

Fly the American Way. American Airlines

New Tape CARtridge Releases

• Continued from page 91

20th Century JOANNA-Soundtrack; (C) X54202 STAR-Soundtrack; (C) X55102

20th Century-Fox HUGO MONTENEGRO—The Montenegro Brand;
(C) X53204

Vault CHAMBER BROTHERS-Shout; (8) M8120, (4)

Verve JAMES COTTON BLUES BAND-Pure Cotten; B83038 Velvet underground & Nico; (8) COLWELL-WINFIELD BLUES BAND; (8) B88056
RUBEN & THE JETS (Mothers of Invention);
(8) B85055, (C) X55055
BILL EVANS TRIO at the Montreaux Jazz
Festival; (8) B88762, (C) X58762
WES MONTGOMERY—Willow Weep for Me;
(8) B88765, (C) X58765

Warner Bros.
BILL COSBY-200 M.P.H.; (8) M1757
RON McKUEN-Lonesome Cities; (8) M1758

White Whale THE TURTLES Present the Battle of the Bands; (8) M87118, (4) X47118 .

THE EVERLY BROTHERS—Roots; (8) M1752,

LIMELITERS—Time to Gather Seed; (8) M1762, (C) X1762 SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS—Home to the Sea; (8) M1764, (C) X1764
PETULA CLARK'S Greatest Hits; (8) M1765, (C) X1765
The MASON WILLIAMS' Ear Show; (8) M1766,

(C) X1766
THE ASSOCIATION'S Greatest Hits; (8) M1767, (C) X1767

BERKSHIRE

Berkshire

ANITA BRYANT'S Greatest Hits; (C) B 76
MERV GRIFFIN Sings; (C) B 77
VINCENT LOPEZ Today!; (C) B 78
THE CHANTELS ON Tour; (C) B 79
THE COUNTY SOUI of JACK SCOTT; (C) B 80
BROOK BENTON—The Boll Weevil Song &
Other Hits; (C) B 81
CLEBANOFF STRINGS—12 All-Time Greats;
(C) B 82
JAN AUGUST Plays Autumn Leaves; (C) B 83
RALPH MARTERIE—After Midnight; (C) B 84
VIC DAMONE—Serenade In Blue; (C) B 85

CHARLIE MARGULIS—Torrid Trumpet In Impact Sound; (C) B 86
MONTY KELLY ORCH—Sensational Strings in Impact Sound; (C) B 87
LEW DOUGLAS & ORCH.—Movie Magic in Impact Sound; (C) B 88
GENE ESTES—Vibrant Vibes In Impact Sound; (C) B 89
ARAM ARAKELIAN ENSEMBLE—Oriental Oud In Impact Sound; (C) B 90

FIESTA-GRECOPHON

Fiesta-Grecophon

TRIO BEL CANTO-Command Performance;
(8) 8FSC 320
FILANDROS BELINDA, KYRIAKIDOU & TRIO
BRILANTE-Memories of Greece; (8) 8FSC
319
The Golden Hits of NIKOS GOUNARIS; (8)

8FSC 1515

ARTIC BARSAMIAN & ORCH.—Belly Dance
Au Go-Go; (8) 8FSC 1468

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Valtaro Musette; (8) 8FSC 1515

BARSAMIAN & ORCH.—Belly Dance
Au Go-Go; (8) 8FSC 1468

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Valtaro Musette; (8) 8FSC 1515

CHOIR & SOLDISTS NATIONAL ENSEMBLE
NOWGOROD—Play Balalaika Play; (8)

GRT

ABC

FRATERNITY OF MAN; (4) 422 647 X EDEN'S CHILDREN—Sure Looks Real; (8) 822 652 M

THE BOXTOPS Super Hits; (8) 813 6025M, (4) 413 6025X, (C) 513 6025X

Blue Thumb

CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS MAGIC BAND—
Strictly Personal; (8) 875 1M, (4) 475 1X, (C) 575 1X
W. C. FIELDS—Temperance Lecture-Glass of Water; (8) 875 3M, (4) 475 3X, (C) 575 3Y

Blue Thumb LEW IRWIN—Political Pornography; (8)875

Cadet Concept MUDDY WATERS—Electric Mud; (8) 837 8314M, (4) 437 4314X, (C) 837 314X

MOMS MABLEY—Breaks Up the Networks; (8) 833 81525 M, (4) 433 41525 X

PIGMEAT MARKHAM—Tune Me In; (8) 833 81526 M, (4) 433 41526 X, (C) 533 1526 X

TOMMY HUNT'S Greatest Hits; (8) 863 8001 M, (4) 463 8001 X INEZ & CHARLIE FOXX Greatest Hits; (8) 863 8002 M, (4) 463 8002 X

SUN RA, Vol. 1; (8) 843 1014 M, (4) 443 1014 X
The Heliocentric World of SUN RA, Vol. 2;
(8) 843 1017 M, (4) 443 1017 X
Contact High With THE GODZ; (8) 843 1037
M, (4) 443 1037 X
THE GODZ!!; (8) 843 1047 M, 443 1047 X

RENE & RENE-Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero; (8) 862 1002 M, (4) 462 1002 X

Gamble

THE INTRUDERS Greatest Hits; (8) 840 5005M, (4) 440 5005X, (C) 540 5005X

GNP Crescendo

DON FARDON—Lament of the Cherokee Indian Reservation; (8) 838 2044 M, (4) 438 2044 X

ROGER WILLIAMS' Greatest Hits; (8) 860 3260 M, (4) 460 3260 X The Many Voices of MIRIAM MAKEBA; (8) 860 3274 M ROGER WILLIAMS-Somewhere My Love; (8) 860. 3470 M JACK JONES-Our Song; (8) 860 3531 M ROGER WILLIAMS-Roger!; (8) 860 3512 M

Major Minor

THE DUBLINERS—More of the Hard Stuff; (8) 867 5 M

GENE PITNEY'S Greatest Hits of All Times; (C) 563 3102 X MICHAEL P. WHALEN; (8) 871 1102 M, (4) 471 1102 X

Polydor

Polydor

KAI WARNER-Pops for Minis; (8) 878
184074 M, (C) 578 184074 X
WELTMEISTERSCHAFTS-Tanxturnier; (8) 878
237042 M, (C) 578 237042 X
FREDDY-Auf Hoher See; (8) 878 237250 M,
(C) 578 237250 X
JAMES LAST-Hammond A GoGo Vol. 1; (8)
878 237470 M, (C) 578 237470 X
FREDDY-Die Stimme Der Heimat; (8) 878
237481 M, (C) 578 237481 X
KURT EDELHÄGEN-Swing Goodies; (8) 878
249033 M, (C) 578 249040 X
JAMES LAST BAND-Trumpet A GoGo; (8)
878 249040 M, (C) 578 249040 X
JAMES LAST-Hammond A GoGo, Vol. 2;
(8) 878 249043 M, (C) 578 249040 X
Oktober Fest; (8) 878 249111 M, (C) 578
24911 X

Z4911 AST BAND—Sax A GoGo; (8) 878 249121 M, (C) 578 249121 X JAMES LAST—Trumpet a Go-Go, Vol. 2; (8) 878 249161 M, (C) 578 249161 X

Project 3

TONY MOTTOLA—Heart & Soul; (C) 568
5003 X
ENOCH LIGHT'S Action; (C) 568 5004 X
ENOCH LIGHT—Great Movie Themes; (C)
568 5005 X
TONY MOTTOLA—A Latin Love-In; (C) 568 5010 X
ENOCH LIGHT—Marvelous Movie Themes-film Fame; (C) 568 5013 X
TONY MOTTOLA—Lush, Latin & Lovely; (C) 568 5020 X

ENOCH LIGHT SINGERS—12 Smash Hits;
(C) 568 5021 X

PEARL BAILEY—The Real Pearl; (C) 568 5022 X
TONY MOTTOLA—Warm, Mild and Wonderful; (C) 568 5025X
ENOCH LIGHT—The Best of Hollywood; (C) 568 5027 X

The Best of LAWRENCE WELK; (8) 858 8028M, (4) 548 8028X, (C) 558 8028X LAWRENCE WELK—Yellow Bird; (8) 858 8021 M. 8021 M
LAWRENCE WELK—Song of the Islands; (8)
858 8022 M, (4) 458 8022 X
LAWRENCE WELK—Country Music's Great
Hits; (8) 858 8027 M, (4) 458 8027 X
LAWRENCE WELK—TO America With Love;
(8) 858 8030 M, (4) 458 8030 X, (C)
558 8030 X
RAY ANTHONY—Now; (8) 858 8033 M, (4)
458 8033 X

DIONNE WARWICK—Promises, Promises; (8) 819 571M, (4) 419 571X, (C) 519 571X
Presenting DIONNE WARWICK: (8) 819 508 M, (4) 419 508 X
DIONNE WARWICK—Anyone Who Had a Heart; (8) 819 517 M, (4) 419 517 X

Tetragrammaton

BIFF ROSE—The Thorn in Mrs. Rose's Side; (8) 873 103M, (4) 473 103X, (C) 573 103X DEEP PURPLE—The Book of Taliesyn; (8) 873 107M, (4) 473 107X, (C) 573 107X

WILD ANGELS-Original Soundtrack; (8) 880 5043M MAX FROST & THE TROOPERS—Shape of Things to Come; (8) 880 5147M, (4) 480 5147, (C) 580 5147X ETERNITY'S CHILDREN; (8) 880 5123 M, (4) 480 51 23 X THE ARROWS—Wild in the Streets; (8) 880 5139 M, (4) 480 5139 X, (C) 5805139 X

NEIL DIAMOND-Velvet Gloves and Spit;
(8) 829 7303M, (C) 529 7303X
STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK-The World in a Sea Shell; (8) 829 73035, (C) 529
73035X

73033X FEVER TREE—What Time Did You Say It Is in Salt Lake City; (8) 829 3040M, (C) 529 73040X HUGH MASEKLA—Masskela; (8) 829

KAYE STEVENS—The Grass Will Sing for You; (8) 879 131 M, (4) 479 131 X

THE CHAMBERS BROTHERS-Shout; (8) 825 120M, (4) 425 120X, (C) 525 120X

White Whale THE TURTLES Present the Battle of the Bands; (8) 850 7118M, (4) 450 7118X, (C) 550 7118X

LIBERTY

Liberty
CANNED HEAT—Living the Blues Part 1;
(8) LTR 8891, (4) LTR 4891 (C) C-0891
CANNED HEAT—Living the Blues Part 2;
(8) LTR 8892, (4) LTR 4892 (C) C-0892
THE VENTURES—The Horse; (8) LTR 8893,
(4) LTR 4893, (C) C-0893
EDDIE HEYWOOD—Golden Encores; (C) C-0640

LOU DONALDSON-Alligator Bogaloo; (C) C-

The Fabulous NANCY AMES; (C) C-0641
THE VENTURES—\$1,000,000.00 Weekend; (C)

SANDY NELSON—Golden Greats, Vol. 1; (C) JIMMY SMITH-I'm Movin On; (C) C-0819
The ORIGINAL ARTISTS-Solid Gold Hits Vol.

3; (C) C-0/23
RAVI SHANKAR in San Francisco; (C) C-0825 O825
THE HOLLIES—Stop! Stop! Stop!; (C) C-0742 LARRY BUTLER-12 Top Country Hits; (C)

C-0832 The 50 Guitars of TOMMY GARRETT Visit Brazil; (C) C-0764 VIKKI CARR—Don't Break My Pretty Bal-loon; (C) C-0849

United Artists

FERRANTE & TEICHER—A Bouquet of Hits;
(8) 8T 1114, (4) 4T 4064
AL CAIOLA—It Must Be Him; (8) 8T 1118,
(4) 4T 4068
JIMMY ROSELLI—3 A.M.; (8) 8T 1115, (4) 4T 4065 THE SPENCER DAVIS GROUP With Their New Faces On; (8) 8T 1119, (4) 4T 4069 MANFRED MANN'S Greatest Hits; (8) 8T

MANFRED MANN'S Greatest Hits; (8) 81
1116, (4) 4T 4066
The Artistry of CARLOS MONTOYA; (8) 8T
1120, (4) 4T 4070
TITO RODRIGUEZ-Yo Soy Tu Enamorado;
(8) 8T 1117, (4) 4T 4067
SOUNDTRACK-A Man and a Woman; (8)
8T 3031, (4) 4T 4063

MUNTZ

ABC
THE IMPRESSIONS—Ridin' High; (4) ABC A 545 SALVATION—Gypsy Carnival Caravan; (4)

WHAT MORE IS THERE TO SAY HARNER'S HIT'S HE'S ALMOST Y

BREAKING BIG ACROSS THE NATION . . . THANKS TO

KFRC SAN FRANCISCO WHBQ **MEMPHIS** Wki **BOSTON TULSA** KAKC CKLW DETROIT WTBC TUSCALOOSA, ALA. **WWNC** ASHEVILLE, N. C. MOREHEAD, KY. WMOR

KHJ

WACL

LOS ANGELES

WAYCROSS, GA.

LOUISVILLE, KY. WAKY WWRL N.Y.C. WKBW **BUFFALO WDÀS** PHILADELPHIA ATLANTIC CITY WMID WIOO CARLISLE, PA. WCAM CAMDEN, N. J. BOCA RATON, FLA. **WSBR** WSPF HICKORY, N. C. WFPM FORT VALLEY, GA.

PHILADELPHIA WFIL WIBG PHILADELPHIA SARASOTA WYND SCRANTON WARM TRENTON WAAT **ALLENTOWN** WAEB WLBG LAUREN, S. C. MAYSVILLE, KY. **WFTM** PANAMA CITY, FLA. WGNE ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. WRMT

CLEVELAND WKYC WEAM WASHINGTON, D. C. WORD SPARTANBURG, S. C. KNOXVILLE, TENN. WKGN BIRMINGHAM, ALA. **WSGN** CHARLESTON, S. C. WTMA **WTGA** THOMASTON, GA. KEEL SHREVEPORT, LA. WRAW READING, PA. **WSCR** SCRANTON, PA.

P.S. ON THE WAY NOW ... BILLY HARNER LP "SHE'S ALMOST YOU" -0-S1100

DJ'S, MD'S, PD'S—For More Records Please Call Collect 215—228 5100 or 5900

RECORDS

3126 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19132

EUROPEAN FLAVOR AT MIDEM'S 'YOUNG' GALA

CANNES—Artists appearing at the International Promotion Show, a special gala for young and rising stars appearing at MIDEM, include;

Audrey Arno-France; Noelle Cordier-France; Ben Cramer-Germany; Jess and James-Belgium; Gerard Lenormand-France; Anita Morales-France; Marie Lore-France; Los Rivero-Spain; Eric Robrecht-France; Iris Rautio-Sweden; Dimi Stanix-Yugo-

The gala takes place Tuesday (21) at the Casino, Cannes.

Looking forward

to meeting

our friends

and associates

MIDEM

BOB KINGSTON (Managing Director)

T. H. WARD (European Director)

DENNIS BERRY

(Southern Library Recorded Music)

FREDDIE POSER (Spark Records)

SOUTHERN MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., Ltd.

8, Denmark Street, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHART BUSTERS

Abigail Music (London) Ltd.

Dratleaf Ltd.

Saharet Music Ltd.

Marmalade Music Ltd.

Venice Music Ltd.

St. George Music Ltd.

Productions Editions et Promotions Robert Stigwood France.

Rudolf Slezak Musikverlag GMBH.

Planetary Musikverlag GMBH.

Editions Ton und Kunst.

Casserole Music Inc.

They're young. They're very successful,

They're making their noise on

STAND 105-106

& Shut Case

TORONTO - New discotheque, the Electric Circusunder the same ownership as the New York club—opened here and closed the same night.

Owner Stan Freeman held a charity opening but the Circus was so badly criticized by the local press for being unfinished that he decided to close the doors until the building was completed.

No date has been set for the reopening, although extensive radio and TV campaigns con-

Circus: Open Attendance Drop From Italy's Record, Publishing Industry

• Continued from page 88

of 1967 we signed an agreement for the distribution of the Supraphon classical repertoire in Italy.

"Last year we met officials of Barclay of Switzerland and the following September we signed a deal with them for the distribution of the Ri-Fi catalog in Switzerland.

"No Italian record company can afford to paralyze its home office operations by sending a group of, say, six top people to try to do business in Czechoslovakia or Switzerland. The joy of MIDEM is that it offers a unique opportunity for all our top people to meet with all the top people of companies like Supraphon and Barclay.

Velona's point is echoed by Ariston's Enrico Bazzini: "Last year MIDEM provided us with the opportunity of meeting the executive staff of President Records of Britain. We didn't do business right away, but the talks which started in Cannes were concluded with the contact we signed last September with President to distribute their catalog in Italy as of Oct. 1.

Davide Matalon, general and international manager of Caros-ello Records, says: "MIDEM is hectic and chaotic, but it can't be replaced. Add up how much it costs to send our top people to Japan, South America and the U. S. and you see the value of MIDEM. We can meet the same people for a fraction of the expense.

"We can't sell too much because we're tied up with contracts in most countries of the world, but we will certainly be shopping around for new material.

The reason why fewer Italian companies are taking offices at MIDEM this year is summed up by Durium Records' export manager Elisabel Mintangian:
"We plan to attend with our
full staff, but we will not have an office because our experience is that more business is done away from the office. We found that an office tied our staff down too much.

Clan Celentano's owner and top artist Adriano Celentano will be appearing in the final gala of MIDEM when he will receive the MIDEM trophy as the top selling Italian artist in 1967-1968.

THE **DICK JAMES**

ORGANISATION

SEE YOU THERE

MEET PAUL BEUSCHER AT THE M.I.D.E.M.

Editions and Music Instruments

Paul Beuscher—Arpege 23-29 Bd.

Beaumarchais—Paris

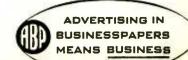
Mixed Feelings From Finland

• Continued from page 86

than it was when it was first established. "And naturally we feel it would be a good idea if the location were moved further north one year-say to West Germany-to facilitate attendance by the Scandinavian industry leaders. It would reduce travel expenses, and important consideration for small companies."

PSO's Martti Piha, head of the music department, feels that MIDEM is a fine hunting ground for new songs. "But the event gets too little publicity in Finland. Artists selected for MIDEM hardly get a mention in the newspapers and there is no coverage by Finnish radio

Representing Finland in the MIDEM Trophy gala this year will be Irwin Goodman (Finnlevy) who is traveling to Cannes with Finnlevy managing director Osmo Ruuskanen.





PALETTE ARTISTS ARE GLOBAL

DIGNO GARCIA

Just received his Golden record for the sales of millions of records during his 10 years with PALETTE.

JESS & JAMES

After their singles Hits as: "MOVE," "Something for Nothing," now a great new album: "REVOLUTION, EVOLUTION, CHANGE." They will perform during the show of January 21 at the CASINO. Come and see them.

WILL TURA

MIDEM trophee for Belgium '66/'67. Again he will receive the Belgium trophee as the best-selling artist in Belgium for 1967/'68.

THE WAIKIKIS

The number One Hawaiian Group released all over the world.

LOS MAYAS

Our strongest ACT on album.

LUIG

This young artist is developing a great International market. After Lebanon he was for one month in Israel, where his stay was a big success. Next: Italy and France.

We need more space to give you FULL information about all our artists.















Benelux: PALETTE
Austria: AMADEO
France: FESTIVAL
Spain: BELTER
Italy: DURIUM
USA/Canada: COMMAND
England: MGM
Argentina: CBS
Philippines: C. I. E.

Germany/Switzerland: HANSA Japan: NIPPON COLUMBIA Mexico: PROVEEDORA Lebanon: S. L. D. Brazil: EQUIPE RECORDS South Africa: TEAL RECORDS Central America: INDICA Israel: HATAKLIT

Benelux: PALETTE
Austria: AMADEO
Australia: AUSTRALIAN RECORDS
France: PHILIPS
Spain: DISCOS BELTER
Italy: FONIT-CETRA

Scandinavia: SONET
Germany/Switzerland: DEUTSCHE
VOGUE
Japan: NIPPON COLUMBIA
Lebanon: S. L. D.

Benelux: PALETTE France: FESTIVAL Canada: JUPITER Spain: BELTER
Austria: AMADEO
South Africa: TEAL RECORDS

Benelux: PALETTE
Austria: AMADEO
Australia: AUSTRALIAN RECORDS
France: FESTIVAL
Spain: BELTER
USA/Canada: KAPP

England: MGM
Scandinavia: SONET
Japan: NIPPON COLUMBIA
Germany: DEUTSCHE VOGUE
South Africa: TEAL RECORDS

Benelux: PALETTE Spain: BELTER USA/Canada: KAPP England: POLYDOR Germany: HANSA Japan: NIPPON COLUMBIA South Africa: TEAL RECORDS Italy: DURIUM France: FESTIVAL

Benelux: PALETTE France: VOGUE Italy: DURIUM Canada: JUPITER Israel: HATAKLIT Lebanon: S. L. D. Turkey: ODEON

We shall be delighted to give all those information at our stands N° 138-139/155-156.

PALETTE RECORDS

13, Madeleine Brussels | BELGIUM



A Division of The World Music Group of Publishing Cies. PALETTE RECORDS LTD.

Dumbarton House 68, Oxford Street London W.1. ENGLAND

PALETTE RECORDS INT'L Corp.

250 West 57th Street - New York 10019

Dutch Send Two Music Committees

• Continued from page 84

pectations regarding MIDEM this year and we are sure to enlarge and strengthen our international contacts."

CURCI Publishing Group & CAROSELLO-

C.E.M.E.D. Records will be present at the

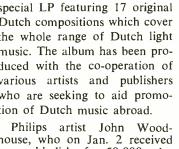
MIDEM Stands Nos. 124-125-126.

In addition the two Dutch committees responsible for the promotion of light music and serious music—CONAMUS and

DONEMUS-will have a special stand in the Martinez.

CONAMUS has produced a special LP featuring 17 original Dutch compositions which cover the whole range of Dutch light music. The album has been produced with the co-operation of various artists and publishers who are seeking to aid promotion of Dutch music abroad.

house, who on Jan. 2 received two gold disks for 50,000 sales of his LP "John Woodhouse Verzoekprogramma" and 35,000 sales of the album "John Woodhouse Wereldsuccessen," will receive the MIDEM trophy for 1967-1968, and other Dutch artists appearing in the galas will be Dureco's Ben Cramer and Phonogram's Liesbeth List.





• Continued from page 82

publishing company, Editio Musica Budapest, will not be represented at MIDEM because no serious music section has been set for this year.

Says Laszio Sarlos, director of the company: "If MIDEM would promote business relations in the field of symphonic music as energetically as it does for pop music, the Hungarian state publishing company would gladly participate. In this case it would be desirable for publishers of serious music throughout the world to get together in Cannes for on-the-spot business



THE HOTEL MARTINEZ, which houses the 337 MIDEM offices, has had a telephone switchboard installed on each floor. Next year MIDEM will revert to its original location, the Palais des Festivals, which is being specially enlarged.



SAINT MARTIN RECORDS INVITE YOU TO VISIT THEIR BOOTH No. 254 AT MIDEM '69



QUALITON HUNGAROTON **RECORDS**

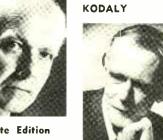
LISZT



First Recording



Complete Edition



Selected Works

Distributeur:

KULTURA

Budapest 62. P.O.B. 149. Hungary

U.S. Distributor:

QUALITON RECORDS LTD.

39-38 58th Street, Woodside, N.Y. 11377

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

light Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

TOP 20 POP SPOTLIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES-I'M LIVIN' IN SHAME

(Prod. The Clan) (Writers: Sawyer-Taylor-The Clan) (Jobete, BMI)—Hot on the heels of their million seller, "Love Child," comes another swinger with another dynamite lyric line built around false pride. Has all the play and sales potency of the recent smash, Flip: "I'm So Glad I Got Somebody (Like You Around)" (Jobete, BMI). Motown 1139

CREAM—CROSSROADS

(Prod. Felix Pappalardi) (Writer: Johnson) (Noma, BMI)—Group closed out last year with their top tenner "White Room" and this driving rhythm mover will kick off the new year with sales impact that should fast meet the last smash. Flip: "Passing the Time" (Casserole, BMI). Atco 6646

DEEP PURPLE-RIVER DEEP-MOUNTAIN HIGH

(Prod. Lawrence) (Writers: Barry-Grennwich-Spector) (Trio, BMI)—They went Top 10 with "Hush" and they can do it again with this powerful vocal workout that will fast prove a sales topper for their recent "Kentucky Woman." Wild rocker! Flip: "Listen, Learn, Read On" (Ganja, ASCAP), Tetragrammaton 1514

TINY TIM-GREAT BALLS OF FIRE

(Prod. Richard Perry) (Writers: Hammer-Blackwell) (BRS, BMI)—If the unique stylist ever had a chance to equal the sales of his Top 20 chart winner, "Tip Toe Through the Tulips," this wild revival of the Jerry Lee Lewis past hit will do it! This one could go all the way! Flip: "As Time Goes By" (Warner Bros.-7 Arts, ASCAP). Reprise 0802

TOP 60 POP SPOTLIGH

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

VOGUES-WOMAN HELPING MAN

(Prod. Dick Glasser) (Writer: Carron) (Viva, BMI)—Group departs from their revival kick and come on strong with a new ballad beauty with a well thought out lyric line. For all types of programming and strong sales. Flip: "1'Il Know My Love" (Budd. ASCAP). Reprise 0803

1910 FRUITGUM CO.-INDIAN GIVER

(Prod. Kasenetz, Katz) (Writers: Gentry-Cordell-Bloom) (Kaskat, Kahoona, BMI)—Group keeps up the pace of their "Goody Goody Gumdrops" hit with more infectious rock material aimed right at the bubble gum sales market, Strong entry for top sales and high chart honors. Flip: "Pow Wow" (Kaskat, BMI). Buddah 91

*JOSE FELICIANO-

HEY BABY/MY WORLD IS EMPTY WITHOUT YOU

(Prod. Rick Jarrard) (Writers: Cobb-Channel) (LeBill, BMI)/(Writers: Holland-Dozier-Holland) (Jobete, BMI)—A two-sided potent entry from Feliciano. Both culled from his LP hit "Souled," the first side is a catchy, easy-beat rhythm item. Equally strong is his updating of the Supremes oldie which he wails for all it's worth. Both fit all programming. RCA 47-9714

*LEAPY LEE-HERE COMES THE RAIN

(Prod. Gordon Mills) (Writers: Mason-Bradley) (Morris, ASCAP)—"Little Arrows," the initial outing proved a smash and this infectious rhythm ballad with a sing-a-long quality has much of the sales potency of the debut hit. This one grows on you. Flip: "I'm Gonna Send My Love" (Duchess, BMI). Decca 32436

JAMES BROWN-

GIVE IT UP OR TURNIT A LOOSE

(Prod. James Brown) (Writer: Bobbitt) (Brown & Sons, BMI)—Pulsating rhythm entry from Brown, loaded with discotheque appeal that should prove a hot chart item for the soulful wailer. Backing beat moves from start to finish. Flip: (No Information Available). King 6213

*TREMELOES/MIRIAM MAKEBA-

I SHALL BE RELEASED

(Writer: Dylan) (Dwarf, ASCAP)—(Prod. Mike Smith) Flip: (No Information Available) Epic 5-10437 / (Prod. Jerry Ragovoy) Flip: "Iphi-Ndilela (Show Me the Way)" (Makeba, ASCAP) Reprise 0804—Two equally hit versions of the Bob Dylan material. The Tremeloes has proved a smash in England and has the same potential for the U. S. The Makeba reading is also a strong one—one of her most commercial entries with an exceptional performance and arrangement. performance and arrangement.

BULL & THE MATADORS-I CAN'T FORGET

(Prod. Karl Tarleton) (Writers: Charles-Tarleton-Hanks) (Cachand/Toddlin' Music, 8MI)—The solid blues rockers moved right up the Hot 100 and R&B Charts with their "Funky Judge" and this easy beat rhythm mover has all of that sales potential and more. Flip: "Move With the Groove." Toddlin' Town 116

SOUTHWEST F.O.B.—NADINE

(Prod. GPC Enterprise) (Writer: Berry) (Arc, BMI)—Following up their "Smell of Incense" success, group comes on strong with a solid rocker that should top the sales of their debut entry. Good sound with a beat to match, Flip: (No Information Available). Nip 8009

GLEN CAMPBELL & BOBBIE GENTRY-LET IT BE ME

(Prod. Al Delory & Kelly Gordon) (Writers: Curtis-Becaud) (Leeds, ASCAP)—
The duo made a healthy chart dent with "Morning Glory," and their follow-up revival of the much-recorded Gilbert Becaud ballad should spiral them to a high spot on the Hot 100. The blend of voices and performances are exceptional. Flip: "Little Green Apples." Capitol 2387

PROFESSOR MORRISON'S LOLLIPOP-OO-POO-PAH SUSIE

(Prod. Joe Levine/Artie Resnick) (Writer: Martine) (Kasket/Peanut Butter, BMI)—Group hit the chart their first time around with "You Got the Love" and this follow up should fast top the sales and chart position or the initial entry. Infectious rhythm material is right up bubble-gum buying alley, Flip: (No Information Available). White Whale 293

HELLO PEOPLE-ANTHEM

(Prod. Lew Futterman) (Writer: Tongue) (Meager, BMI)—Group made noise with their "As I Went Down to Jerusalem," and this compelling and meaningful lyric ballad, with an easy beat rhythm backing, should bring them to the Hot 100 with sales impact. Flip: "Jelly Jam" (Meager, BMI). Philips 40585

MARGARET WHITING-WHERE WAS I

(Prod. Arnold Goland) (Writer: Martin) (Sunbeam, BMI)—One of the stylist's finest and most commercial disk performances that could bring her back to the Hot 100 and Easy Listening charts with all the sales impact of her "Wheel of Hurt" hit. The Norman Martin emotional ballad builds to a stirring production with an exceptional Arnold Gotand arrangement. Should prove a standard. Flip: "Love's the Only Answer" (United Artists, ASCAP). London 126

MASCOTS-MOREEN

(Writers: Lindsay-Melcher) (Daywin, BMI)—Planned by Mark Lindsay and Terry Melcher, this solid rock entry could easily come from left field and prove an out and out smash for the new group. Powerful group sound and wild dance beat in strong support. Flip: "Baby, You're So Wrong" (Fairmusic/Edition, Odeon) ABC 11152

ELOISE LAWS-I'D DO IT ALL AGAIN

(Prod. Arnold Goland) (Writers: Ahlert-Carr) (Pincus, ASCAP)—A new and intriguing sound on the disk scene and it could prove an "It Must Be Him" type of hit for her debut. Her powerful voice fits the driving emotion ballad perfectly. Watch this one! Flip: "To Know Him Is to Love Him" (Vogue, BMI). Columbia 4-44737

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGH

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

OBBY RUSSELL—Carlie (Prod. Buzz Cason & Bobby Russell) (Writer: Russell) (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)—The composer-performer of "Honey" and *BOBBY RUSSELL—Carlie (Prod. Buzz Cason & Bobby Russell) (Writer: Russell) (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)—The composer-performer of "Honey" and "Little Green Apples" rode to the charts with his "1432 Franklin Pike Circle Hero" and this follow-up ballad beauty with poignant lyric will garner much of the sales of his initial success. Beautifully written and performed Elf 90023

*MILLS BROTHERS—The Jimtown Road (Prod. Tom Mack) (Writers: Vaughn-Rodgers) (Famous, ASCAP)—Catchy, new easy beat rhythm ballad with interesting lyric line for today's market will garner much play and sales for the "Cab Driver" swingers. Dot 17198

BILLY JOE ROYAL—The Greatest Love (Prod. Buddy Buie) (Writer: South) (Lowery, BMI)—The much recorded Joe South rhythm ballad has strong possibilities via this well done reading with an infectious arrangement in strong support. Columbia 4-44743

BOB MIRANDA & HAPPENINGS—That's All I Want From You (Prod. Tokens) (Writers: Rotha-Rotter) (Weiss-Barry, BMI)—Top revival of the pretty rhythm ballad has much play and sales potential here with an arrangement that fits all programming, B. T. Puppy 549

*ROO McKUEN—Kaleidoscope (Prod. Rod McKuen) (Writer: McKuen) (Editions Chanson, ASCAP)—Fascinating Rod McKuen ballad material with a performance and catchy rhythm arrangement that sticks with you Loaded with a sing-along quality, the lush folk-flavored material could prove a big one. Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7259

BILLY HARNER—She's Almost You (Prod. Cal-Bill Prod.) (Writer: South) (Lowery, BMI)—Joe South penned it and Harner wails this rocker for all it's worth. Loaded with teen buying appeal this one could easily prove a left field chart monster. Watch this one! Open 1253

- SECOND STORY-Red Brick House (Prod. Madera & Sellers) (Writers: Maderastrong with an infectious piece of rhythm material that could ear prove a chart giant. Lots of play and sales appeal here. **Buddah 81**
- BYRDS—Bad Night at the Whiskey (Prod. Bob Johnston) (Writer: McGuinn) (McHillby/Blackwood, BMI)—Driving, easy beat rock entry with an interesting lyric line has much sales potential for the group. Good blues sound. Columbia 4-44746
- CALIFORNIA—I See a Rainbow (Prod. David Rubinson) (Writers: Hooly-Garay-Phillips) (Blackwood/Pendin, BMI)—Wild group sound with a driving rock beat that could prove a left field chart winner. Much sales potential in the interesting production. Columbia 4-44735
- sales potential in the interesting production. Columbia 4-44735

 MOD SQUAD—This Is My Woman (Prod. Gerry Granahan) (Writers: Bernstein-Millrose) (Famous, ASCAP)—Big, driving production ballad is given a wailing, emotional performance that should put this new group in the disk scene fast with sales impact. Strong debut. Oot 17195

 RUBY WINTERS—I Don't Want to Cry (Prod. Papa Don Prod.) (Writers: Dixon-Jackson) (Ludix/Betalbin, BMI)—With equal potential for both the r&b and pop charts, this moving performance on a dynamic rhythm ballad comes off strong. Should make a healthy chart dent. Exceptional vocal workout. Diamond 255

 SANDI & SALLI—I Can't Stop Running Away (Prod. George Cates) (Writers: Randazzo-Weinstein) (Vogue, BMI)—Penned by the winning team of Teddy Randazzo and Bobby Weinstein, this smooth rhythm item serves as strong material for the well blended duo. Much play and teen sales appeal here. Ranwood 832

COUNTRY

TOP 20

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

BUCK OWENS & HIS BUCKAROOS— WHO'S GONNA MOW YOUR LAWN

(Prod. Ken Nelson) (Writer: Owens) (Blue Book, BMI)—Chalk up another chart topper for Owens with this clever and infectious rhythm material. One of his strongest entries with pop appeal as well. Flip: "There's Gotta Be Some Changes Made" (Blue Book, BMI). Capitol 2377

RAY PRICE-SET ME FREE

(Prod. Don Law Prod.) (Writer: Putman) (Tree, BMI)—The Curly Putman ballad beauty is given a top Price reading with a catchy rhythm backing that is loaded with pop potential as well as a country smash. Flip: "Trouble" (Sunbeam, BMI). Columbia 4-44747

CHARLEY PRIDE—KAW-LIGA

(Prod. Felton Jarvis & Jack Clement) (Writers: Rose-Williams) (Milene, ASCAP)—The Hank Williams classic is brought up to date in this exciting "live performance" reading by Pride. This one will go all the way and spitl over into the pop market, too. Flip: "The Little Folks" (Jack, BMI). RCA 47-9716

BILLY WALKER-FROM THE BOTTLE TO THE BOTTOM

(Prod. Fred Foster) (Writer: Kristofferson) (Combine, BMI)—Following up his Top 20 chart winner "Age of Worry," Walker comes up with an even stronger sales item in this infectious and meaningful rhythm ballad. Another top Walker performance. Flip: (No Information Available). Monument 1123 Monument 1123

STONEWALL JACKSON-SOMEBODY'S ALWAYS LEAVING

(Prod. Frank Jones) (Writers: Southhall-Schneider) (Cedarwood, BMI)—His "Angry Words" went right up there and this moving and compelling ballad material will bring Jackson right up there again. Fine vocal workout. Flip: "Recess Time" (Turp Tunes, BMI). Columbia 4-44726

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JOHNNY & JONIE MOSBY-Just Hold My Hand (Vogue, BMI). CAPITOL 2384

SONNY CURTIS-Day Gig (Viva, BMI), VIVA 634 BILL PHILLIPS—I Only Regret (Combine, BMI). OECCA 32432

OTT STEPHENS—Sing a Little Song of Heartaches (Yonah, BMI). CHART 59-1066

TEX RITTER—A Funny Thing Happened (On the Way to Miami) (Tree, BMI). CAPITOL 2388 CONNIE EATON-He's a Night Owl (Peach, SESAC). CHART 59-1067

WENOY OAWN-John (Moss Rose, BMI), RCA 47-9711

TOP 20

R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

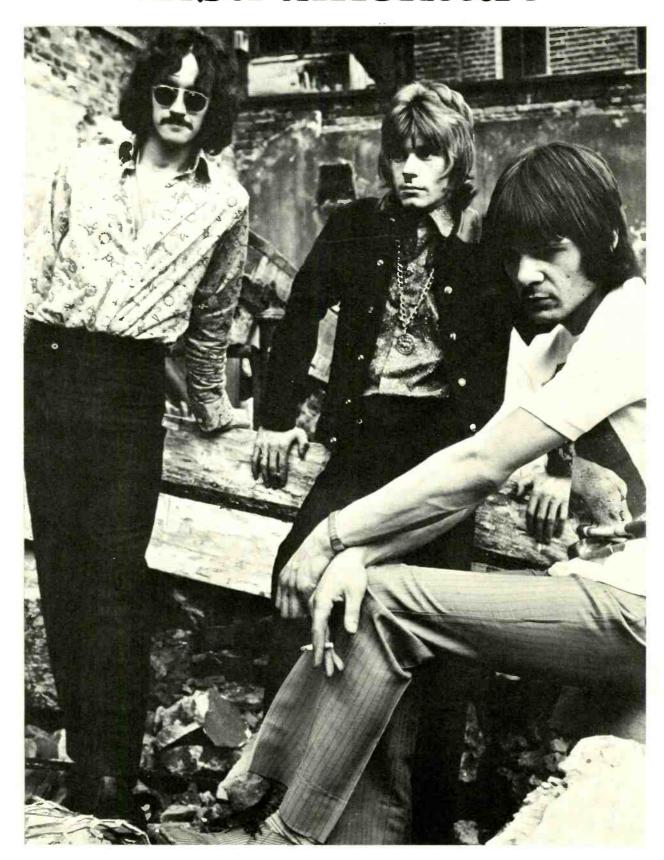
CHAKI

R&B SINGLES Chart

CLYDIE KING-One Part, Two Part (Roker, BMI). MINIT 32054 MAURICE WILLIAMS & ZODIACS—Four Corners (Cotillion Ragmop, BMI).
VEEP 1294

All records submitted for review should be addressed to Record Review Department, Billboard, 165 W. 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036.

England's biggest instrumental!



多角思思 可為則吃邑

by

LOYE SCULPTURE



STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportional	e upward progress this week.	Record Industry Asso		I of certification as million selling single.
TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number		ES NOW	₩ TA	Frank Sinatra (Don Costa), Reprise 0798 KE CARE OF YOUR
3 3 3	SHOWDO' Archie Bell & th	WN 6 L	н	Johnnie Taylor (Al Jackson Jr. & Don Davis), Stax 0023
Award 1 1 I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE	35) 24 32 32 A RAY OI	HOPE	68 63 63 ISN	N'T IT LONELY TOGETHER 6
Mervin Gaye (Norman Whitfield), Tamle 54176 2 3 7 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE	(36) 39 39 48 BABY LET	'S WAIT 10	9 78 81 — I F	ORGOT TO BE YOUR LOVER 3 William Bell (Booker T. Jones), Stax 0015
Diana Ross & Supremes & Temptations (F. Wilson & N. Ashford), Motown 1137	46 47 74 I'VE GOTT	A BE ME	/III 1	CKIN' IN THE SAME OLD
4 4 16 SOULFUL STRUT 8 Young-Holf Unlimited (Carl Dayls &	38 23 15 HEY JUDE	Deatles (George Martin), Apple 2276		JT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU
8 17 28 CRIMSON & CLOVER	39 51 51 71 THE BEGI	Unifics (Guy Draper), Kapp 957	57 48 51 M	First Edition (Jimmy Bowen), Reprise 0799
5 10 13 HOOKED ON A FEELING 10 B. J. Thomas (Chips Moman), Scepter 12230	42 43 57 ARE YOU	HAPPY	🂑 94 94 <u> </u>	Bobby Taylor & Vancouvers (Robinson, Johnson, Cleveland), Gordy 7079 OKING BACK
6 3 5 4 WICHITA LINEMAN	43 44 50 READY OF	NOT HERE I COME		DOT A LINE ON YOU Spirit (Lou Adler), Ode 115
7 2 2 FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE	Delfonics (Stan	& Bell Prod.), Philip Groove 154 BY DON'T CRY 3	₱ 98 — — TR	AGEDY
8 37 72 TOUCH ME Doors (Paul A. Rethchild), Elektre 45646	(Smol	Smokey Robinson 7 Miracles ey, Moore, Johnson), Tamla 54178		IERE'LL COME A TIME
23 38 53 WORST THAT COULD HAPPEN 5 Brooklyn Bridge (Wes Farrell), Buddah 75	43	Jay & the Americans (Jata Fit.), United Artists 50475	<mark>表 _</mark> H0	OME COOKIN' r. Walker & All Stars (Henry Cosby), Soul 35055
13 18 21 SON OF A PREACHER MAN 8 Dusty Springfield (Jerry Wexter, Tom Dowd.	44 37 21 24 PAPA'S CO	OT A BRAND NEW	<u> </u>	CALLED ME BABY 1
Arif Mardin), Atlantic 2580	(45) 52 54 69 CALIFORN			la Washington (J.R. Enterprises), Sound Stage 7 2621 OT
12 15 20 GOING UP THE COUNTRY 7	72 90 YOU SHO		13)	MOST PERSUADED
Canned Heat & Skip Taylor), Liberty 56077	♣ 83 100 — GOODNIG			Etta James (Rick Hall & Staff), Cadet 5630
Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7081	54 65 75 RAMBLIN'	GAMBLIN' MAN 5		Ray Charles & Jimmy Lewis (Tangerine Records), ABC 11170 TTING THE CORNERS
(The More I Love You) 9 ☐ Rene & Rene, White Whale 287 26 27 42 EVERYDAY PEOPLE 8 ☐	64 66 94 DOES AN	Bob Seger (Hideout), Capitol 2297	89 87 87 KA	
Sly & Family Stone (Sly Stone), Epic 10407	HERE	Dells (Bobby Miller), Cedet 5631	83) 84 95 95 TH	John Wesley Ryles (George Richey), Columbia 4-44682 OUGHT OF LOVING YOU 5
16 19 40 41 I STARTED A JOKE 5 Bee Gees, Robert Stigwood, The Bee Gees), Atco 6639	50 60 73 84 RAINBOW	Andy Kim (Jeff Barry), Steed 711	64) Cr	ystal Mansion (Bob Cullen, Dave White, Arthur Kaplan) Capitol 2275 E'S A LADY
17 26 30 IF I CAN DREAM		nur Conley (Tom Dowd), Atco 6640	John	Sebastian (Paul A. Rothchild), Kama Sutra 254
9 7 3 LOVE CHILD	(52) 58 59 70 SOUL SIST	ER, BROWN SUGAR 5 (Hayes & Porter), Atlantic 2590	BU	BBLE GUM MUSIC
19 10 11 9 I LOVE HOW YOU LOVE ME 12 Bobby Vinton (Billy Sherrill), Epic 10397	53 9 60 64 DADDY SA Johnny Cash	ANG BASS4	R.	ock & Roll Dubble Bubble Trading Card Co. of Philadelphia 19141 (Jerry Goldstein), Buddah 78 OR SIDE OF TOWN
20 15 8 5 STORMY	(54) 45 46 47 MY FAVO	pert & Tijuana Brass (Herb Alpert-	<u>₩</u> •• M/	Al Wilson (Johnny Rivers & Marc Gordon), Soul City 771
20 9 8 WHO'S MAKING LOVE 13 Johnnie Taylor (Den Davis), Stax 0009	(55) 55 68 73 A MINUT	E OF YOUR TIME 5	TH	Bill Deal & the Rhondels (Jerry Ross Prod.), Heritage 803 IE GROOVIEST GIRL IN THE
16 16 6 ABRAHAM, MARTIN AND JOHN	53 56 56 CROSSTOV		W	Fun & Games (Gary Zekley), Uni 55098
Dion (Laurie ProdPhil Gernhard Prod.), Laurie 3464	74 74 97 CONDITIO	N RED 5	31)	OUT, Part 1
33 33 34 STAND BY YOUR MAN11	82 96 100 THINGS I'		32)	U'VE GOT THE POWER 4 Esquires (Bunky Prod.), Wand 1193
Tammy Wynette (Billy Sherrill), Epic 10398	70 72 81 YOU GOT	New Colony Six, Mercury 72898	93)	M BA YAH
Tyrone Davis (Willie Henderson), Dakar 602 27 28 43 HEY JUDE	75 75 85 NOT ON 1			I CONNA HOLD ON AS NG AS I CAN
31 34 40 HANG 'EM HIGH11	60 /3 /3 88 FEELIN' SC		6 99 — AIN	N'T GOT NO/I GOT LIFE 3
Booker T. & M.G.'s (Booker T. & M.G.'s), Stax 0013 28 38 42 46 BELLA LINDA	91 — GAMES PE	es (Jeff Barry), Calender 63-100/		LL YOU BE STAYING AFTER
29 34 57 62 CALIFORNIA SOUL 5	62 61 61 BLUEBIRDS	e South (Joe South), Capitol 2248	— — — ТН	Peppermint Rainbow (Paul Leka), Decca 32410 IS OLD HEART OF MINE
(30) 25 25 38 THIS IS MY COUNTRY 8	(DJ) MOUNTAI	N 6		X ON THE RUN
48 84 — BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP 3 The Foundations (Tony Macaulay), UNI 55101	73 85 89 SWEET CR	Capitol 2300	∽ — — ME	NDOCINO
(32) 29 24 18 MAGIC CARPET RIDE16	76 77 83 ELECTRIC			AT'S YOUR BABY
HOT 100—A TO Z—(Publisher-Licensee) BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100				
Abraham, Martin and John (Roznique/Sanghil, BMI)	I Song, BMI)	(Unart-Joachim, BMI)50		WORLD Mason Williams, Warner Bros7 Arts 7248
Ain's Got No/I Got Life (Kolly Royce, ASCAP). 93 Almost Persuaded (Gallico, BMI). 80 Are You Happy (World War III/Parabut, BMI). 40 Home Cookin' (Jobete, BM	Ray of Hope (Ready or Not	Slacsar, ASCAP)		
Baby, casy your Cry (1908ers, pms) 42 Baby Let's Wait (Web IV, BMI) 36 Bella Linda (Vintage, ASCAP) 28 Beginning of My End, The (Cuydra, BMI) 39 Corp., BMI) Corp., BMI)	(Memphis, BM1) 6 Rockin' in the (Tangerine Music She's a Lady Shout, Part 1	Same Old Boat (Don, BMI)		
Bluebirds Over the Mountain (Torpedo, BMI). 63 I Got a Line on You (Hol Both Sides Now (Siquemb, BMI). 33 I Heard If Through the G Bubble Gum Music (Greyhound, BMI). 87 I Love How You Love Me	enbeck, BMI)74 Son of a Prea spevine (Jobete, BMI) 1 Soul Sister, B Screen Gems- Soulful Strut	cher Man (Tree, BM1)		Kasenetz Katz Singing Orchestral Circus, Buddah 82
But You Know I Love You (First Edition, BMI)	9. BMI)	al. BMi) 20	6. IF I ONLY HAD TIME	Nick DeCaro, A&M 1000
California Soul (Joberte, BMI). 29 I'm Gonna Hold on as Lor Cinnamon (Pamco, BMI). 11 I'm Gonna Make You Lov Cloud Nine (Jobete, BMI). 13 I've Gotta Be Me (Damila	g as i Can (Jobete, BMI) 94 That's Your E Me (M.R.C., BMI) 2 There'll Come ASCAP)	aby (Tree, BMI)		Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy 619
Condition Red (East Groovesville, BMI)	This Is My Co	e to Say (New Colony, BM1)	ک	Zombies, Date 2-1268 .Peggy Scott & JoJo Benson, SSS International 761
Does Anybody Know I'm Here (Chevis, BMI) 49 Looking Back (Eden/Swee	, BMI)	t of Mine (Jobete, BMI)		Tommy Roe, ABC 11164

Does Anybody Know I'm Here (Chevis, BMI).
Electric Stories (Streen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
Eloise (Valley, BMI).
Everyday People (Baly City, BMI).
For Once in My Life (Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP)
Fox on the Run (James, BMI)
Games People Play (Lowery, BMI)
Games People Play (Lowery, BMI)
Going Up the Country (Metric, BMI)
Goodnight My Love (Spanke, BMI)
Grooviest Girl in the World, The (Teeny
Bopper, ASCAP)
Hang 'Em High (Unarl, BMI) Love Child (lobete, BMI).

Magic Carpet Ride (Trousdale, BMI).

Malinda (Jobete, BMI).

May I (Rhinelander, BMI).

Mendocino (Southern Love, BMI).

Mendocino (Southern Love, BMI).

Minute of Your Time, A (Anne-Rachel, ASCAP).

My Favorite Things (Williamson, BMI).

Not On the Outside (Gambi, BMI).

Ob-La-Di Ob-La-Da (Maclen, BMI).

Paga's Got a Brand New Bag (Lois, Toga, BMI).

Poor Side of Town (Rivers, BMI). 15 7 98 62 82 12 47 Ramblin' Gamblin' Man (Gear, ASCAP).

Thought of Loving You (Golden E Touch Me (Nipper, ASCAP)..... Too Weak to Fight (Fame, BMI). Tragedy (Bluff City, BMI)..... 8 23 75 Vance (Russell-Cason, ASCAP). 66 Who's Making Love (East, BMI)
Wichita Lineman (Canopy, ASCAP)
Will You Be Staying After Sunday (Screen
Gems-Columbia, BMI)
Worst That Could Happen (Rivers, BMI).
You Got Soul (Johnny Nash, ASCAP)
You've Got the Power (McLaughlin, BMI).
You Showed Me (Tickson, BMI). 21 6

114. NO NOT MUCH......Smoke Ring, Buddah 77

LP Price Rise Steamrolling

• Continued from page 1

the list price to the point where it was three years ago when the industry passed on to consumers the savings that came with the removal of the excise

After the news broke of the CBS, Mercury, Motown and Musicor price increase, the other

with a "wait and see" stand. Among those holding off on the increase were Capitol, Warner Bros., Reprise, Atlantic, Decca, Dot, Kapp, MGM, United Artists, ABC, Liberty, London, A&M, Roulette, Bell and the Kama Sutra group of labels. General feeling in the industry, though, is that many record

150 Musicians Stage Jazz 'Revival' Meet

NEW YORK — One hundred and fifty jazz musicians held a "communications" seminar here last week to try to get jazz back on an even keel. The meeting was called by Billy Taylor, a jazz performer who doubles as program director of jazz-formated WLIB-FM here. Among the speakers at the meeting were Minton Francis of the TRO organization, John Carter of the AGAC, Christopher White of the State Council for the Arts and a former jazz musician; Jim Harrison a concert producer who works with the Jazzmobile each year in New York, and Ed Williams of the WLIB-FM staff.

A highlight of the meeting was the announcement by Herbie Hancock of a proposed Jazz Institute in co-operation the Harlem Cultural Council. The new institute, already on paper, is being proposed now to the City Planning Commission. Taylor said that facilities would include a major concert hall as well as two smaller concert halls.

The main purpose of the meeting was to exchange information. There has been a total lack of communication, Taylor said, among jazz artists, largely because of the demise of the "jam session," where performers used to meet and talk shop.

"I wanted to let jazz musicians know that jazz can't exist in a vacuum," Taylor said.

Taylor, just wrapping up five special shows for the "Captain Kangaroo" children TV series on which he acted as consultant to trace the history of jazz and performed with his trio, said musicians at the seminar were advised on publishing, places to perform, and people to contact to further not only themselves, but the jazz industry.

Eash: Trade Remiss On Raising Quality

• Continued from page 24

emphasis, and the matter of quality control hasn't been given too much thought. "Signal-tonoise has to be reduced so that cartridge music sounds better in the home," he said. "In the car the sound is quite satisfactory. But if cartridge music is to become the all encompassing system, it must match up to the fidelity attained and heard on home phonograph systems.'

Improved quality for car-tridges is within the technical knowledge of the industry, Eash believes. But the emphasis, as he sees it, is on car sales, where motor noises and tire sounds

N. Y. Record Men Fete Will Honor W. Jack Walker

NEW YORK — W. Jack Walker, 20-year veteran of Broadcasting, will be honored by the New York Record Men with a dinner Feb. 14 at the Americana Hotel. Dinner chairman is Major Robinson, while Sears will serve as treasurer.

Walker, who is featured on radio station WLIB's "Rhythm Express" soul show, has been a pioneer in black broadcasting since he bowled at WLIB in 1960 with an early-morning wakeup program, "Harlem Serenade." Walker began his career in 1948, working with the late Willie Bryant at WHOM radio as producer-director.

The dinner will toast Walker's service to his community and several charities.

cover up any defects in the music duplication.

People who use cartridges these days are a more aware breed that the first purchasers who often left the plastic cases in their cars, only to find them warped because of temperature changes.

Although he's been most associated with 4-track cartridges. Eash doesn't see too much of an audio difference between the 4 and 8-track systems. The problem, he says, is in the tracking, where there is more cross talk on 8-track tapes. Again this falls back on the lack of quality control, the inventor contends. Companies have been able to sell most of their tapes, so they haven't had to worry about quality control. But once cartridge music becomes a home system, quality control will take on greater significance, he feels.

LP Price Hike By Blue Thumb

LOS ANGELES Blue Thumb has raised its album list price from \$4.79 to \$5.79. Distributor prices will be raised accordingly, but the label will continue its policy at one free album for every five purchased.

Two-record sets, the first of which is due in May, will carry a \$11.58 list. Label president Bob Krasnow cites rising production, promotion and merchandising costs for the price increase. First LP to be covered under the price hike is the forth-coming "Aynsley Dunbar Re-taliation." manufacturers will fall in line with the hike.

The CBS move, which covers the Columbia and Epic labels, also raised the price on singles and the various tape configurations. The singles will carry a suggested list price of 98 cents, a raise of 4 cents. The suggested list categories in the various tape configurations will now be pegged at \$5.98 instead of \$5.95, \$7.98 instead of \$7.95, and \$9.98 instead of \$9.95.

Commenting on the companies' move into a higher price range, Dave Rothfeld, division merchandising manager of the E. J. Korvette stores, said, "It would be easier if all the manufacturers had the same price.' Amos Heilicher, head of Heilicher Bros., Minneapolis distributor and rack jobber, said, "I think it is important at this time that manufacturers recommend the increased list price of records back to \$4.98, \$5.98 and \$6.98 level, increase their cost to us proportionately as distributors and rack jobbers, and we, in turn, must pass this on to our customers. If there is not some kind of uniformity, the distributors and the rack jobbers will get hurt economically to the point of no return."

'Virgins' LP Wins Round CHICAGO — Packaging re- LP be authorized by dep

visions and behind-the-counter sales strategy has broken up some of the congestion blocking sales here of the Tetragram-maton-distributed "Two Vir-gins" LP on the Beatles' Apple label. A survey of Chicago record outlets showed that the album, purified by a belly-band covering the John Lennon-Yoko Ono "strip," has won access, but not over-the-counter space, in most stores.

M. S. Distributing and Musical Isle, a Tetragrammaton distributor, has sealed the album in a two-and-a-half-inch strip, running vertically around the cover. The band covers the brown wrapping that encases the album. Vic Faraci, president of the company, has also asked that orders for the "Two Virgins'

Three Hot Merc. Acts Are on the **Concert Road**

CHICAGO — Three of Mercury Records' top rock acts, Linn County, Mother Earth and the Buddy Miles Express, are "on the road" this month, playing at major progressive rock showcases.

Linn County, which performed at Chicago's Kinetic Playground Jan. 10-11, is scheduled for the Detroit Grande Ballroom, Jan. 17-19, and the Cleveland Grande Ballroom, Jan. 24-26. The San Franciscobased group also will appear on the syndicated "Upbeat" show. Mother Earth, which just

finished an engagement at The Scene in New York, will be at Boston's Tea Party, Jan. 16-18; Philadelphia's Electric Factory, Jan. 24-25; Cleveland's Grande Ballroom Jan. 31-Feb. 1; Detroit's Grande Ballroom, Feb. 7-8; and Chicago's Kinetic Playground, Feb. 21-22.

Having concluded a series of performances at Houston's Catacombs, the Buddy Miles Express is set for the The Image in Miami, Jan. 17-18, and the Kinetic Playground in Chicago, Jan. 24-25. The group will then swing through a number of East-

Taylor Made Buys Mega Studios & Its Four Labels

ASHVILLE, N. C.—Taylor Made Enterprises last week bought the Mega Sound Studios in Ashland, Ohio, and its four affiliated record labels—Prism, Gospel Gems, Spectrum, and Just Plain Gospel. The latter two labels will be dropped, said Chuck Taylor, president of Taylor Made Enterprises.

The studio has been moved to 18 North Market, Ashville, and installed inside a specially designed floating room. The first release from the new facility, called Taylor Made Sound Studios, is a record by Willie Hobbs, "Gloria." The record is distributed on Charay Records, headed by Major Bill Smith, Fort

Taylor has also launched a music publishing wing, Taylor Made Tunes. The deal with Mega Sound also included 700 gospel album masters and 100 singles masters.

Taylor will also be involved in producing commercials and jingles and production aids for radio stations throughout the South and Southeast. F&F Arnold Distributors will handle his record product in the Southeast. Taylor, a former radio personality, has been involved in independent record production for Mainstream Records.

Wallichs to Head Panel

• Continued from page 1

The session, one of the key events of the Conference, will be held Monday morning, April 21, and will consist of two talks: (1) How the Roles and Relationships between Record Companies and Publishers are Changing; (2) The Universal Numbering System-A New Approach to Increasing Revenue and In-

LP be authorized by department managers to protect against

postshipping complaints. Comments from local store owners and managers expressed the mood of most merchants. Said dealers: "Money isn't everything. You have to draw the line somewhere." . . . "We wouldn't sell it to teen-agers.' .. "I don't know whether we'll have it out or keep it in the back." . . . "I would rather not carry it, but I have to because my competetion will have it." . . . "If the city fathers or university officials say no, then we'll forget about it."

NEWARK — Police in Essex County, N. J. confiscated 30,-000 copies of the John-Lennon-Yoko Ono album at Newark Airport Tuesday (7). The covers were seized as they were being unloaded from the plane.

Meanwhile, the trial of George Sells, owner of Head Imports in Chicago, who was charged last month with displaying obscene material, has been delayed until Jan. 27. Two additional charges involving obscenity and disorderly conduct were placed against Sells and his partner when they appeared in court Dec. 13. Sells had displayed a photograph of the album cover in the store window.

Tape Award Design

• Continued from page 1

meeting held approximately six months ago. A point of debate at that time was whether to lump tape sales together with album sales. At a more recent meeting, however, it was decided that tape sales had increased so markedly that a separate award was warranted. Representatives of several key labels indicated that their tape sales were going so well that hot tape product could meet the requirements of the award in their own right.

RCA, in last week's trade paper ads, announced that its Stereo-8 cartridge of "Sound of Music" had achieved sales of \$1 million, "based on manufacturer's list category." RCA termed the package "The first \$1,000,-000 tape cartridge.

The Conference, which is being staged by James O. Rice Associates and which is attracting registrations world-wide, is designed to provide an exchange of ideas which will contribute towards an expanded music and record industry. Coleman Finkel, vice-president of Rice, said that in addition to individual registrations, many companies were scheduling meetings at the Conference for their global affiliates.

Details as to registration fees may be found on pages 12-13. Special rates have been arranged extending from several days prior to the Conference to several days after its formal conclusion, to accommodate group meetings which many companies are desirous of holding. Inquiries for additional information may be addressed to International Music Industry Conference, 300 Madison Avenue, New York. The telephone number is 687-

Merc. Buys Ross Act III Interest

NEW YORK—Jerry Ross has sold his 50 per cent interest in Act III Music to Mercury. Ross, an independent record producer, was writer on many of the hits, including "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," now a hit by the Supremes which he cowrote with Kenny Gamble; "When Love Slips Away" and "I Can't Go Wrong" which he wrote with Artie Wayne. The copyrights also included "Apples, Peaches, Pumkin Pie." The deal was for five figures.

'Year 2000' First Rama Rama Album

LOS ANGELES — "Year 2000" will be the first album on Hy Mizrahi's Rama Rama label. A March release date is planned for the package which will consist of original songs by Mike Hilliker, Artie Alice, John Lacentra and Gonzalo Uaz-quez. Mizrahi's Big Bucks Music will publish the titles.

LIBERTY TAPE TRIMS PRICE

LOS ANGELES - Liberty Stereo Tape has reduced its 4track single album cartridges from \$6.95 to \$5.95. Lower production costs are among the reasons for the price cut.

The move places single LP 4track cartridges on a price plain with 4-track product from other

INTERIOR DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION DE LA

More and more tapes are becoming a larger part of the music business, together with records. And, as in records, Pickwick is keeping pace with the industry. Now the hot songs, the hot artists are on the hot 8-track tape cartridges from Pickwick/8 and Capitol-Pickwick/8 FRANK SINATRA—Nevertheless I'm in Love With You 8XPC-3456

NAT KING COLE—Stay as Sweet as You Are P8-148 GLEN CAMPBELL—A Satisfied Mind P8-149 TODAY'S TOP HITS—Hey Jude, Those Were The Days, Abraham, Martin & John P8-150 FINIAN'S RAINBOW—Bugs Bower Chorus & Orchestra P8-152

Orchestra P8-152 GLORIA LYNNE—I Wish You Love P8-153 DEAN MARTIN—Young and Foolish P8-154 AL MARTINO—We Could P8-155 MATT MONRO—This is Ali I Ask P8-156 STAN GETZ—In Concert P8-157 YOU'RE A GOOD MAN CHARLIE BROWN— Songs from the Off-Broadway Musical P8-158 GEORGE WRIGHT—The Exciting Sound of The Wurlitzer Organ P8-159

MARGIE SINGLETON & LEON ASHLEY—
Ode To Billie Joe, including Harper Valley P.T.A. P8-217
PATSY CLINE—I Can't Forget You P8-218
HANK LOCKLIN—Queen of Hearts P8-220
WYNN STEWART—Above and Beyond The Call of Love P8-221

FLOYD CRAMER & HOUSTON ROBERTS—

Great Country Piano P8-222

Great Country Piano P8-222
HANK THOMPSON AND HIS BRAZOS VALLEY BOYS—
Simple Simon, Simple Heart P8-223

LET OUR TAPES HELP BREAK YOUR SALES RECORDS.

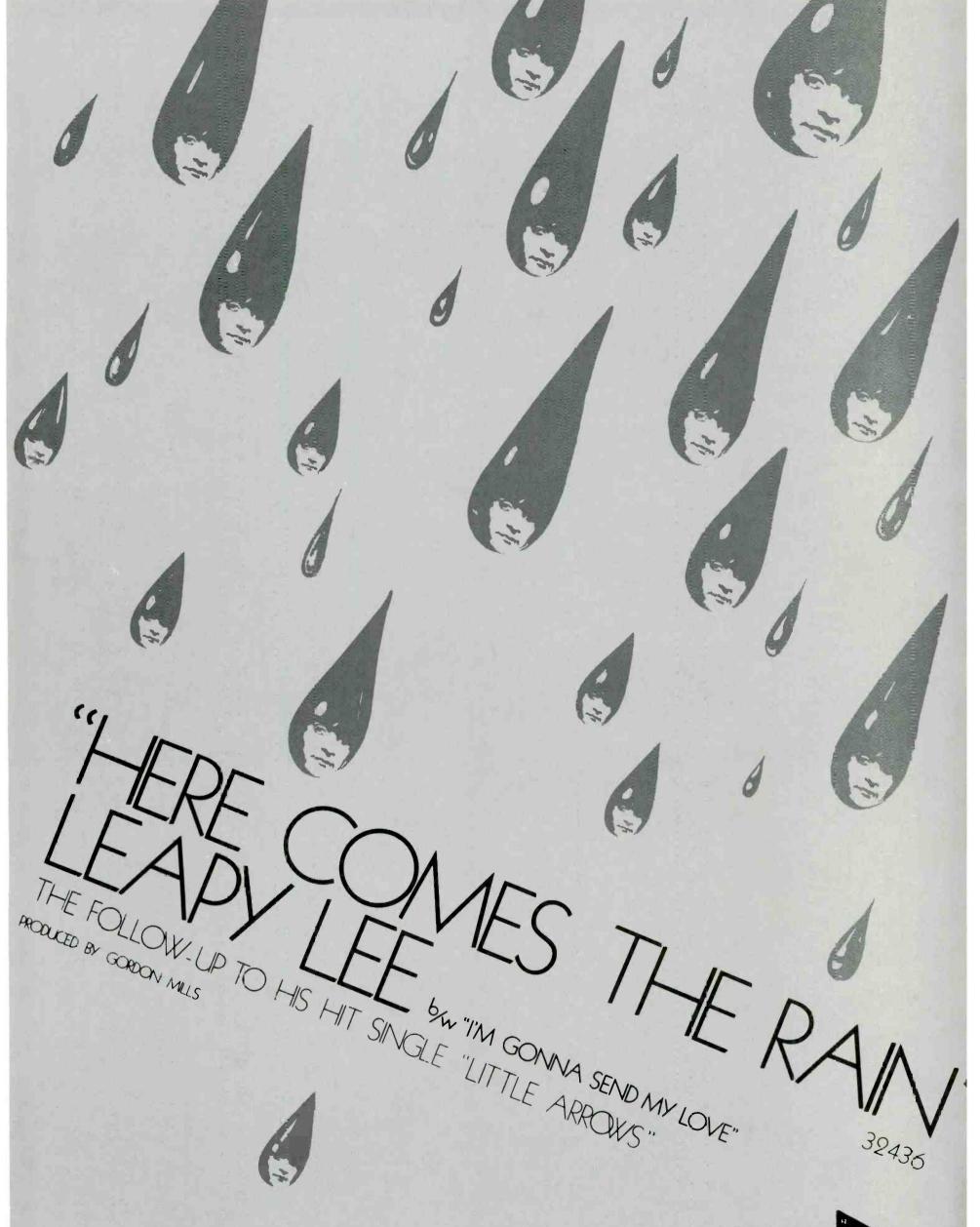
pickwick/8

PICKWICK INTERNATIONAL INC.: PICKWICK BUILDING, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101 (212) EM 1-8811 Los Angeles / Atlanta / Toronto-Canada / London-England

Our tapes are breaking all records.

(And it's no wonder when they're under \$5)





DECCA